



HALE
SCHOOL



CYGNET 2017





HALE SCHOOL

2017 CYGNET YEARBOOK Vol. XXXIX

SPECIAL THANKS

GRAPHIC DESIGN & LAYOUT
Angelyne Wolfe

EDITOR
Simone Cumming

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Hale Staff
Total Sports Photography
Corey James Photography

CYGNET INTERNS
Max Barker
Mihailo Bozic
Andrew Briggs

HALE SCHOOL
HALE ROAD, WEMBLEY DOWNS
WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6019

Telephone: (08) 9347 9777
Facsimilie: (08) 9347 9799
Email: community@hale.wa.edu.au
Website: www.hale.wa.edu.au
CRICOS IPC 00438C

YEAR IN REVIEW	2	HOUSES	124
Headmaster	2	Cock House Cup	125
Chaplain	5	Buntine	126
Valete	5	Faulkner	128
WACE Results and Awards	6	Havelock	130
Academic Excellence	9	Haynes	132
		Loton	134
		Parry	136
		Riley	138
		St Georges	140
		Tregonning	142
		Wilson	144
		Arts Cup	146
		Cock House Cup	146
JUNIOR SCHOOL	11	BOARDING	148
Year 6 class of 2017	12	Hale boarders	149
Head of Junior School	13	Head of Boarding	150
Staff	14		
Prizes and awards	16	CLUBS	154
Leadership groups	17	Drama and Redfoot	
Houses	18	Youth Theatre	155
Year 1	22	DJ club	158
Year 2	22	Chess club	159
Year 3	25	da Vinci Decathlon	159
Year 4	25	Debating	159
Year 5	27	Frontier Magazine	162
Year 6	28	Mathematics club	162
Tournament of Minds	30	Mock trial	162
Have Sum Fun	30	Public speaking	163
da Vinci Decathlon	31	Philosophy	163
Academic All Stars Day	31	Pedal Prix team	164
Drama	32	Science and Engineering	
Art	32	Challenge	164
Learning Hub	32		
Academic All Stars Day	32	HALE INSTITUTE	166
Chinese	32	SERVICE LEARNING	167
Music	34	OUTDOOR EDUCATION	170
Athletics	37	PSA SPORT	171
Basketball	37	PSA sports wrap	172
Cricket	39	Basketball	174
Cross Country	39	Cricket	183
Flippaball	40	Rowing	190
Football	40	Swimming	196
Hockey	40	Tennis	198
Rugby	40	Volleyball	204
Soccer	41	Water polo	208
Tennis	41	Athletics	214
Swimming	43	Badminton	216
Volleyball	43	Cross country	218
		Football	219
		Hockey	225
		Rugby	229
		Soccer	232
MIDDLE SCHOOL	45	PSA ASSOCIATED SPORTS	239
Year 8 class of 2017	46	Golf	239
Head of Middle School	47	Surfing	239
Councillors	49		
Staff	52	DEPARTING STAFF	241
Prizes and awards	53		
Year 7	54		
Year 8	58		
Art and Creative writing	62		
Music	63		
Sport	67		
SENIOR SCHOOL	69		
Head of Senior School	71		
Staff	72		
Prizes and awards	76		
Captain of School	78		
Prefects	79		
Art	80		
Creative writing	81		
Music	85		
Tours	93		
YEAR 12	95		
Year 12 class of 2017	96		
Year 12 house groups	97		
Year 1 to 12 Survivors	100		
School Prefects	100		
Year 12 profiles	101		
Valedictory	121		

THE HEADMASTER



It is true that in schools you do get wonderful and sometimes creative responses as to why a boy might be absent from school. Here is an example relating to a boy who has been participating in the wonderfully successful Hale@home programme. This is an email that was sent to Mr Mike Valentine and Mr Heath McCabe.

*Hi Mike and Heath,
Please accept Ryan's apologies for this afternoon. I need to use his stockman skills on the motorbike to get some lambs in this afternoon. I know that's a pretty average excuse, but we have an opportunity to sell some ewe lambs to Russia so I need to get them into the yards tonight in the cool ready for tomorrow morning. So I'll make sure he counts all the legs and divides by 4, and checks out where Russia is on the map and why on earth they want Dorper lambs from Mingenew??*

In Yuval Noah Harari's book *Homo Deus – A Brief History of Tomorrow*, he makes the extraordinary claim that for the first time in history more people die from eating too much than from eating too little. More people die from old age than from infectious diseases and more people commit suicide than are killed by soldiers, terrorists and criminals combined. For all of human history, in one way or another, human's main concern on a daily basis was avoiding plagues, famines and wars.

It is Yuval's contention that now humans have managed to control famine, plagues and wars, and while these continue within our world, the vast majority of people no longer worry about these three things. For example, there are no longer natural famines in the world, there are now only political famines. So, today, this is an achievement we can all be very pleased about. It's an extraordinary world achievement – congratulations to us all!

But we know that the most common reaction of the human mind to achievement is not satisfaction but a desire for more. An excellent examination result or being appointed a School Prefect bring moments of joy and satisfaction but it is human nature to be soon looking for something else. It's how we have ensured our survival as a species.

So, if we really have solved the three big issues that have faced humankind forever, what then will the human race seek to achieve now? Will we be content to tinker around the edges to further eradicate the last remnants of war, famine and plague? I am sure we will, but as a human race there needs to be a new challenge.

Yuval suggests that there are two new challenges that we humans will default towards; first being that we will now seriously take on the task of struggling against old age and perhaps even death itself. It's a logical extension of the fight against famine and disease. For those of us a little older, I would imagine we are all probably open to anything that will allow us to live a little longer and feel a little younger.

The second, he suggests, will be related to finding the key to being happy. We are already very interested as a society in being happy. Our western society has successfully marketed the idea that we need to feel happy more often than we do. We need only read a magazine or newspaper to know that the wellbeing industry is booming.

When you don't need to worry about where your next meal comes from or if someone is going to kill you, then it's easy to start to think more inwardly. It's human nature. Yuval and many others know our brains are wired this way. Therein lies the problem: if we don't need to worry so much then our brains will default to worrying about ourselves – living longer and stronger; being happier – thinking inwardly not outwardly.

The result of this default thinking is, it seems to me, already evident. AN Wilson who wrote, *The Book of the People*, says, "Materialism – the most boring as well as least accurate way of experiencing the world and recording experience – is the dominant mindset of the Western world."

Now that all sounds pretty bleak, but the truth is that I find the reality of working in schools different to what the literature suggests. I look at young people and I just don't see it. I don't see the inward-looking nature that Yuval talks about. I see young men who increasingly want to look outwards and experience what is around them. I see young men who are often gripped by the social issues of the day and want to make a difference to the world around them.



You need only look at what students these days do in terms of service learning. So many schools have enormous Service Learning programmes, far bigger than when I was at school. Well that's not inward-looking then, is it?

Having said all of that, the issue of happiness (and wellbeing) is real. Maybe Hale will introduce further programmes around wellbeing. I know there are few schools that could not say they don't need it. But the irony for me is that in the haste to adopt a programme or build a new building to support wellbeing and happiness, we are at risk of forgetting about the richness of the programmes we already have. Placing energy into the programmes that we have and evolving what we do using the best research and innovative ideas can be equal if not better than inserting yet another theme over the top.

Let me describe three traditional programmes to you as examples of how they make a profound contribution to the happiness and wellbeing of our boys. First is sport and the example of cricket. Now I have never been a cricketer but I love the game and what it represents. It's educative on so many levels. Some would say – and they have – that the greatest classroom at Hale is out there on Craig Oval. The time sitting around waiting to bat, the role modelling, the endless discussion about anything seems to me to be important. The tactics, the mental gymnastics required for a young man to realise this may be more important for his batting success than any practice session. The anxiety felt when you have a larger than usual Scotch boy coming at you with a 120-kilometre-an-hour ball is real. These are important experiences for a young man to endure.

A good friend of mine still has his personal email address as 'take the single' because in his mind this strategy, while useful in cricket, is essential in life. Waiting for the right moment in life to go for the six is really counterproductive. Take every

“

I see young men who increasingly want to look outwards and experience what is around them. I see young men who are often gripped by the social issues of the day and want to make a difference to the world around them.

– Headmaster, Dean Dell'Oro

opportunity in life and go for the single, and in the end, you will end the game with a higher score in life. Please don't ask me how this analogy works for 20/20 cricket!

Second is Outdoor Education, which is another immersive experience that teaches resilience and independence. I met in house groups every Year 12 boy as they departed this year and I asked them what they thought about Hale's Outdoor Education programme and in particular Exmouth. Most said it was not something they would choose to do if left to make the decision, but the majority said that upon reflection they could all see it had been an amazing and educative experience. When I speak to Old Boys it's often stated even more strongly, irrespective of whether they talk about Exmouth or Wittenoom. With Outdoor Education, you have to wait sometimes weeks, sometimes months and for some years before you look back on the difficult experience and realise what has been gained. In a world where instant gratification is often king, Outdoor Education shows that waiting often leads to learning that changes the trajectory of a young man's life. As our Speech Day guest speaker, Mr Syd Kirkby, said to me recently, "In a modern world, lives are complex and shallow. In the wild, lives are simple but profound."

The third example is simply the classroom: working away at something that is really challenging. Learning how to learn. Setting a goal for what ATAR you want to achieve, or what apprenticeship you ideally want to gain requires determination and hard work. Indeed, Carol Dweck (the famous researcher who has taught us so much about growth mindsets) said, "Talent does not make you smarter, it's grit that matters." The willingness to work hard though does not just appear, you have to have confidence in your teacher. Having respect for the teacher means that the learning within the classroom is a fully human relational experience. There is no time for inward looking in the modern-day classroom.

So here are just three very traditional programmes, and of course there are many more, that if Hale continues to enhance using the best research and methods then I believe we can develop fine young men who face outward and not inward as Yuval suggests. These and other programmes are excellent narratives with which to think through a range of human experiences: joy, disbelief, disappointment, fear, envy and even greed. They provide forms of expression to shed light not only on our own lives but on the lives beyond our own.

Year in Review



This has been another very pleasing year where the vast majority of these boys continued to excel in so many areas. That Hale continues to be recognised for its successes by so many within our society is pleasing, but not as important as what is learned by your sons in the process of achieving that success.

Our sporting triumphs (football, athletics and a shared win in the basketball), dramatic performances (such as *The Book of Everything* and *Cloudbusting*) and outstanding musical spectacles (this year was the Garland Music Festival's 40th anniversary) are but a small part of the visible signs of what our boys and staff achieve together. What is behind every programme in the School are dedicated staff who care about the boy, his wellbeing and the development of his character.

I have said it before and I say it again, the relationships that exist within this school are foundational in ensuring transformation education occurs. That our academic results continue to be as strong as they are and that we celebrate more than one pathway beyond Year 12 is something that I know we are all proud of at Hale. The appointment of a Head of Careers, Mr Stephen Kernutt, will add to the wonderful collective work done by so many. It will almost certainly shine an even brighter light on the possible pathways for our boys throughout and beyond the secondary school years. The Careers Centre will be located adjacent to the Dining Hall and will become a physical base for the important task of guiding boys into the best pathway for them and their skills. Indeed, we understand that when it comes to education, one size does not fit all.

The Institute of Innovation and Research, under the leadership of Mr Toby Trewin, completes its first year and in that short time has made progress with a number of excellent projects. We were a recipient of *The Educator Innovative Schools Award* for 2017, which was all about recognising schools that are leading the way in best preparing students for

other support groups and volunteers give so generously of their time so that this school is even stronger than it already is.

I acknowledge and thank the Board of Governors for their efforts for the School. For many, their work is often invisible and yet their wisdom and ability to guide this school are rather profound. To departing board members Mr Jon Birman and Mr Andrew Howe, thank you for what you have done for Hale School. To Jon Birman (Chairman of the Board of Governors) specifically, I am grateful to you, in this my first year as Headmaster, for your support and encouragement.



tomorrow's world. I have every confidence that our Institute will continue to inform our programmes of what best practice looks like.

There will be further initiatives next year to be announced and discussed. No doubt, as the Chairman has described, the formation of the next strategic plan will unearth other opportunities for this school to lead.

I acknowledge and in doing so thank the senior executive of the School. They work tirelessly and lead by example in all that they do. Indeed, I thank all staff for their professionalism and hard work this year.

I thank also Mrs Tracy Silbert and Mr Michael Panegyres, Presidents of the P&F and OHA respectively. They and all

I would like to publicly thank one last time our outgoing Captain and Vice-Captain, Lachie Ranson and David Sciarone. They have been outstanding leaders of the prefect group and indeed the student body. At every stage of the year they have sought to serve all boys within the School with the purpose of leaving the School a better place from where they began.

In conclusion, I thank every boy here for his efforts this year. We have had a very strong year and from where I stand next year promises to be even better. I thank you for your support of Hale School. In this my first year as Headmaster, but also as a parent within and of this fine school, it is indeed a privilege to serve you all as Headmaster.

Dean Dell'Oro
Headmaster



CHAPLAIN THE

The role of Chaplain at Hale School has taken a short-term shift this year. On the departure of our much loved and respected Father Dougall at the end of 2016, it was not possible to find a suitable replacement for 2017; however, it did allow for a different model to be pursued this year.

With the generous support of the Very Reverend Richard Pengeley and the Reverend Dr Alan Forsyth the work of the Chaplain and the Chapel services have been able to continue without interruption. In fact, the differing styles of both Father Richard and Father Alan has brought a special flavour to the role. Father Richard is well known to the School and has been able to find time in his very busy schedule as the Dean of Perth to visit whenever he can. He has a special love for the boys at

Hale and they respond beautifully to his well-constructed reflections that always hit the intended mark.

Father Alan also has a close connection with Hale, being an Old Haleian from the leaving class of 1948. Father Alan was a keen sportsman when at Hale School with a passion for English Literature and Drama. Father Alan has worked in parish ministry, with the military and within the prison systems of both South Australia and Western Australia. His more recent studies have been in restorative justice and the prison system.

Father Alan has been able to strike a very firm bond with all those who have come his way. He has the capacity to reach to the core in his teaching and his capacity to engage his very different audiences

has been enlightening. From small plays to puppet performances and the more-than-interesting small tales from his vast experience have been a special part of his services in the last half of this year.

Hale School is a very busy place and finding time to stop and take account is not easy. This year our Chapel services have attempted to do this. As we try to do perfectly all that we do, we also pray that we will never be so busy as to exclude the loving presence of our Lord. We also pray that His spirit of love and unselfishness will dwell in our hearts as a priority.

Richard Tongue
Co-ordinator of Chaplaincy

VALETE - Ben O'Donoghue

It is that time of the year when we pause to reflect on the individual and collective achievements of the graduating class of 2017. On Valedictory Day, the Year 12 cohort took time to reflect on a young man who would have graduated with his classmates but was sadly lost to his family and to the Hale community at the end of Year 10, in 2015. Ben O, as he was affectionately known by his closest friends, was a valuable member of Riley House and of the wider Hale School community.

Ben commenced at Hale School in Year 7. He was a shy, quietly spoken young man, but always respectful and willing to participate in all house activities. He enjoyed playing soccer and basketball and the occasional game of cricket if he was called upon to do so. Ben had a laconic nature and a dry sense of humour. For those who took the time to get to know Ben, underneath the reserved exterior he was self-assured and determined, and marched to the beat of his own drum. Ben really enjoyed the outdoors. Camping with his family and trips to Rottnest during the summer holidays held many fond memories for Ben. The outdoor skills he learned from a young age were put to good use on the Outdoor Education programme at Exmouth. He really enjoyed the challenge and was quite comfortable on the Cape Range, surroundings that other boys find daunting.

Ben was held in high regard by a tightknit and loyal group of friends who shared his passion for computer gaming and information technology. Ben's fondness for IT was evident and he was considered the 'IT guru' among his classmates. Ben had a strong desire to pursue a career in computer technology at tertiary level with a specific interest in Computer Science and cyber security. Along with his friends, he would spend many a lunchtime in the library and enjoyed being part of the drama production team. He was awarded Symbols for Drama in 2015 in recognition of his expertise and commitment in this area.

Ben's funeral was held at the Hale School Chapel on Friday 15 January 2016. The large contingent of Hale boys and Riley families who gathered to pay their respects to Ben and his family was testimony to the affection his peers felt for him. Ben reminds us that loved ones are never really gone if the good memories live on.

Brett Will
Head of Riley House





LEFT TO RIGHT: Dylan Royce, Shailesh Vasandani, Luke Bermingham, James Haskis and Thomas Yensch

RESULTS & AWARDS

WACE

OUTSTANDING ATAR RESULTS

Of the 191 Year 12 students at Hale in 2017, 175 or 91.6% received an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR). Fourteen students were involved in the CareerLink programme. Two students were on alternative pathways.

Congratulations to all Hale Year 12 students of 2017. Their pleasing results reflect their hard work and commitment, as well as the dedication of our exceptional teaching staff and the support of family members.



2 PERFECT SCORES

James Haskis and Dylan Royce achieved the 'perfect score' of 99.95.

These Hale boys were two of only 16 students statewide who obtained top scores.

78 or **44.5%** of our ATAR students are in the top 10% of the nation with an ATAR of 90 or above.

42 or **24%** of our ATAR students are in the top 5% of the nation with an ATAR of 95 or above.

12 or **6.8%** of our ATAR students are in the top 1% of the nation with an ATAR of 99 or above.



89.30 MEDIAN ATAR

In 2017 the median ATAR for Hale was 89.30 and 81.40 for WA.



1 GENERAL EXHIBITIONS +1* SPECIAL GENERAL AWARD

Hale School students won two General Exhibitions:

James Haskis

Shailesh Vasandani *
(International Student)

General Exhibitions are awarded to the 50 students with the highest averages from five equated examination marks in ATAR courses with at least two from each of the humanities list and the sciences/ mathematics list.

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Shailesh Vasandani and James Haskis



2 SUBJECT EXHIBITIONS

Subject Exhibitions are awarded to the top examination student in the State in a particular subject. Two Hale students won Subject Exhibitions:

Luke Bermingham –
Engineering Studies

Thomas Yensch –
Philosophy & Ethics



ABOVE:
Luke Bermingham and Thomas Yensch



38 CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION

A Certificate of Distinction is awarded to students who achieved 190-200 points for WACE course results over Years 11 and 12. Well done to the following boys:

Jordan Allen-Rana
Sean Bartlett
Isaac Barton
Mihailo Bozic
Ashton Brinkworth
Po Wen Chan
Nicholas Cokis
Erasmus Curran
Alistair De Vroet
Callan England
Jedediah Francis
Aaron Goh
James Haskis
Edward Havlat
Rhys Hemery
Michael Hood
Hamza Hussain
Matthew Kahn
Jack Keene
Douglas Lewin
Yannic Lodge
Chapman Ma
Matthew Major
Daipayan Mukhopadhyay
Aiden Murphy
Thomas Osterberg
Joshua Pang
Benjamin Podmore
Dylan Royce
David Sciarrone
Isaac Silbert
Joel Smith
Lachlan Southam
Lachlan Southern
Asger Wade
Ross Williams
Theodore Wilson
Thomas Yensch



47 CERTIFICATES OF MERIT

Students who achieved 150-189 points for WACE course results over Years 11 and 12:

Oliver Abbott
Callum Anderson
Brennan Lawson
Ayers Luke Bermingham
Jack Brooks
Julian Bulich
Jasper Burgess
Henry Carrington-Jones
Corban Chapple
Harrison Cooke
Tom Cumming
Harry Davidson
Campbell Dawson
Adam De Barros
Oliver D'Souza
Zac Evans
Matthew Gordon
Robert Gray
Guy Hall
Joshua Hinton
Matthew Hughes
Tyler Illman
Bronsen Ivulich
Ethan Lee-Visser
Robert Molkenthin
Rylie Morgan
Henry Morley
Luke Mumme
Jake Overington
Adam Pasco
Grant Peoples
Jamieson Price
Jake Ramsay
Lachlan Ranson
Aditya Rao
James Rao
Lewis Robinson
William Rogers
Tobias Ross
Brendon Russell
Blair Sewell
Elliot Sylvester
Shaun Tatlow
Will Vaisey
Kaleb Van Moorsel
Nicholas Willis
Matthew Wright



5 SUBJECT CERTIFICATES OF EXCELLENCE

+1* SPECIAL SUBJECT CERTIFICATE OF EXCELLENCE

Five Certificates of Excellence were awarded to Hale students for being in the top 0.5% of the State in a subject:

Dylan Royce –
Chemistry

Luke Bermingham –
Engineering Studies

James Haskis –
Literature,
Mathematics: Methods

Thomas Yensch –
Philosophy and Ethics

Shailesh Vasandani* –
French: Second Language
(International Student)



9 SUBJECTS WITH TOP PERFORMING STUDENTS

Hale School had the highest performing students (in the top 15%) in nine ATAR courses in 2017:

Accounting and Finance
Ancient History
Engineering Studies
Literature
French: Second Language
Mathematics: Specialist
Materials Design and
Technology
Drama
Physics

WACE 2017 AWARD WINNERS

The following 14 students achieved a WACE Exhibition, Award or an ATAR of 99 or more. 6.3% of the cohort achieved an ATAR in the top 1% of the nation.



James Haskis
St Georges 2012 - 2017



Dylan Royce
Parry 2010 - 2017



Shailesh Vasandani
St Georges 2010 - 2017



Matthew Major
Tregonning 2010 - 2017



Alistair de Vroet
Buntine 2010 - 2017



David Sciarrone
Tregonning 2010 - 2017



Ashton Brinkworth
Parry 2010 - 2017



Benjamin Podmore
St Georges 2012 - 2017



Joel Smith
Riley 2010 - 2017



Nicholas Cokis
St Georges 2013 - 2017



Michael Hood
St Georges 2012 - 2017



Jedediah Francis
Tregonning 2012 - 2017



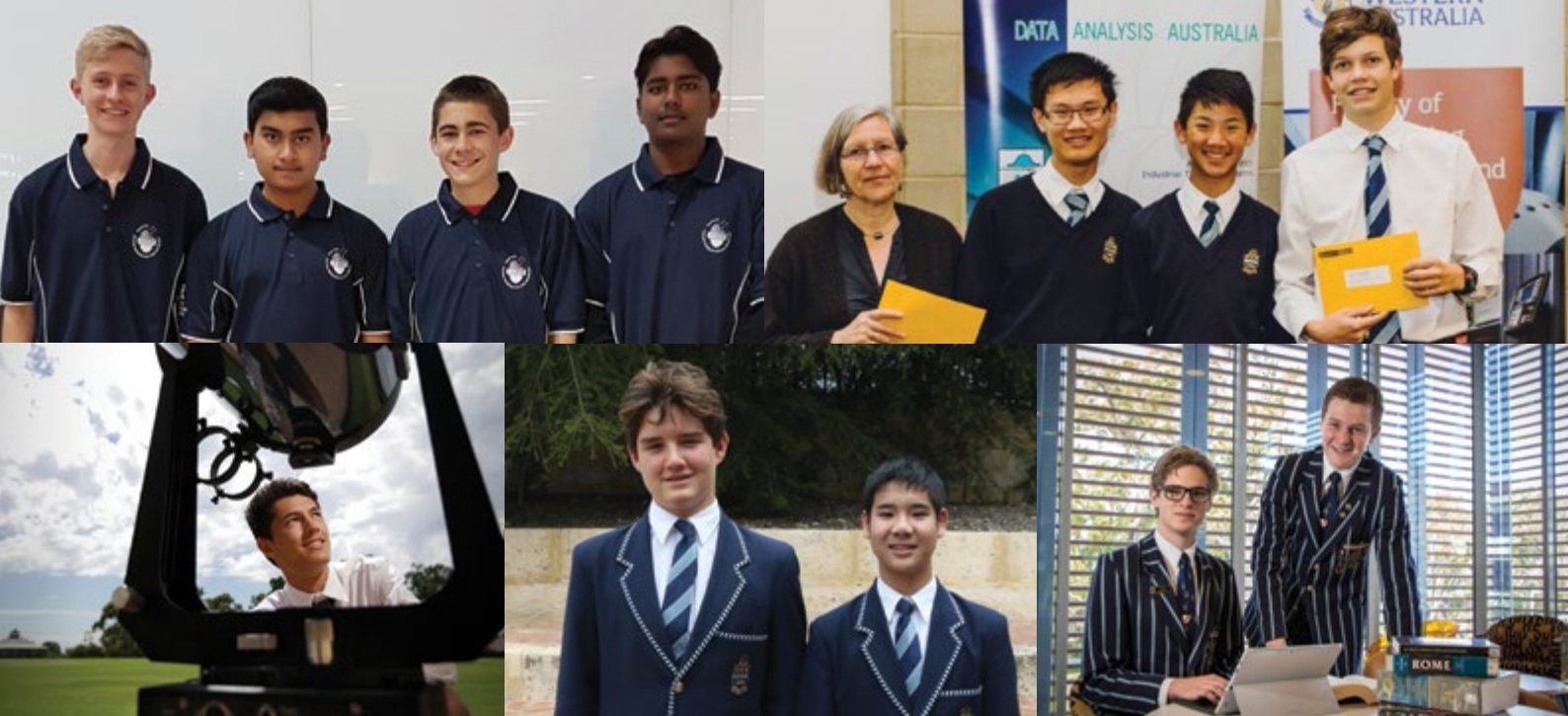
Thomas Yensch
Tregonning 2012 - 2017



Luke Bermingham
Wilson 2015 - 2017



**ACADEMIC
EXCELLENCE
ACHIEVEMENTS
YEARS
7 TO 12**



Clockwise (LEFT TO RIGHT): Future Problem Solving Program national finalists Bailey Ireland, Dhanush Vijayaraghavan, Reece Ashley and Girik Dev; WA Junior Olympiad (WAJO) winners Oliver Cheng, Jonathan Chen and Laurence Wilson; Nicholas Cokis and James Haskis, ICAS winners Thomas Quick and Song Chen; Alistair de Vroet.

Students' attainments and progress in their learning are measured by a wide range of assessment activities within the School's academic programme. In addition, the School provides many further opportunities for students to compete for awards and to experience learning enrichment and challenge through external competitions and prize activities at state, national and international levels.

Australian Chemistry Olympiad

High Distinction
Vincent Abbott (Year 11)
Ashton Lau (Year 11)
Kevin Shah Mansouri (Year 11)

Australian Geography Competition

Top 0.1% of Year 10s
Australia-wide
Matthew Foster (Year 10)
Jacob Richardson (Year 10)

Top 0.3% of Year 10s
Australia-wide
Kristian Jongeling (Year 10)

Top 0.5% of Year 9s
Australia-wide
Peter Mcskimming (Year 9)

Australian Mathematics Olympiad Competition (AMOC)
Invited to sit Australian Mathematics Olympiad (AMO) in February 2018
Vincent Abbott (Year 11)
Yale Cheng (Year 11)

Bronze award
(top 50 students nationally)
Vincent Abbott (Year 11)

CareerLink
Australian Super Award for Excellence in VET
Lachlan Crump (Year 12)

CareerLink Student of the Year (Cert II Data and Voice Communications)
Thomas Hume (Year 12)

CareerLink Endeavour Award (Cert IV Business)
Jack Stanton (Year 12)

Engineers Australia Certificate of Excellence
Outstanding Achievement in Engineering Studies
Luke Bermingham (Year 12)
Harrison Cooke (Year 12)
Alistair De Vroet (Year 12)
Jamieson Hughes (Year 12)

Outstanding Achievement in Science and Mathematics
Alistair De Vroet (Year 12)
James Haskis (Year 12)
Matthew Major (Year 12)
Joshua Pang (Year 12)
Benjamin Podmore (Year 12)

Dylan Royce (Year 12)
David Sciarrone (Year 12)
Joel Smith (Year 12)
Shailesh Vasandani (Year 12)

Out of the Woods Fine Wood Working Competition
1st place Year 11 furniture division
Alex Hemley (Year 11)

2nd place Year 11 furniture division
Mitchell Havercroft (Year 11)

Equal 3rd place Year 11 furniture division
Liam Bakeberg (Year 11)
Clayton Fowler (Year 11)

Future Problem Solving Program National Finals
4th in Year 10 team category
Reece Ashley (Year 10)
Girik Dev (Year 10)
Bailey Ireland (Year 10)
Dhanush Vijayaraghavan (Year 10)

NSW ICAS English Competition
High Distinction
Henry Osterberg (Year 9)
Song Chen (Year 8)
Luca McRobert (Year 8)

NSW ICAS Science Competition
High Distinction
Oliver Cheng (Year 8)
Rizvan Nair (Year 8)
Thomas Quick (Year 8)

University of Cambridge IGCSE Additional Mathematics
A* (Highest possible score)
Nicholas Durham (Year 11)

Matthew Garas (Year 11)
Giles Hegney (Year 11)
Munaaf Khan (Year 11)
Ashton Lau (Year 11)
Kevin Shah Mansouri (Year 11)
Willem Andre Smith (Year 11)

UNSW ICAS English Competition
High Distinction
Jonathan Chen (Year 8)

UNSW ICAS Science Competition
High Distinction
Jonathan Chen (Year 8)

UNSW ICAS Writing Competition
High Distinction
Matthew Foster (Year 10)
Jago Ludkins (Year 9)
Oliver Cheng (Year 8)
Jonathan Chen (Year 8)
Abhilash Dhruva (Year 7)

WA Junior Olympiad (WAJO)
Equal 1st place
Jonathan Chen (Year 8)

Individual merit prizes
Lawrence Wilson (Year 8)
Oliver Cheng (Year 8)
Chirag Tharakan (Year 9)

Most Outstanding Year 8 Team Prize and 2nd place overall
Fraser Bytheway (Year 8)
Jonathan Chen (Year 8)
Oliver Cheng (Year 8)
Laurence Wilson (Year 8)

Year 12 Perspectives Art Exhibition
Selected to exhibit
Thomas Yu (Year 12)



JUNIOR SCHOOL

“...confidence to take risks comes as a result of an environment where there is faith in the ability of the team and the trust that learning is at the fore of everyone’s aspirations...”

Alex Cameron
Head of Junior School

Junior School



YEAR 6 GRADUATING CLASS OF 2017

BACK ROW: Mr Mark Olma, Mr Tim Simpson, Ryan Murphy, Matthew Richardson, Leo Wang, Thomas Nesci, James Wisdom, Kyle Cross, Hamish Davis, Jake Rego, Daniel Casado, Oliver Woods, Inesh Vallipuram, Charlie Pike, Nicholas Vogas, Christian Re, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Mr Alex Cameron, Mr Stuart Shirley
FIFTH ROW: Mrs Wendy Keene, Callum Crofts, Ari Pearson, Joel Baldwin, Finn Burke, Alex Daly, Reef Brokensha, Tom Kung, Zachary Gibson, Nicholas Kenny, Daniel Beales, Zachary Bryan, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Gibson Regan-Saunders, Harry Grove
FOURTH ROW: Max Stekete, Michael Egerton-Warburton, Toby Page, Henry King, Declan Murt, Aidan Ribbons, Isaac Comber, Kam Sharma, Will Terry, Sebastian Northmore, Tian Han, Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Sheldon Christie
THIRD ROW: Ethan Ross, Jacob Armes, William James, James Kirk, Kian Jeffs, Will Anderson, Ben Arnold, Lachlan Baird, Jed Fryer, Yash Namjoshi, Lachlan Turner
SECOND ROW: Adam Marzouk, Leo Milner, Harrison Bridge, Lochlan Wakefield, Cade Davies, James Lawson, Cody Bookeman, Jared Davies, Callum Fairweather, Maxim Dorfman, Freddie Dodson, Connor Kinchin
FRONT ROW: Andre Poynter, Sam Forsyth, Luke Pynes, Aston King, Will Snedley, Harry Wilks, Mackenzie Murphy, Ashaan Vekaria
ABSENT: Alexis Panagodimos



JUNIOR SCHOOL

In a way, this year was the start of a new era as we commenced the rebuild of the Junior School. After a number of years of planning, we returned in January to find temporary fencing and a very visible blue barrier dividing the Junior School in two. The Junior Primary (Years 1 to 3) was located on the northern side in a temporary demountable village and the rest of the Junior School was still operating in the original buildings. This presented numerous challenges to the staff; however, for the boys, it was more a matter of walking extra steps to get to play areas and specialist rooms. Instead of walking, many decided it was a great opportunity to run – evidence of the enthusiasm the boys bring to the Junior School. Despite the logistics, to everyone's credit, we quickly adapted and it was business as usual as we had another terrific year of teaching and learning, achievement and participation.

One of the exciting additions that was ready for the boys' return in January was the nature play space. A large portion of the fence had been moved back into the existing bushland to create a play area where the boys could climb, create and explore.

Cubbies, trench systems, collections and bases were features for all boys from Years 1 to 6. The boys collaborated, negotiated, resolved issues and enjoyed themselves at recess and lunch as the nature play space became a favourite for many.

This also provided some great learning opportunities as Mr Simpson (Deputy Head of Junior School) contextualised some Personal and Social

Development lessons in the space. As the boys were given considerable freedom in the space, issues did arise that were also great learning opportunities. Being one never to miss an opportunity, Mr Simpson presented some lessons to selected cohorts in the nature area.

A key feature of the design of the new learning centres is flexible spaces that can enhance collaboration. Typical of the Junior School team, the enthusiasm for this vision was not going to be deferred until they moved into the new buildings. The Year 4 teachers, Mr Edwards and Mrs Hinchley, opened the partition dividing their existing rooms in May, never to close them again. What started out as a small trial quickly became a part of everyday practice. For the majority of the day, Mr Edwards and Mrs Hinchley would combine to team-teach, facilitate learning experiences, deliver instructions and assist the boys. It was not uncommon to also see the Head of Junior School Curriculum, Mrs Wallis, and the Learning Hub Coordinator, Mrs Hallett, in the room expanding the team-teaching concept further. Bouncing off each other, the room was dynamic and energising. The subsequent professional discussions were reflective and professional with a constant focus on improvement.

Another initiative we explored this year was focused on preparing the boys for learning through singing and physical activity. Sing to Learn has been presented by Mrs Scott to Years 1 to 4 for some time; however, this year, we added what became known as 'Jump Start'. After 15 minutes of high-intensity physical activity the boys returned to their classroom and, after a quick drink, did a 15-minute Sing to Learn session with Mrs Scott. The songs had repetition and actions that stimulated thinking and decision-making. Following these activities, the boys launched into their reading lesson. Mr Lane (Year 3 Teacher) even took it one step further and sang the instructions for the lesson to his boys.

Anecdotal evidence from the teachers and boys suggests that following Jump Start and Sing to Learn, the boys quickly settled and were attentive and tuned in for their lessons. In 2018 we will be looking to expand this preparation time to other grades.

With the technologies curriculum being implemented in 2018, the Junior School team familiarised itself with the skills and content through online training and trialled a number of activities. The technology day in Term 3 was very successful for a number of reasons. The variety of learning experiences for the boys included construction where the boys tested and refined their designs, coding, cooking, using natural materials for visual art, and experimenting with the virtual reality set. Our focus for the day was to design highly engaging activities; however, when reflecting on the day, it became apparent that by focusing on connection, we also covered many areas of the curriculum. This, combined with the teachers' deep understanding of the existing curriculum, gave us confidence to continue to explore the integration of technologies into other subjects. This confidence to take risks comes as a result of an environment where there is faith in the ability of the team and the trust that learning is at the fore of everyone's aspirations, for ourselves and the boys we teach.

2018 will see us continue this journey as we transition into learning spaces that promote flexibility, collaboration and collegiality. As a teaching team, we have been excited by the possibilities for some time now. Where possible, we have trialled ideas and are very much looking forward to implementing these in purpose-built learning spaces. This is just the beginning; what really excites us is where we will go from here, particularly the opportunities and ideas we are yet to consider, plan for, and experience.

Alex Cameron
Head of Junior School



Junior School



JUNIOR SCHOOL STAFF

BACK ROW: Karen Clarkson, Linda Firth, Kathy Smith, Paul Edwards, Alex Thompson, Wendy Keene, Daniel Cadby, Mark Olma, Matthew Walker, Stuart Shirley, Martin Mellody, Rebecca Clark MIDDLE ROW: Rebecca Bird, Andrea Oostdam, Cristy Mellody, Michelle Falconer, Lisa Hakkinen, Andrew Lane, Amanda Hinchley, Amanda Webster, Andy Tan, Rebecca Lindsay, Stephanie Const, Jane Hutton, Jennifer Banks FRONT ROW: Shirley O'Brien, Rosalie Scott, Chantelle Savage, Vanessa Hallett, Elise Chong, Tracey Muress, Cassandra Haddow, Tracy Heldt, Dean Dell'Oro (Headmaster), Alex Cameron, Tim Simpson

JUNIOR SCHOOL STAFF

Head of Junior School

A Cameron
DipT, BEd, MEd

Deputy Head of Junior School

T Simpson
BA, GradDipEd

Head of Curriculum

M Wallis
BEd, GradDipRelEd, DipT

Head of Junior Primary

T Heldt
BA, BEd, MEd

Chaplain

A Forsyth
BA, DipEd, PhD, MMin,
IntDipRestJust

Junior School Enrichment Coordinator

A Tan
BA, GradDipEd

Coordinator of Junior School Music

N Strohfeldt
BMus, MTeach Sec/Instr,
GradDipPsych
(Term 1 and Term 2)

M Walker

BMus, DipEd
(Term 3 and Term 4)

Junior School Sportsmaster

D Cadby
BSc, DipEd

ACADEMIC STAFF

J Banks

BMus, MTeach

E Chong

BMus, CitWA

R Clark

BEd

K Clarkson

DipEd, BEd

C Edgecombe

BA, BCom, AdvDipEd

P Edwards

BEd

C Haddow

BEd

L Hakkinen

BA, GradDipEd, DipFilm&TV

V Hallett

GradDipEd, MBA, BCom

A Hinchley

BEd

C Hosseini

BEd, ECE

J Hutton

BAppSc, PostGradDipPsych,
PostGradDipEd

W Keene

BA, BEd

A Lane

BSc, DipEd

F Leatt-Hayter

MEd, BEc, GradDipEd,
GradCert

R Lindsay

BA, DMus, OTTP

S Massey

BA (Hons), PGCE

C Mellody

BA, GradDipEd

M Mellody

BAppSc, DipEd

M Olma

BA, BEd

A Oostdam

BA, BEd

C Savage

BA, GradDipEd

R Scott

BMusEd, BEd

S Shirley

BEd, MEd, GradDipEd

S Tsocas

BHPE, DipEd

J Upton

BMus, MMus, GradDipEd

N-A White

BA, GradDipEd

COUNSELLOR

J Hutton

BAppSc, PostGradDipPsych,
PostGradDipEd

ADMINISTRATION AND ANCILLARY STAFF

Assistant to Junior School Executive

K Smith

Receptionist

A Webster

Education Assistant

R Bird

S Const

L Firth

C Kalma

L Lindegaard

T Muress

C Thompson

Library Technician

M Falconer

ICT Technician

M Pantner

Canteen Manageress

S O'Brien

Junior School



ORIGINALS (Year 1 to Year 6)



ORIGINALS (YEAR 1 TO YEAR 6)

BACK ROW: Ben Arnold, Mr Tim Simpson, Tom Kung, Henry King, Charlie Pike, Harry Grove
 THIRD ROW: Alex Daly, Reef Brokensha, Callum Crofts, James Wisdom, Ryan Murphy, Mr Alex Cameron
 SECOND ROW: Sheldon Christie, Ashaan Vekaria, Will Smedley, Sam Forsyth, Lachlan Turner
 FRONT ROW: Connor Kinchin, Lochlan Wakefield, Ethan Ross, Luke Pynes, Cade Davies, Jared Davies, Leo Milner



PRIZES AND AWARDS



ACADEMIC PRIZES

YEAR 4E
Academic Excellence
Oliver Porzig
Christopher Boudville

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Thomas Sputore
Max Ventrice

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Ishan Vallipuram

YEAR 4H
Academic Excellence
Flynn Hegney
Viha Warusawithana

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Zac Surtees
Kade Walker

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Thomas Arnold

YEAR 5M
Academic Excellence
Joshua Wells
Robert Johnson

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Jed Hewitt
Thomas Carter

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Freddie Pay

YEAR 5O
Academic Excellence
Ethan Chin
Matthew Ryan

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Mitchell Lourey
Hunter Collins

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Charlie Hede

YEAR 5S
Academic Excellence
Drew Davison
Oliver Krieger

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
James Micucci-Allen
Eddie Busby

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Harry Clarke

YEAR 6K
Academic Excellence
Jake Rego
Tian Han

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Harry Wilks
Max Steketee

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Declan Munt

YEAR 6O
Academic Excellence
Will Terry
Zachary Gibson

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Zachary Bryan
Reef Brokensha

Notable personal qualities that has contributed to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Jeremy Thavaseelan

YEAR 6S
Academic Excellence
Inesh Vallipuram
Roshan Gobalakrishnan

Peet Honour Award for significant academic

progress
Will Anderson
Daniel Casado

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Luke Pynes



TROPHIES, CUPS, SHIELDS AND AWARDS

Athletics	Walker
Basketball	Turnbull
Cricket	Davy
Cross Country	Rosier
Flippaball	Walker
Football	Walker
Hockey	Turnbull
Rugby	Davy
Soccer	Walker
Swimming	Turnbull
Tennis	Rosier
Triathlon	Turnbull

The Cock House Shield (Overall House Champion)
Rosier

Frank Day Athletics Trophy
Tom Kung

L J Richardson Cricket Trophy
Ryan Murphy

W Turner Trophy for Most Improved Cricketer
Xavier Torre

Waldo Turner Cross Country Trophy
Hamish Davis

Basketball Prize (service to the sport)
Hamish Davis

Flippaball Prize (service to the sport)
Ari Pearson

Football Prize (service to the sport)
Hamish Davis

Rugby Prize (service to the sport)
Karn Sharma

Soccer Prize (service to the sport)
Henry King

Swimming Prize
Zachary Gibson

Tennis Prize (service to the sport)
Connor Kinchin

Triathlon Prize
Zachary Gibson

Volleyball Prize (service to the sport)
Max Steketee

Mrs Barrett's Hockey Prize (service to the sport)
Ben Arnold

R Bedford-Brown Prize Best All-Round Sportsman
Hamish Davis



SPECIAL PRIZES

Art Prize
Ashaan Vekaria

DS Haskett Drama Prize
Inesh Vallipuram

Learning Hub Prize
Roshan Gobalakrishnan

Chinese Prize
Inesh Vallipuram

Brass Prize
Oliver Woods

Garland Music Prize
Ryan Wu

Guitar Prize
Nicholas Vogas

Jay Harrison Prize for Woodwind
Daniel Beales

Outstanding Contribution to Band
Max Steketee

Outstanding Contribution to Choir
Callum Fairweather

Outstanding Contribution to Orchestra
Roshan Gobalakrishnan

Percussion Prize
Will Smedley

Pianoforte Prize
Ryan Wu

Vocal Prize
Yash Namjoshi

String Prize
Zachary Gibson

Chaplain's Award for Service to Hale Junior School
Sebastian Northmore

John Bradner Leworthy Hill Memorial Prize for Manly Qualities
Sam Forsyth

Junior School



SCHOOL CAPTAINS, PREFECTS AND HOUSE CAPTAINS

BACK ROW: Mr Alex Cameron, Sebastian Northmore, Hamish Davis, Daniel Casado, Oliver Woods, Zachary Bryan, Mr Tim Simpson
FRONT ROW: Cody Boekeman, Ben Arnold, Jacob Armes, Will Anderson, Yash Namjoshi, Luke Pynes



ACADEMIC COUNCIL

BACK ROW: Toby Page, Ryan Murphy, Mr Andy Tan, Zachary Gibson, Inesh Vallipuram
FRONT ROW: Yash Namjoshi, Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Aiden Ahmad, Maxim Dorfman



ARTS COUNCIL

BACK ROW: Declan Munt, Max Steketee, Matthew Richardson, Ms Lisa Hakkinen, Daniel Casado, Ari Pearson, Reef Brokensha
FRONT ROW: Ashaan Vekaria, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Will Terry, Charlie Pike, Nicholas Vegas, Karn Sharma, Callum Fairweather



PASTORAL COUNCIL

BACK ROW: Reef Brokensha, Fionn Burke, Leo Wang, Mr Tim Simpson
FRONT ROW: James Lawson, Jed Booth, Cody Boekeman, Lachlan Turner



SPORTS COUNCIL

BACK ROW: Jake Rego, Thomas Nesci, Mr Daniel Cadby, Alex Daly, Isaac Comber
FRONT ROW: Mackenzie Murphy, Aidan Ribbons, Ben Arnold, Sheldon Christie, Connor Kinchin



SPIRITUAL COUNCIL

BACK ROW: Sebastian Northmore, Mr Alex Cameron, James Wisdom
FRONT ROW: Kian Jeffs, William James, Jeremy Thavaseelan

Junior School



BACK ROW: Isaac Katz, Yash Nanjoshi, Hudson McKay, Tom Kung, Kam Sharma, Joshua Grimston, Kyle Cross, Matthew Richardson, Ryan Murphy, Callum Crofts, Cy Dyson, Nicholas Kenny, Zachary Gibson, James Caporn, Kasey Cross
 FOURTH ROW: Peter Cebis, Will Smedley, Charlie Beveridge, Keshav Dhruva, Cooper McKay, Maxim Dorfman, Ethan Ross, Ben Arnold, Daniel Brandis, Will Anderson, Kian Jeffs, Seb Dell'Oro, Harrison Bridge, Jake Daurloo, Joshua Pawski,
 Joshua Ko THIRD ROW: Remus Minello, Harry Wilks, Cooper Schmidt, William Draper, Kyson Nguyen, Robert Johnson, Lachie Enhom, Joshua Meredith, Tyson Barwood, Hunter Collins, Wli Bacci, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Christopher Boudville
 SECOND ROW: Mrs Rebecca Bird, Mr Stuart Shirley, Ms Vanessa Hallett, Mr Andy Tan, Roman Lucas, Ashaan Vekaria, Thomas Arnold, Freddie Pay, Harris Goh, Kane Ramsay, Vivian Wagh, Quinn Cumming, Cooper Collins, Max Dell'Oro,
 Mackenzie Murphy, Alexander Lacson-Fox, Caelan Shortill, Christian Bennie, Mrs Catherine Hosseini, Mrs Cristy Melody, Mrs Natalie-Anne White, Mrs Linda Firth, Mrs Cindy Kalma FRONT ROW: Thomas Hilberd, Remy O'Sullivan,
 Aidan Ross, Lachlan Armstrong, Jessie Waugh Romano, Rory Trist, Caleb Balgera, Jasher Chong, Riley Klifunis, Moses Hayes, Alex Caporn, Luc Saupin, Nathanael Gregory, Leo Vinci, Fergus Lowell ABSENT: Owen Huynh, Daniel May





ROSIER

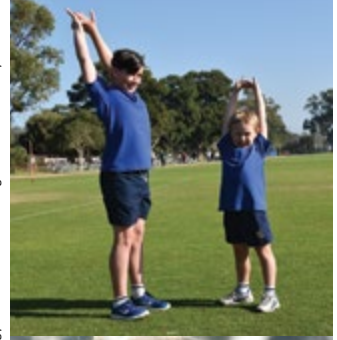
BACK ROW: William James, Jack Macnaughtan, Gibson Regan-Saunders, Matthew Ryan, Max Seketee, Aaryan Khanna, Jake Repo, Thomas Nesci, Leo Wang, Alex Daly, Reef Brokensha, Zachary Bryan, Tian Han, Jetson Cook, Peter Hick
 FOURTH ROW: Madox White, Christian Re, Ezra Yeo, Callum Fairweather, Santhul Jayawardana, Daniel Fryer, Connor Kinchin, Leo Milner, Ayden Nazir, Max Patel, Lochlan Wakefield, James Lawson, Ryan Wu, Maverick Spiers, Jack Kinsella, Aston King, Zachary Grant
 THIRD ROW: Mrs Tracey Mureess, Mrs Clare Edgecombe, Mrs Melanie Wallis, Joshua Robinson, Lachlan Smith, Tim Giangulio, Ethan Chin, Digby House, James Ovenden, Zac Surtees, Thomas Spatore, Max Ventrice, Sahil Panar, Alexander Gorgolis, Tave Thistlethwaite, Nicholas Daly, Mrs Michelle Falconer, Miss Stephanie Const, Mr Paul Edwards, Ms Lisa Hakkinen
 SECOND ROW: William Gault, Jacob Florido, Michael Re, Cameron Boyd, Fletcher Patel, Joshua Florido, Campbell Wakefield, Owen Little, Riley Barmentloo, Andrew Ryan, George Nunn, Lewis Walton, Declan Clark, Xavier Torre, Harry Ryan, Kynan Greselle
 FRONT ROW: Zachary Madan, Jensen King, Dino Raptopoulos, George Gibson, Jack Hochen, Logan Drutt, Matthew Ovenden, Adam Sexton, Charlie Floate, Marcus Chin, Christian Chua, Zachary Chua, Simon Gibson, Pano Pantazis, Jack White





BACK ROW: Charlie Pike, Jed Hewitt, Michael Egerton-Warburton, Declan Munt, Daniel Beales, Ben Wesseldine, Fionn Burke, Oliver Woods, Joel Baldwin, Henry King, Aidan Ribbons, James Micucci-Allen, Jacob Armes, Nicholas Vogas
FOURTH ROW: Thomas Carter, Sam Forsyth, James Triplett, James Egerton-Warburton, Lachlan Baird, Jed Booth, Adam Marzouk, Mitchell Lourey, James Kirk, Lachlan Turner, Padraig Munt, Sebastian Triplett, Ammar Al-Tamimi, James Wesseldine, William Hazelden, Xavier Pettingill
THIRD ROW: Mrs Louise Undegaard, Mr Andrew Lane, Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter, Leo Woods, Oliver Porzig, Sam Sartori, Charlie Silbert, Kian Shah, Charlie Hede, Fergus Waterer, Innocenzo Marra, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Lachlan Steele, Christopher Ryan, Nick Parker, Andrew Lip, Ms Tracy Heldt, Mrs Andrea Oostdam, Mrs Wendy Keene, Mrs Karen Clarkson
SECOND ROW: William Hodby, Sebastian Iacobelli, Levi Ludkins, Daniel Baumgartner, Samuel Park, Lewis Triplett, Joel Whitlock, Daniel Popovic, Aiden Ahmad, Liam Panegyres, Tomas Kercheval, Matthew Stewart, Toby Lagana, Kai Roberts, Kieran Tran, Owen Huynh
FRONT ROW: Jimmy Zhuang, William McCarthy, Matthew Ryan, Tai Trewin, William Haydar, Isaac Fode, Gabriel Fode, Charlie Fode, Drew Davison, Nathan Casado, Preston Panegyres, Cameron Battridge, Jack Smith, Ayrton Seragusana, Matthew Lip

TURNBULL





BACK ROW: Henry Bunton, Kieran Nguyen, Stephen Vitsas, Ethan Kelly, Will Terry, Inesh Vallipuram, Ben Williams, James Wisdom, Hamish Davis, Ari Pearson, Alex Jiang, Isaac Comber, Joshua Tetley, Harry Clarke, Maanav Vijayaraghavan, FOURTH ROW: Cody Bookeman, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Cade Davies, Oliver Krieger, Finn O'Donnell, Jake Glass, Harry Grove, Sheldon Christie, Yifan Henderson, Yiyang Henderson, Eddie Busby, Matti Cooper, Sebastian Northmore, Nathan Liu, Jared Davies, Freddie Dodson, THIRD ROW: Aaryan Shah, Bryce Christie, Josh Davis, Luke Pynes, Cameron Bowman, Joshua Wells, James Nash, Sam Boylen, Lucas Arnold, Jack Garner-Dart, Conrad Hawke, Amir Samnakay, Viba Warusawithana, SECOND ROW: Mr Martin Mellody, Mrs Catherine Thompson, Kade Walker, Andre Poynter, Joshua Lingham, Flynn Hegney, Istan Vallipuram, Marley Pickford, Hayden Woodyard, Nick Robinson, Kole Robinson, Felix Briggs, Matthew Donnelly, Shelby Vrzovski, Luka Lorenzen, Miss Chantelle Savage, Mr Mark Olma, Mrs Amanda Hinchley, FRONT ROW: Aidan Ung, Samuel Flood, Dante Bertolucci, Archie Caldwell, William Dunwoodie, Lewis Donnelly, Bryce Harding, James Steel, Wilson Kat, Luke Spratling, Thomas McManis, Zac Pynes, Kaeden Tian, Jonathan Bredell, Caleb Ng, ABSENT: Ashton Nikolovski, Toby Page

WALKER



Junior School



YEAR 1

BACK ROW:

William Gault, Jonathan Bredell, Cameron Bettridge, Nathan Casado, Nathanael Gregory, Fergus Lowell, William Haydar, William Dunwoodie

MIDDLE ROW:

Mrs Tracey Muress, Jinnry Zhuang, Jack Smith, Matthew Ryan, Remy O'Sullivan, Mrs Clare Edgecombe, Kaeden Tian, Leo Vinci, William McCarthy, Dante Bertolucci, Mrs Linda Firth

FRONT ROW:

Jack White, Simon Gibson, Jensen King, Thomas Hibberd, Zachary Madan, Aidan Ung, Pano Pantazis, Caleb Ng



YEAR 1

What a wonderful first year at Hale the boys have had, alive in the adventure of learning. Our class motto is 'Nothing but joy!' and this has been evident in all that we have achieved and discovered this year. Long-lasting friendships have been established, new skills have been learnt, laughter has been in abundance and the boys have certainly made an impact on the Hale community through their involvement, empathy for others and excitement for all that has been offered to them.

Term 1 was all about settling in, building relationships, finding their way around the

school and becoming familiar with routines. The boys adapted quickly to their new surroundings.

In Term 2 we went on an exciting excursion to Cockman House. The boys looked spectacular in their costumes and thoroughly enjoyed learning about life in the past, here on our doorstep.

The technologies day in Term 3 was a huge success. The boys worked collaboratively to create a miniature season board and they enthusiastically achieved their goal of finding a way to navigate their Bee Bot through the model.

In Term 4 we attended the

Awesome Arts Festival in the city. The boys were inspired by the blues musician and had a wonderful time with the storyteller. He was impressed with their creativity and the confidence they demonstrated through their own storytelling. They did all remark on our return to school that the most exciting moment was travelling in the glass lift!

2017 has been an impressive year. The boys have been on a journey of discovery and it has been a delight to watch them grow and mature.

Cassandra Haddow
Year 1 Teacher

YEAR 2

The boys transitioned from the old Junior Primary area into the 'village' and their classrooms seamlessly. We had a taste of what winter would be like with unexpected cool conditions on the first few days of school. In addition to a new working space, the boys have enjoyed their new playing area – the nature playground – where they have engaged in exploring, role playing, building, trading and construction with enthusiasm, creativity and delight. There have been many a dirty hand and muddy shoe but also many a beaming smile from our Year 2 boys revelling in this new and exciting space.

Junior School



YEAR 2

BACK ROW:
Charlie Park, Luka Lorenzen, Riley Klifunis,
Riley Barmentloo, Lewis Triplett,
Lewis Walton, Fletcher Patel, Luc Saupin

MIDDLE ROW:
Mrs Rebecca Bird, Adam Sexton,
Alex Caporn, Lewis Donnelly,
Luke Spratling, Matthew Ovenden,
Charlie Floate, Moses Hayes,
Mrs Cristy Mellody

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Lip, Samuel Flood, Jessie Waugh
Romano, Isaac Fode, Lachlan Armstrong,
Zachary Chua, Ayrton Seragusana

ABSENT:
Daniel May, Ashton Nikolovski

In History in Term 1, we had a visit from a past boarder to find out what life would have been like at Hale in the 1950s. We compared the information we learnt from Mr John Readhead to what boarding life is like now, after a tour of the newly refurbished Brine House. We decided that today's boarders have a much nicer time considering they have hot water to shower in! The boys enjoyed their visit to Buckingham House to explore how people lived in the early 1900s. They participated in sewing, experienced a lesson in a school with a strict teacher, did some handwashing and made damper. After our visit, there could be no excuses for

not helping with the chores at home! We explored life cycles in Science and realised that Mrs Mellody isn't a very good carer of silkworms – the end of the cycle came a little prematurely.

Materials and Mixtures in Science during Term 2 was fascinating. We put on our inventor hats and designed a new umbrella for a teddy bear after we road tested the suitability of different materials when water was poured on top of them. We ended up with a very wet bear! We went on a road trip around Australia in Geography after reading the picture book *Are We There Yet?* We found out interesting facts about places in our

country, how they got their names, why people visit them and their proximity to where we live.

Early in Term 3 we experienced some wet weather and discovered, after a blocked gutter, that our classroom wasn't waterproof! This was impeccably timed with our Science unit on Water. We made our own water cycle in a glass bowl with boiling water, cling wrap and ice cubes. Our Water Cycle assembly in Week 4 was a highlight featuring a variety show with music, scientists, news reports, dancing and even two hosts with the surnames Flood and Floate – we just couldn't help ourselves!

We had a memorable time exploring the grounds of Hale looking for significance. We visited Memorial Grove, Memorial Hall, the Hale School Chapel of St Mark, the Administration Building and Museum looking for commemorative plaques and signs. We realised how fortunate we are that we attend a school that is so rich in history, has produced outstanding contributors and acknowledges and celebrates the past.

What a wonderful year it has been!

Cristy Mellody
Year 2 Teacher

Junior School

YEAR 3.1

BACK ROW:

Kai Roberts, Aamir Samnakay,
James Wesseldine, Max Patel,
Anmar Al-Tamimi, Bryce Christie,
William Draper, George Nunn

MIDDLE ROW:

Mrs Cindy Kalma, Michael Re,
Campbell Wakefield, Alexander Lacson-Fox,
Joshua Lingham, Matthew Donnelly,
Harry Ryan, Caleb Balgera,
Mrs Catherine Hosseini

FRONT ROW:

Preston Panegyres, Archie Caldwell,
Marcus Chin, Jack Hochen, William Hodby,
Thomas McManis, George Gibson,
Wilson Kat, Taj Trewin



YEAR 3.2

BACK ROW:

Andrew Ryan, Leo Woods, Xavier Pettingill,
Sebastian Triplett, James Nash,
Christopher Ryan, Wil Bacci,
Cooper Schmidt

MIDDLE ROW:

Mrs Cindy Kalma, Jacob Florido,
Christian Bennie, Max Dell'Oro,
Bryce Harding, Felix Briggs, Rory Trist,
Owen Huynh, Mr Andrew Lane

FRONT ROW:

Zac Pynes, Jasher Chong, Roman Lucas,
Sebastian Iacobelli, James Steel,
Kynan Gresele, Gabriel Fode, Logan Druitt,
Dino Raftopoulos



YEAR 4.1

BACK ROW:

Max Ventrice, Thomas Sputore,
Santhul Jayawardana, Henry Bunton,
Kieran Nguyen, Kasey Cross,
Cameron Bowman, James Ovenden

MIDDLE ROW:

Andrew Lip, Quinn Cumming, Aaryan Shah,
Oliver Porzig, Lachie Enbom,
Christopher Boudville, Remus Minello,
Lachlan Smith, Mr Paul Edwards

FRONT ROW:

Cooper Collins, Shelby Vrzovski,
Levi Ludkins, Toby Lagana,
Ishan Vallipuram, Kieran Tran, Owen Little,
Caelan Shortill





YEAR 4.2

BACK ROW:

Viha Warusawithana, Tave Thistlethwaite, Conrad Hawke, Zac Surtees, Finn O'Donnell, James Egerton-Warburton, James Triplett, Peter Cebis

MIDDLE ROW:

Mrs Amanda Hinchley, Tomas Kercheval, Thomas Arnold, Joshua Robinson, Nicholas Daly, Matthew Stewart, Hayden Woodyard, Kole Robinson, Mrs Catherine Thompson

FRONT ROW:

Aidan Ross, Harris Goh, Flynn Hegney, Joel Whitlock, Samuel Park, Joshua Florido, Kade Walker, Declan King, Christian Chua



YEAR 3

Year 3 is an exciting year as existing boys meet new boys, an ensemble of musicians is created, and the Millionaires' Accelerated Reader Club is only a handful of books away. After welcoming the new boys to Hale and picking up our instruments, Year 3 certainly made a lot of noise in Junior Primary.

A visit to the Herdsman Wildlife Centre wowed the boys in Term 1 when they got up close and personal to the creepy crawlies living in the lake, especially the long-necked turtle, which the boys were allowed to hold.

Travelling to Fremantle in Term 2 was a lot of fun as they sampled gelato and learned about Italian migrants in Humanities and Social Sciences (HaSS). Back at school the boys tried their hand at making pasta, which was *molto buona*!

Term 3 was a favourite amongst the boys as they became little scientists and conducted lots of crazy, messy and explosive experiments on Science Day.

Dr Groth from UWA visited in Term 4 to teach the boys about germs and bacteria. They were able to see bacteria grow using an agar plate made out of sheep's blood and swabs, which they had taken around the school. It was predictably disgusting!

2017 has been an exciting year where the boys have matured and are ready to take on the challenges that Year 4 will bring. They are to be congratulated on their fine efforts and have been a pleasure to teach.

**Rebecca Clark and
Andrew Lane
Year 3 Teachers**

YEAR 4

It was a year of firsts and lasts for the 2017 Year 4 boys, a stellar year with many great memories, kicking off in Term 1 with the inaugural Year 4 camp on the Hale School campus.

A highlight for staff and students, their experiences will be remembered as the first for Year 4 boys in years to come. Sustainability issues were addressed in the

spacious Hale grounds and the themes from Dr Seuss' *The Lorax* were utilised as motivation. During this time, the boys were put through a series of activities to build their independence, resilience and precious time was provided for them to cement old friendships and foster new ones. The ceremony to charge them with new responsibilities as forest guardians was appropriately conducted in the nature play area.

It was only fitting from this camp experience to then join the *War on Waste* movement plaguing young minds. How can we make a difference? Do small actions make any difference? They quickly proved that they can, initiating new programmes, such as Junior School composting and the 'masked bag bandits,' helping to make the Junior School a better place.

Year 4 is a transitional year, but this year even more so. The boys got busy with their learning whilst buildings were demolished around them and new ones emerged. One course of bricks separated them from the emergence of a new school. Jack

hammering, compacting and the odd bogged truck provided a great deal of entertainment during class, but the boys took it in their stride and to their credit they didn't flinch. Another highlight was the boys adopting a model of collaboration, taking learning to a new level. Their work and positive response with this concept has paved the way for the next year groups. They were privileged to work with teams of teachers to facilitate their learning across all subject areas.

The Year 4 sporting carnivals were punctuated with enthusiasm and amazing examples of sportsmanship. Our studies of Humanities and Social Sciences enabled the broadening of the boys' world views, researching explorers and reliving the journey of the First Fleet through the eyes of *Tom Appleby*, *Convict Boy*. First Year 4s to experience a camp, last Year 4s in the remaining buildings – a piece of history we can all own and be proud of.

**Paul Edwards and
Amanda Hinchley
Year 4 Teachers**

Junior School

YEAR 5.1

BACK ROW:
Thomas Carter, Ayden Nazir,
Yiyang Henderson, Jetson Cook,
Alex Jiang, Ben Williams, Joshua Grimston,
Jed Hewitt, Peter Hick

MIDDLE ROW:
Miss Stephanie Const, Alexander Gorgolis,
Joshua Wells, Cooper McKay, Isaac Katz,
Sam Boylen, Jack Kinsella,
Innocenzo Marra, Seb Dell'Oro,
Mr Martin Melody

FRONT ROW:
Liam Panegyres, Tim Giangliulio,
Jack Garner-Dart, Robert Johnson,
Josh Daws, Tyson Barwood, Daniel Popovic,
Marley Pickford, Kyson Nguyen, Freddie Pay



YEAR 5.2

BACK ROW:
Ryan Wu, Padraig Munt, Yifan Henderson,
Stephen Vitsas, Cy Dyson, Matthew Ryan,
Mitchell Lourey, Jack Macnaughtan,
Matti Cooper

MIDDLE ROW:
Mrs Andrea Oostdam, Nathan Liu,
Joshua Ko, Hamish Mullin-Davey,
Joshua Pawski, Charlie Beveridge,
Charlie Hede, Digby House, Jake Deurlou,
Miss Stephanie Const

FRONT ROW:
Xavier Torre, Hunter Collins, Sahil Panar,
Kian Shah, Ezra Yeo, Ethan Chin,
Sam Sartori, Kane Ramsay, Cameron Boyd



YEAR 5.3

BACK ROW:
Eddie Busby, Hudson McKay, Harry Clarke,
Ethan Kelly, Ben Wesseldine,
Aaryan Khanna, Joshua Tetley,
James Micucci-Allen, Jake Glass

MIDDLE ROW:
Madox White, Zachary Grant,
Keshav Dhruva, William Hazelden,
Daniel Brandis, Fergus Waterer,
Maverick Spiers, Lucas Arnold,
Miss Chantelle Savage

FRONT ROW:
Daniel Baumgartner, Joshua Meredith,
Charlie Silbert, Nick Garvin, Oliver Krieger,
Lachlan Steele, Vivaan Wagh,
Lachlan Clark, Drew Davison



Junior School



YEAR 5

2017 has been a whirlwind of a year. The boys have had an absolute blast, being challenged academically, socially and emotionally whilst forging new and lasting friendships. Their skills as learners have skyrocketed as they tested and pushed their boundaries. Enjoy a snapshot of our year through the words of our resident poets!

*It all started on the first Tuesday
We entered the Junior School and shouted hooray.
We met our teachers and made new friends,
Our new school year was underway.
We met at least one great friend
And with them we would make it to the end.
Our friendship groups quickly grew
We knew on our friends we could depend.
We hopped on a bus to Geographe Bay,
Where, for four nights, we would stay
Rock climbing, swimming and archery
we enjoyed new challenges in every single way.
Term 2 NAPLAN for our brains was very rough,
When all was said and done it wasn't so tough.
It was a new hurdle or challenge,
But in the end everyone agreed that they'd had enough.
Music camp started with a bang,
The instruments that we played made a massive clang!
The nights we spent in Bridgetown were sleepless,
But we still performed amazing as we sang.
We went all the way back to 1854,
Life on the goldfields was certainly not a bore.
But we all put in the hard work,
Now we're all pro miners and richer for sure.
The JP rooms came down with a crash,
The kids all cheered with great panache.
The building shot up, roofs visible for miles around,
We couldn't wait for it to be opened by Mr Cameron and crowned.
Swimming, triathlon, cross country and athletics too,
We completed them all with a massive wahoo!
Some of us received ribbons, some of us came last,
But it doesn't matter we all had a blast.
We are so sad as Year 5 ends,
Miss Savage we did off-send,
What great memories we have made,
We smile as we think of all our friends.*



YEAR 6

The Year 6 boys began their year by living the Hale Service Learning motto of 'Men for others'. The \$2 Project saw the boys receive \$2 from their teachers to develop a small business. The profits went towards a school-aligned charity that the boys researched and campaigned for, before voting to allocate their funds.

In Term 2, while considering Australia's connection with Asia, the students displayed their understanding of our relationship with various Asian countries to their parents and a panel of executives at our inaugural Asia Expo. To showcase their oratory skills, the Year 6 boys each prepared magnificently for their oracy assessment. To deepen our understanding of the immigration process, the students undertook an interview with a migrant within their community. As a result, the boys wrote detailed biographies and drew realistic portraits of their interviewees. It was a pleasure to invite these generous migrants to the School to view their portraits and to enjoy afternoon tea together.

After a very rough boat trip across to Rottnest Island, the Year 6s embarked on the annual Amazing Journey where the boys had a fantastic time completing challenges, swimming, geocaching and lots of bike riding through Perth's playground, Rotto.

The class of 2017 move forward into the Middle School as a cohort of creative, fun and respectful young men. Boys, these are the good old days!

Mark Olma, Stuart Shirley and Wendy Keene
Year 6 Teachers



Junior School



YEAR 6.1

BACK ROW:
Toby Page, Declan Munt, Max Steketee,
James Wisdom, Leo Wang, Jake Rego,
Karn Sharma, Charlie Pike, Isaac Comber

MIDDLE ROW:
Mrs Louise Lindegaard, Harry Grove,
William James, Nicholas Vogas,
Jacob Armes, Tian Han, James Kirk,
Yash Namjoshi, Mrs Wendy Keene

FRONT ROW:
Mackenzie Murphy, Nick Parker,
Connor Kinchin, Adam Marzouk,
Ethan Ross, Callum Fairweather,
Sam Forsyth, Aiden Ahmad, Harry Wilks



YEAR 6.2

BACK ROW:
Reef Brokensha, Alex Daly, Joel Baldwin,
Hamish Davis, Thomas Nesci,
Oliver Woods, Daniel Beales,
Zachary Bryan, Will Terry

MIDDLE ROW:
Lochlan Wakefield, Daniel Fryer,
James Caporn, Zachary Gibson, Tom Kung,
Sheldon Christie, Sebastian Northmore,
Kian Jeffs, Mr Mark Olma

FRONT ROW:
Ashaan Vekaria, Will Smedley, Aston King,
Maxim Dorfman, Leo Milner, Jared Davies,
Christian Re, Jeremy Thavaseelan,
Andre Poynter



YEAR 6.3

BACK ROW:
Aidan Ribbons, Fionn Burke, Kyle Cross,
Ari Pearson, Ryan Murphy,
Matthew Richardson, Daniel Casado,
Callum Crofts, Henry King

MIDDLE ROW:
Will Anderson, Gibson Regan-Saunders,
Nicholas Kenny, Michael Egerton-
Warburton, Inesh Vallipuram,
Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Ben Arnold,
Lachlan Turner, Mr Stuart Shirley

FRONT ROW:
Luke Pynes, Cody Boekeman, Lachlan Baird,
James Lawson, Roshan Gopalakrishnan,
Jed Booth, Harrison Bridge, Cade Davies,
Freddie Dodson

TOURNAMENT OF MINDS

BACK ROW:
Mr Andy Tan, Inesh Vallipuram, Fionn Burke,
Ryan Murphy, Zachary Gibson,
Nicholas Kenny,
Michael Egerton-Warburton,
Mrs Alexandra Thomas

FRONT ROW:
Drew Davison, Ryan Wu, Jed Hewitt,
Roshan Gobalakrishnan, William James,
Sam Boylen, Robert Johnson, Xavier Torre



HAVE SUM FUN

BACK ROW:
Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Tian Han,
Ryan Murphy, Mr Tim Simpson,
Inesh Vallipuram, Will Terry, Aiden Ahmad

FRONT ROW:
Robert Johnson, Nathan Liu, Cy Dyson,
Matthew Ryan, Ezra Yeo



TOURNAMENT OF MINDS

It has been a rollercoaster of a ride for our Tournament of Minds (TOM) teams in 2017. Fourteen students were charged with the daunting task of choosing a long challenge, which, in two teams of seven, would creatively devise a solution to best address the chosen problem.

The team members comprised of students from Years 5 and 6. For some, it was the first time they had had the opportunity to work with students from another year group. The students who had previously participated took on the role of mentors to the new students. Tournament of Minds is not only about teamwork and communication, it is also about

leadership and camaraderie amongst the team members.

When the teams had decided on their challenge, they began the task of solving their problems. This involved coming up with a creative response and writing a script for a 10-minute dramatic performance.

This year's chosen challenges drew upon the students' ability to research, understand and interpret the past, as well as their knowledge and understanding of the ever-changing world. It was especially wonderful to watch the participants grow throughout the process, some in confidence, others in leadership skills, and others in

developing teamwork skills. Most importantly, students learned the importance of perseverance and the mechanisms for achieving it, vital skills that are stepping stones for future successes beyond the classroom.

We are extremely proud of both our TOM teams, but a special shout out to Team Halien for making it through to the State Finals.

Andy Tan
Junior School Enrichment
Coordinator

Alexandra Thomas
Junior School Mathematics
Specialist

HAVE SUM FUN

Hale Junior School entered two teams in the Primary Division of the annual Have Sum Fun Mathematics competition in March. The boys worked in teams of six with three students from each of Years 5 and 6 to solve four rounds of problems.

Held at Penrhos College, the standard of competition was particularly high. After the four rounds of competition, Team 1 had a perfect score, as did the team from All Saints' College. For the third year in a row, first place was decided by a tiebreaker with Hale Team 1 taking the honours.

From my position at the scorers' table, it was a pleasure to observe the

Junior School



da VINCI DECATHLON

BACK ROW:
Mr Andy Tan, Matthew Richardson,
Will Terry, Tian Han

FRONT ROW:
Jack Garner-Dart, Sahil Panar,
Jack Macnaughtan, Oliver Krieger,
Lachlan Steele



ACADEMIC ALL-STARS

BACK ROW:
Matthew Ryan, Alex Jiang, Mr Andy Tan,
Mitchell Lourey, Jake Deurloo

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Chin, Ezra Yeo, Daniel Brandis,
Tim Giangilulo, Daniel Baumgartner

ABSENT:
Fergus Waterer

engagement and outstanding teamwork exhibited by our two teams. Congratulations to the following team members:

Team 1 (first place)

Will Terry
Ryan Murphy
Maanav Vijayaraghavan
Matthew Ryan
Ethan Chin
Nathan Liu

Team 2

Inesh Vallipuram
Aiden Ahmad
Tian Han
Kyson Nguyen
Cy Dyson
Ezra Yeo

Fiona Leatt-Hayter
Junior School Mathematics
Specialist

DA VINCI DECATHLON

Inspired by one of the world's greatest thinkers, Leonardo da Vinci, the Decathlon is an interschool academic gala day designed to challenge and stimulate the minds of students.

Teams of students work together to complete challenges across the 11 disciplines of Art and Poetry, Cartography, Philosophy, Creative Producers, Science, Mathematics, General Knowledge, English, Code-breaking, Ideation and Engineering. The competition places a particular emphasis on higher-order thinking skills, problem solving, creativity and teamwork, but most importantly celebrates their

academic gifts by providing a challenging competition run in the spirit of an Olympic Decathlon.

Eight boys from Years 5 and 6 proudly represented Hale at the WA State da Vinci Decathlon, showing great collaborative skills and ingenuity throughout the competition. They performed exceptionally well across a number of disciplines and finished second overall, beating 20 other WA schools. Congratulations to the 2017 da Vinci decathletes.

Andy Tan
Junior School Enrichment
Coordinator

ACADEMIC ALL STARS DAY

In June 2017, a team of Year 5 students represented Hale in the annual Academic All Stars Day. It is an interschool competition where students in teams of 10 work collaboratively to compete in various challenge events including Brain Strain Quizzes, Design and Construct, Art, Poetry, and Drama. In addition to the challenges, the boys had to raise money for Compassion Australia and in their tireless efforts, raised \$600!

The day was not all about winning, but more about the opportunity for like-minded students across WVA to come together to use their gifts and talents to challenge themselves and extend their

knowledge and abilities. The Hale representatives were impeccable in their attitude and enthusiasm, with the School values of integrity and excellence clearly on display throughout the day. The teams worked together cohesively to engage in each task within the tight deadlines, enabling them to take out the Championship School position.

Well done and congratulations to the 2017 Academic All Stars team. You have gone above and beyond to do Hale proud!

Andy Tan
Junior School Enrichment
Coordinator

DRAMA

2017 has raced by but we can reflect on many fond memories and experiences that have made the year so wonderful. The Drama Studio in our Junior School is such a vibrant and exciting place to be. I relish the enthusiasm and the joy that the boys bring to all lessons and the positive manner in which they eagerly engage in every activity. It is a noisy, collaborative and dynamic space in which the boys feel free to express themselves and explore drama ideas.

The Junior School Drama programme for 2017 has again been engaging and rewarding as the boys from Years 1 to 6 have immersed themselves in the world of the performing arts. Each year group has enthusiastically embraced a range of theatrical pursuits with workshops on a variety of skills including mime, tableaux, performance poetry, circus skills and script interpretation, improvisation and much, much more!

There are also many opportunities for our boys to showcase their work for their peers, other year groups, as well as audiences from the wider community. Many boys have embraced the chance to perform at a range of assemblies and special presentations.

As is tradition at Hale, the highlight of Term 4 in Junior Primary is the Christmas Concert and 2017 was no exception. This was an exciting opportunity for every boy to experience the excitement of

dressing up and taking to the stage. This year's concert was full of fun and high jinks as the junior students presented *Pirate Christmas Ahoy!* The Year 1 boys took to the stage for their debut, whilst the old hands in Years 2 and 3 clearly relished their time in the limelight.

Overall it has been a wonderfully productive year and I feel very proud of the successes of all the boys and the ways in which they have taken up the challenge of being creative, innovative and unique.

Natalie White
Junior School Drama Specialist

ART

Tin cans, milk bottles, ripped up magazines, at least 500 lead pencils and countless bottles of paint mixed in with energetic, inspired and enthusiastic students has resulted in an incredible year in the Junior School Art room. We have researched artists, movements, themes, visited exhibitions and participated in festivals to spark our imaginations and inspire our diverse art making. We have created artwork for indoors, outdoors, the TV screen and have even explored augmented reality. We all know that art isn't just a drawing or painting, it's a creative process where you make your ideas a reality, though drawing out our ideas is always a great place to start.

This year the boys have had an outstanding year where their artwork has been exceptional. The ideas and highly-developed skill in these young boys is awe-inspiring, from their detailed one-point perspective drawings to imaginary insects, animations, artwork relating to Chinese New Year and stunning self-portraits, the Junior School boys are an inspiration of how we can achieve great things with a series of simple steps. My mind boggles with thoughts of all the amazing things that they will achieve in the future.

Lisa Hakkinen
Junior School Art Specialist

LEARNING HUB

Throughout 2017 our Learning Hub has continued to be the home of promoting the core competencies necessary for 21st century learning. The teaching and learning experiences in the Hub have focused on the essential skills at the heart of learning to support future-ready students. These skills include collaboration, communication, creativity and critical thinking. Beyond a physical space, the Hub has seen boys begin to develop a mindset that enables them to confidently and positively grapple with ideas, consider the views of others, challenge thinking and come to reasonable judgements.

We frequently used 'Thinking Circles' with established and understood communicative and dialogic tools to engage in exploratory talk and internalise the language patterns required to participate in rigorous conversations. By providing learning experiences to contribute to classroom dialogue, the boys were provoked to establish everyday, common-sense perspectives on a variety of topics, engaged with their developing ideas and helped to overcome misunderstandings. Thinking Circles saw boys not only explore the limits of their own understanding but also practise new ways of using language as a tool for constructing knowledge.

Digital technologies were frequently embedded across all year levels in Hub lessons. Learning with Bee-Bots, Osmos, Spheros, Virtual Reality Lab and gaming apps such as Hopscotch were all the new, engaging digital resources, which allowed exploration learning and guided play. The boys thoroughly enjoyed opportunities to experience, respond and problem solve when digital challenges were presented.

Learning in the Hub has focused all efforts on ensuring boys are equipped, engaged and empowered for the demands of tomorrow and beyond. Ensuring students are future ready and have the skills needed to succeed have been the priority of all teaching and learning.

Vanessa Hallett
Learning Hub Co-ordinator.

CHINESE

The Chinese programme at Hale continues to grow from strength to strength, with it now being offered and taught in Year 7. It is extremely heartening to see students' growing passion for the language and its culture, and becoming more confident in using the language to interact with their peers and teachers.

Throughout the year, students from Years 1 to 7 learned, consolidated and expanded their knowledge and understanding of the fundamentals and systems of the Chinese language, including the recognition of *pinyin* writing and the importance of the accurate use of the four key Mandarin tones. Common Chinese vocabulary and short phrases such as greetings, animals, numbers, colours, countries, nationalities, food and family members were taught and reinforced with the help of singing, storytelling and games. The writing of simple Chinese characters and simple sentences in pinyin were also progressively introduced across all year groups.

In addition to learning to speak and write, students in Year 6 traversed back in time to explore ancient China and how particular historical events help shaped China and our modern world. The Chinese programme at Hale also involved exposing students to the different aspects of Chinese customs and culture, including celebrations such as the Chinese New Year, Dragon Boat Festival and Mid-Autumn Festival, as well as the myriad of traditional belief systems, superstitions, and customs and practices.

Congratulations to all the boys for their many wins in Chinese this year. They have worked immensely hard and should take great pride in their efforts.

Andy Tan
Chinese Teacher

Yao Tong
Confucius Institute
Teacher Assistant



Junior School



BAND BACK ROW: Will Terry, Tom Kung, Daniel Beales, Ari Pearson, Leo Wang, Ryan Murphy, Matthew Richardson, Daniel Casado, Reef Brokensha, Max Steketee, Sebastian Northmore
THIRD ROW: Yash Namjoshi, Seb Dell'Oro, Daniel Brandis, James Kirk, Mitchell Lourey, Joel Baldwin, Oliver Woods, Ethan Kelly, Harry Grove, Yiyang Henderson, Jack Macnaughtan,
Adam Marzouk SECOND ROW: Ms Jodie Upton, Alexander Gorgolis, Jack Garner-Dart, Zachary Grant, Maxim Dorfman, Oliver Krieger, Ben Arnold, Sheldon Christie, Jed Booth, Matti Cooper, Will Anderson,
Joshua Wells, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Marley Pickford, Mr Matthew Walker FRONT ROW: Mackenzie Murphy, Digby House, Aiden Ahmad, Tyson Barwood, Sam Sartori, James Lawson, Will Smedley,
Robert Johnson, Lachlan Steele, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Daniel Baumgartner, Ashaan Vekaria



CHOIR BACK ROW: Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Jetson Cook, Peter Hick, Joshua Tetley, Tian Han, Max Steketee, Leo Wang, Reef Brokensha, Harry Grove, Stephen Vitsas,
Mitchell Lourey, Yiyang Henderson, William James THIRD ROW: Connor Kinchin, William Hazelden, James Ovenden, Santhul Jayawardana, Henry Bunton,
Kieran Nguyen, Yash Namjoshi, Kian Jeffs, Jack Macnaughtan, Isaac Katz, Finn O'Donnell, Matti Cooper, Callum Fairweather, Jake Deurloo SECOND ROW: Mr Ryan Davies,
Jeremy Thavaseelan, Viha Warusawithana, Nick Garvin, Joshua Robinson, Sahil Panar, Nathan Liu, Cameron Bowman, Digby House, Kian Shah, Aaryan Shah, Robert Johnson, Oliver Porzig,
Tomas Kercheval, Ashaan Vekaria, Mrs Rosalie Scott FRONT ROW: Christian Chua, Levi Ludkins, Shelby Vrzovski, Samuel Park, Alexander Gorgolis, Toby Lagana, Nick Parker, Ishan Vallipuram,
Joel Whitlock, Declan King, Harris Goh, Xavier Torre, Aidan Ross ABSENT: Peter Cebis, Kyson Nguyen, Alexis Panagodimos, Kieran Tran



YEAR 3 CHOIR

BACK ROW:
Leo Woods, Xavier Pettingill, James Nash,
Max Patel, Wil Bacci, Campbell Wakefield

MIDDLE ROW:
James Steel, Bryce Harding, Felix Briggs,
Mrs Rosalie Scott, Rory Trist, Harry Ryan,
Caleb Balgera

FRONT ROW:
Taj Trewin, Marcus Chin, Wilson Kat,
Logan Druitt, George Gibson, Jack Hochen,
Dino Raftopoulos

ABSENT:
Kai Roberts

Junior School



ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW: Karn Sharma, Yifan Henderson, Kieran Nguyen, Zachary Bryan, Joshua Grimston, Ryan Murphy, Thomas Nesci, Callum Crofts, Ben Williams, Matthew Ryan, Toby Page FOURTH ROW: Thomas Sputore, Matti Cooper, Jetson Cook, Ethan Ross, Jacob Armes, Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Tian Han, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Gibson Regan-Saunders, Ethan Kelly, Jake Glass, Santhul Jayawardana THIRD ROW: Hamish Mullin-Davey, Maverick Spiers, Keshav Dhruva, Connor Kinchin, Cody Boekeman, Padraig Munt, Ryan Wu, Jack Kinsella, Lachlan Baird, Maxim Dorfman, Joshua Wells, William Hazelden, Nathan Liu SECOND ROW: Ms Elise Chong, Zachary Gibson, Christopher Boudville, Robert Johnson, Viha Warusawithana, Sam Forsyth, Ethan Chin, Aaryan Shah, Sahil Panar, Digby House, Ezra Yeo, Joshua Robinson, Aston King, Oliver Porzig, Charlie Silbert, Matthew Stewart, Inesh Vallipuram, Mr Adrian Yeo, Miss Jennifer Banks FRONT ROW: Ishan Vallipuram, Aidan Ross, Xavier Torre, Harris Goh, Shelby Vrzovski, Vivaan Wagh, Kade Walker, Andre Poynter, Quinn Cumming, Hunter Collins, Owen Little, Cooper Collins, Lachlan Clark, Christian Chua, Hayden Woodyard ABSENT: Kyson Nguyen, Caelan Shortill, Fergus Waterer



MUSIC TOUR

BACK ROW: Max Steketee, Reef Brokensha, Joel Baldwin, Ari Pearson, Matthew Ryan, Leo Wang, Matthew Richardson, Ben Williams, Thomas Nesci, Callum Crofts, Daniel Beales, Tom Kung, Karn Sharma FIFTH ROW: Yifan Henderson, Mitchell Lourey, Jake Glass, Tian Han, Stephen Vitsas, Zachary Bryan, Joshua Grimston, Toby Page, Joshua Tetley, Ethan Kelly, Peter Hick, Jetson Cook, Kian Jeffs, Yiyang Henderson FOURTH ROW: Matti Cooper, Harry Grove, William James, Sebastian Northmore, Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Will Terry, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Jacob Armes, Sheldon Christie, Ben Arnold, Callum Fairweather, Cody Boekeman, Joshua Wells THIRD ROW: Jake Deurloo, James Lawson, Maxim Dorfman, Ryan Wu, Jack Macnaughtan, Jed Booth, James Kirk, Yash Namjoshi, Ethan Ross, Adam Marzouk, Padraig Munt, Isaac Katz, Connor Kinchin, Jack Kinsella, Zachary Grant, Keshav Dhruva SECOND ROW: Mr Matthew Walker, Ms Elise Chong, Mr Stuart Shirley, Miss Chantelle Savage, Aston King, Digby House, William Hazelden, Charlie Silbert, Maverick Spiers, Inesh Vallipuram, Sahil Panar, Zachary Gibson, Daniel Popovic, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Nathan Liu, Hunter Collins, Sam Forsyth, Mrs Rosalie Scott, Mr Alex Cameron, Ms Jodie Upton FRONT ROW: Xavier Torre, Daniel Baumgartner, Alexander Gorgolis, Nick Garvin, Kian Shah, Ashaan Vekaria, Nick Parker, Aiden Ahmad, Will Smedley, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Ezra Yeo, Robert Johnson, Ethan Chin, Vivaan Wagh, Lachlan Clark ABSENT: James Caporn, Daniel Casado, Kyson Nguyen, Alexis Panagodimos, Gibson Regan-Saunders, Fergus Waterer

MUSIC

Pirates on the high seas searching for treasure, raiding ports and doing bloody battle with the King's navy men. Trickster leprechauns, hiding pots of gold at the end of the rainbow, garbed all in green and granting wishes to their captors in exchange for freedom. A humble quiet mole, unnoticed, living under the ground beneath his tree, dreaming of beauty, peace and music. These are just some of the stories told by our Junior School musicians in 2017. Our rehearsal rooms and halls have

been filled with the sound of these musical stories. Quality sounds delivered with skills developed with commitment, time, practice and pride.

Until the beginning of this year, many of our new boys had no previous experience on an instrument so the opportunity to play in the band or orchestra was enthralling. Since the commencement of the year, the boys have learnt first-hand the challenges and the joys of music making. They then showed off their newfound skills at several recitals and

concerts throughout the year.

In June, over 90 Year 5 and 6 students from Junior School Band, Orchestra and Choir went on a Music Camp. For three days in Bridgetown, we danced, sang, played and worked as a team towards our performances at Junior School Music Night.

In addition, our class music programmes, Sing to Learn, Guitar Ensemble, Chapel, House Choir Competition, Music Assemblies, Lunchtime Concerts, Technologies Day,

Speech Morning and the Twilight and Evening Concerts have all featured wonderful performances and musical storytelling from our Juniors. Congratulations to all of our Junior musicians for their dedication, determination to achieve wonderful things and enthusiasm to work together to create brilliant musical experiences.

Matthew Walker
Acting Junior School
Music Coordinator

Junior School

ATHLETICS

BACK ROW:
Ben Arnold, Sebastian Northmore,
Hamish Davis, Ryan Murphy, Ari Pearson,
Tom Kung, Zachary Bryan, Harry Clarke

THIRD ROW:
Daniel Brandis, Jake Glass, Will Anderson,
Ethan Kelly, Jed Hewitt,
James Micucci-Allen, Aidan Ribbons,
Seb Dell'Oro

SECOND ROW:
Taye Thistlethwaite, Lachlan Steele,
James Triplett, Zac Surtees,
Mr Daniel Cadby, Finn O'Donnell,
Connor Kinchin, Jack Kinsella, Josh Daws

FRONT ROW:
Flynn Hegney, Thomas Arnold,
Hayden Woodyard, Christopher Boudville,
Tyson Barwood, Luke Pynes, Samuel Park,
Harris Goh

ABSENT:
Padraig Munt



BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Ben Arnold, Zachary Bryan, Toby Page, Hamish Davis, Daniel Casado, Leo Wang, Ben Williams, Matthew Richardson, Jake Rego, Daniel Beales, Nicholas Kenny, Aidan Ribbons, Alex Jiang, Jacob Armes **THIRD ROW:** Padraig Munt, Peter Hick, Gibson Regan-Saunders, Yifan Henderson, Sheldon Christie, Will Anderson, Joshua Tetley, Harry Grove, Adam Marzouk, William James, Jake Glass, Innocenzo Marra **SECOND ROW:** Ms Vanessa Hallett, Mr Mark Olma, Lucas Arnold, Keshav Dhruva, Oliver Krieger, Lochlan Wakefield, Jared Davies, Cade Davies, Leo Milner, Isaac Katz, James Lawson, Cody Boekeman, Jack Kinsella, Charlie Hede, Daniel Popovic, Mr Daniel Cadby, Mrs Wendy Keene **FRONT ROW:** Liam Panegyres, Tim Giangliulio, Nick Parker, Christian Re, Kian Shah, Marley Pickford, Lachlan Steele, Sam Forsyth, Charlie Beveridge, Luke Pynes, Sam Sartori, Will Smedley, Mackenzie Murphy, Daniel Baumgartner, Cameron Boyd





CRICKET

BACK ROW: Isaac Comber, Daniel Beales, Alex Daly, Kyle Cross, Ryan Murphy, James Wisdom, Cy Dyson, Karn Sharma, Matthew Ryan, Jed Hewitt THIRD ROW: Cade Davies, Leo Milner, Cooper McKay, Hudson McKay, Jacob Armes, Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Eddie Busby, Daniel Brandis, Adam Marzouk, Harry Clarke SECOND ROW: Mrs Andrea Oostdam, Christian Re, Aston King, Seb Dell'Oro, Jed Booth, Inesh Vallipuram, Jared Davies, Charlie Hede, Josh Daws, Joshua Ko, Mr Stuart Shirley FRONT ROW: Xavier Torre, Vivaan Wagh, Ashaan Vekaria, Digby House, Will Smedley, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Kian Shah, Jack Garner-Dart, Freddie Pay, Drew Davison ABSENT: Mrs Melanie Wallis

INTERHOUSE ATHLETICS CARNIVAL

The 2017 Junior School Interhouse Athletics Carnival was held over two very contrasting weather days. On Thursday 24 August, in glorious sunny conditions, the boys participated in the triple jump, high jump and 800 metres. It was a magnificent day with records broken in both the Year 6 high jump and 800 metres.

On a wet and wintry morning the following Thursday 31 August, the all-day Interhouse Athletics Carnival started with a bang (literally) as the 400-metre races got underway. The track was lined with boys as they cheered and supported the runners who were producing some incredible time in the wet and windy conditions.

The boys (Years 3 to 6) began their rotation of field events – discus, shot put, turbo javelin and long jump – where they competed in either Olympic, National or Club division. The highlight of the morning was seeing all boys participating in events and the house bays empty. After a short lunch break, boys resumed the day with 60-metre hurdles, 100-metre and 200-metre sprints. The traditional team games of leaderball and running tunnel ball were included in the programme, with boys demonstrating

wonderful teamwork and house spirit. Relays concluded the carnival in wet and trying conditions but true Hale spirit was demonstrated as all boys focused on the job at hand, whether running or supporting their peers.

From 10.00am to 12.30pm the Year 1 and 2 boys joined the carnival in a non-competitive environment, where they could show off their newly acquired skills to family and friends in a range of athletic events. These included high jump, long jump, mini hurdles, bean bag relays, modified shot put, tug-of-war and 60-metre sprints. The smiles on their faces reflected the fun that was had by all and the terrific spirit in which the boys participated.

It is important to acknowledge and congratulate Walker House, which had the honour of being overall champion again in 2017.

Year 3-6 Champion boys

Year 3

1st James Nash
2nd Felix Briggs
3rd Andrew Ryan

Year 4

1st Flynn Hegney
2nd Taye Thistlethwaite
3rd Zac Surtees

Year 5

1st Josh Daws
2nd James Micucci-Allen
3rd Jake Glass

Year 6

1st Tom Kung
2nd Hamish Davis
3rd Will Anderson

JPSSA INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS CARNIVAL

On a dry, sunny and perfect athletics day in September at the WA State Athletics Stadium, the Hale team arrived with great expectations and excitement knowing they had worked hard to improve over the previous few months. The 2017 team performed at an elite level all day with the athletes consistently finishing in the top three and, more importantly, demonstrating perseverance, a never-give-up attitude and outstanding sportsmanship. The final result reflected the hard work and determination the boys showed during the day, with Hale finishing a very gallant third.

Final Standings:

1st Scotch	1088 points
2nd Trinity	1054 points
3rd Hale	992 points
4th Christ Church	991 points
Equal 5th Guildford	945 points
Aquinas	945 points
7th Wesley	929 points

Daniel Cadby

BASKETBALL

The Junior School basketball team met 2017 with a high degree of interest and

enthusiasm. We had boys joining our squad to improve and refine their skills, and others who were learning the sport for the first time.

Tuesday morning training sessions held in the Junior School Gym provided weekly opportunities to learn the rules of the game, develop basic skills and build team spirit. A small group of Middle School students joined our training sessions and in addition to sharing their knowledge of the sport, they also promoted a sense of fair play. As the season progressed, it was terrific to see all boys develop confidence with their passing and footwork skills, court awareness, ability to take the ball to the basket, and general hustle up and down the court.

Thursday game days saw us line up against some very fierce and determined opponents, which resulted in the Hale boys' hunger for the ball being tested and pushed. It was a most enjoyable and successful season with all boys improving their skill level and general knowledge of the game. At interschool fixtures, basketball was well represented with five teams each week with some fine results recorded over the season.

Daniel Cadby, Wendy Keene, Mark Olma, Andy Lam and Vanessa Hallett

Junior School



CROSS COUNTRY

BACK ROW: Ben Arnold, Zachary Bryan, Zachary Gibson, Hamish Davis, Jake Rego, Ari Pearson, Joel Baldwin, Henry King, Sebastian Northmore
 THIRD ROW: Finn O'Donnell, Seb Dell'Oro, Eddie Busby, Mitchell Lourey, Will Anderson, Jed Hewitt, Lachlan Baird, Joshua Wells, Connor Kinchin
 SECOND ROW: Mr Daniel Cadby, Oliver Porzig, Josh Daws, Lachlan Steele, James Triplett, Cameron Bowman, Tyson Barwood, Robert Johnson, Kian Shah, Hayden Woodyard
 FRONT ROW: Xavier Torre, Cooper Collins, Thomas Arnold, Declan King, Vivaan Wagh, Kole Robinson, Flynn Hegney, Joshua Florido, Harris Goh

FLIPPABALL

BACK ROW:
 Zachary Gibson, Joel Baldwin, Ari Pearson, Thomas Nesci, Tom Kung, Aaryan Khanna

THIRD ROW:
 Ethan Kelly, Sebastian Northmore, Michael Egerton-Warburton, Oliver Woods, Henry King, Stephen Vitsas, Nicholas Vogas

SECOND ROW:
 Miss Chantelle Savage, James Lawson, Jetson Cook, Adam Marzouk, Mitchell Lourey, Yiyang Henderson, Lachlan Baird, Mr Tim Simpson

FRONT ROW:
 Daniel Baumgartner, Robert Johnson, Freddie Dodson, Joshua Wells, Ryan Wu, Joshua Pawski, Hunter Collins

ABSENT:
 James Micucci-Allen, Alex Jiang, Liam Panegyres, William Hazelden, Cooper McKay





FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Matthew Ryan, Ari Pearson, Jake Rego, Matthew Richardson, Ryan Murphy, Ben Williams, Hamish Davis, Cy Dyson, Michael Egerton-Warburton THIRD ROW: William James, Will Anderson, James Micucci-Allen, Harry Clarke, Jed Hewitt, Isaac Comber, Eddie Busby, Daniel Brandis, Peter Hick, Seb Dell'Oro SECOND ROW: Mr Mark Olma, Charlie Silbert, Ezra Yeo, Jack Kinsella, Charlie Beveridge, Lucas Arnold, Joshua Ko, Daniel Popovic, Luke Pynes, Josh Daws, Mr Martin Mellody FRONT ROW: Xavier Torre, Kane Ramsay, Nick Garvin, Will Smedley, Christian Re, Hunter Collins, Sam Sartori, Mackenzie Murphy, Liam Panegyres ABSENT: Lochlan Wakefield, Harry Wilks

CRICKET

The popularity of cricket continues with an abundance of boys selecting to play in Term 1. Scarcely for the coaches, only about three hands out of 40 went up when the question, "Who is a batter?" was asked, so it was with plenty of bowling talent that we embarked on the 2017 season!

Term 1 saw mixed results for the A team. Whilst we were able to maintain pressure through tight bowling and enthusiastic fielding, further attention to batting technique and shot selection would have seen more results favour Hale. There were many individual highlights over the course of the season and it was pleasing to see the boys continue to encourage and support each other even when the chips were down. Many players have shown great potential throughout the term, with many Year 6 students actively mentoring those in Year 5.

The B Team won most of their games this season with some particularly strong bowling performances and emerging wicket-keeping talent. As always, we had mixed efforts and performances with fielding, which is often where games are won and lost. The

team shows plenty of promise and we are looking forward to these boys developing into A players in 2018.

The C Team showed great perseverance and dedication towards improving their skills. With regular guidance provided by many of the players encouraging them to develop their 'line and length', we finished the season with many wins. Bowling was definitely an area where all players improved. Developing their batting skills will be a focus next season and will see the team improve their run rate. I was impressed by the level of sportsmanship and team spirit presented by many of the boys on the team.

An enormous thank you to Mr Simon Bowman, players from the first XI and other volunteers from the Middle and Senior Schools who assisted us in training every Tuesday morning.

Stuart Shirley, Melanie Wallis and Andrea Oostdam

CROSS COUNTRY

On Wednesday 7 June 2017, the Junior School Interhouse Cross Country Carnival was held in the grounds of Hale Junior School in the most glorious conditions for running.

Due to the construction of the new Hale Junior School, all courses were new and improved, with challenging bush tracks and hill climbs included.

In the lead up to the event, we had 100 boys training on a weekly basis. The training was intense, with both their physical and mental fitness being tested. Credit to all boys as they never complained and always seemed to have a smile on their face!

As a result of the training, the outcome on the day was quite outstanding, with all boys completing their respective races and many achieving personal best times. Not only were the results impressive but the manner in which the boys supported and encouraged each other during the event was a true reflection of their character and care for their peers – true Hale spirit!

I would like to thank all the dedicated staff who trained the boys prior to the event and some who even ran every race on the day with the boys to motivate and encourage them to cross the finish line.

The 2017 JPSSA Cross Country Carnival was held at Guildford Grammar School in

cold and wet conditions on a very wet and muddy circuit. In preparation for the carnival, the cross country team was dedicated and had worked on pushing through the pain barrier in order to reach personal bests. The team camaraderie was impressive and evident to all at the carnival, with the support from peers overwhelming.

The hard work and intense training sessions paid dividends with Hale finishing in second place, only six points behind overall winner, Scotch College. A superb effort by the entire team.

Highlights included seven boys finishing in the top 10 for their respective races:

Year 4:
Flynn Hegney 9th,
Cameron Bowman 10th

Year 5:
Lachlan Steele 5th,
Seb Dell'Oro 7th

Year 6:
Zachary Bryan 2nd,
Hamish Davis 3rd,
Zachary Gibson 4th

Daniel Cadby
Junior School Sportsmaster



HOCKEY

BACK ROW: Mitchell Lourey, Will Terry, Ben Arnold, Declan Munt, Fionn Burke, Callum Crofts, James Wisdom, Max Steketee, Charlie Pike, Tian Han THIRD ROW: Ayden Nazir, Thomas Carter, Jack Macnaughtan, Yifan Henderson, Joshua Grimston, Oliver Woods, James Kirk, Jetson Cook, Yiyang Henderson, Roshan Gobalakrishnan SECOND ROW: Mr Alex Cameron, Aston King, Sam Boylen, Yash Namjoshi, Matti Cooper, Miss Chantelle Savage, Maxim Dorfman, Kian Jeffs, Daniel Fryer, Cody Boekeman, Mr Tim Simpson FRONT ROW: Ashaan Vekaria, Alexander Gorgolis, Lachlan Baird, Zachary Grant, Padraig Munt, Harrison Bridge, Jake Deurloo, Jed Booth, Maverick Spiers, Sam Forsyth, Lachlan Steele, Cameron Boyd

FLIPPABALL

Wow, what a season! The boys in the Junior School water polo team never ceased to amaze the coaches throughout the season with their effort, improvement, perseverance and team spirit. Coaching this group has been an absolute pleasure. With a range of experienced and new players, we set out at the start of the season to improve agility and ball skill in the pool. By the end of the season we saw the boys developing team cohesion, initiative and a strong game sense. Special mentions to the likes of Lachlan Baird and Ari Pearson for their leadership shown at both training and in games. Additionally, the improvements of Nicholas Vogas and Freddie Dodson were impressive over the term.

The B Water Polo team enjoyed a terrific season where all games undertaken against other schools were very evenly matched. Pool fitness and skills certainly grew and the boys learned the importance of putting their heads down and swimming hard to defend. As the curtains fell on the season, the boys can reflect back on the sportsmanship and support of their teammates, which were consistently demonstrated.

Congratulations to all the boys who have put on their water polo cap this year and given 110 percent to the game!

Chantelle Savage

FOOTBALL

The Hale Junior School Football A team achieved excellent results in 2017. After an undefeated season in 2016 and with the vast majority of the team moving to Year 7, it was initially looking like a development year with half of the team made up of Year 5 students. However, this was not the case. From the first game against Christ Church to the last against Wesley, the boys acquitted themselves superbly and played an exciting brand of football. Importantly, we were a team where everyone contributed and displayed an outstanding team-first approach. By the end of the season, we had won seven out of 10 games.

The B squad also performed consistently well. They had a spread of wins and losses over the course of the season and each boy enjoyed the opportunity to play right across the field. Many boys moved between both squads, which suggests that we may look forward to 2018 in an extremely positive manner.

Thanks to all boys who donned the Hale School jumper this year. You did us proud!

**Martin Mellody,
Wendy Keene and
Ruth Jones**

HOCKEY

The skill level of the A team this year was outstanding, resulting in a season with many dominant performances. While the team won most games in a convincing fashion, they did have a couple of very tight matches against Christ Church resulting in a fast and very skilful exhibition of hockey for this age group. There is no doubt that Ben Arnold's outstanding skill level, game sense and inclusive teamwork stood out. Lachlan Baird's skill and work as an inner was also outstanding while Sam Forsyth was awarded Most Improved after developing into a solid and consistent half-back. James Wisdom put on the pads to defend goals and did so courageously. Watching the last game of the season, one could not help but be excited to think where this team may go in the coming years.

The B team remained undefeated for all games throughout the season. Coach Savage revelled in the success of her team and

spoke highly of the rewarding experience of coaching her super Bs. Special mentions to the 'voice' of the team, Will Terry, for his ability to get everyone up and about. Best on ground, Cody Boekman, was a perfect role model with his fine sportsmanship. Finally, most improved: Roshan Gobalakrishnan. Cody and Roshan were the dream team inners who never ceased to amaze!

The Cs never ceased to impress with their gradual improvement in skills, positioning and fitness. We had plenty of close games against Wesley but the highlight of the season was the final game against Guildford, where all of the skills and understanding of positional play came together to produce a terrific draw in a fast-paced match against their B team. Thankyou boys for a wonderful season.

**Alex Cameron,
Chantelle Savage and
Tim Simpson**

RUGBY

Following on from last year we again had a record number of boys coming to play rugby, many for the first time. It was also great to see a number of boys joining local clubs, and this was evident in the



SOCCER

BACK ROW: Jacob Armes, Gibson Regan-Saunders, Zachary Bryan, Henry King, Daniel Beales, Daniel Casado, Ben Wesseldine, Zachary Gibson, Nicholas Kenny, Alex Jiang, Sebastian Northmore THIRD ROW: Connor Kinchin, James Lawson, Ryan Wu, Ethan Ross, Aidan Ribbons, Innocenzo Marra, Jake Glass, Callum Fairweather, Oliver Krieger, Hamish Mullin-Davey SECOND ROW: Mrs Karen Clarkson, Ms Vanessa Hallett, Sahil Panar, Tim Giangliulio, Kian Shah, Tyson Barwood, Inesh Vallipuram, Keshav Dhruva, Nathan Liu, Robert Johnson, Ethan Chin, Charlie Hede, Mrs Andrea Oostdam, Mr Daniel Cadby FRONT ROW: Lachlan Clark, Daniel Baumgartner, Vivaan Wagh, Joshua Meredith, Jack Garner-Dart, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Nick Parker, Aiden Ahmad, Freddie Pay, Drew Davison

improvement in their skills from last season.

The year 2017 was a mixed season for the A Rugby team. Up against some tough opposition, the boys toiled admirably and were determined to improve on each performance. As the weeks progressed it was pleasing to see the skills of the boys develop with more time spent on the field and further exposure to the game. Whilst there were frequent moments of individual brilliance, it is fair to say that boys played some of their best rugby when playing as a collective and working for each other. The match in the second round against Scotch was a standout with many boys rolling up their sleeves and getting stuck in. Additionally, the convincing victory against Aquinas at home was also very satisfying. Congratulations must go to the barnstorming Leo Wang, recognised as the Most Improved Player, and Toby Page, the warrior, for winning the Best and Fairest award.

The B Rugby team had a very enjoyable year with a couple of wins and a couple of floggings, taken on the chin well by the boys. We thank Mr Cadby and the other sportsmasters who organised games where

possible, with not all PSA schools having a B team. It was great to see so many boys develop their confidence, skills and overall sense of the game. All knew what they had to work on individually and every single player achieved this improvement for themselves by the end of the season. Congratulations to Will Hazelden who earned the Best and Fairest award for the team; from game one he showed great skill in going forward and tackling. The Most Improved award went to Cooper McKay, who has the makings of a good fly half, particularly with the way he ensures the rest of the team 'get wide and deep'.

I would encourage all players to go along to watch the 1st XV when they play on Saturday mornings – something to aspire to. Thank you also to the Middle School Service Learning boys who helped out and particularly Nick Kane (Year 10, First XV) who gave up his time to help coach the boys on a Tuesday morning.

Stuart Shirley and
Melanie Wallis

SOCCER

Soccer was once again a popular winter sport with four teams competing in the PSA competition. Boys

arrived enthusiastically to early morning training keen to refine their skills and share ideas for game plans. Sessions were co-ordinated by Mr Cadby with assistance also provided by Middle and Senior School Service Learning students who often provided great tips and training drills.

The sense of sportsmanship, team work and quality of the soccer played by many of the boys were testament to their love of the sport and dedication towards improving their skills. Both A and B teams celebrated many wins throughout the season. While the C and D teams won some and lost some, they were always keen to play and are to be congratulated on the positive manner in which they approached the season.

Daniel Cadby, Andrea Oostdam,
Vanessa Hallett and
Karen Clarkson

TENNIS

The tennis season is divided in two at Hale Junior School, and in Terms 1 and 4 the numbers of boys who nominated tennis as their preferred sport topped 35. This allowed us to make four teams: A, B, C and D teams. Overall, it was a very successful season with some terrific wins and close

losses. As expected, Scotch and Christ Church provided extremely stiff opposition, but it was great to see our boys take on the challenge and continue to persevere. Hard battles against Trinity and Wesley were highlights where wins fluctuated during both the singles and doubles. All matches were played with outstanding sportsmanship. Importantly, the depth of the squad developed throughout the season, which meant players were constantly moving positions or teams. Subsequently, training was also fun due to the number of challenges being made amongst the boys. Thanks to all boys for representing Hale Junior School so brilliantly.

Martin Mellody and
Karen Clarkson

Junior School

RUGBY

BACK ROW:
Reef Brokensha, Alex Daly, Kyle Cross,
Thomas Nesci, Leo Wang, Joel Baldwin,
Tom Kung

THIRD ROW:
Nicholas Vogas, Ethan Kelly, Karn Sharma,
Toby Page, Aaryan Khanna, Stephen Vitsas,
Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Harry Grove

SECOND ROW:
Marley Pickford, Adam Marzouk,
Cooper McKay, Sheldon Christie,
Mr Stuart Shirley, Hudson McKay,
Lachlan Turner, Joshua Wells, Isaac Katz

FRONT ROW:
Digby House, William Hazelden, Leo Milner,
Jared Davies, Cade Davies, Madox White,
Freddie Dodson, Joshua Pawski

ABSENT:
Mrs Melanie Wallis



SWIMMING

BACK ROW:
Matthew Ryan, Tom Kung, Joel Baldwin,
Ari Pearson, Hamish Davis, Oliver Woods,
Daniel Beales, Zachary Gibson

MIDDLE ROW:
Quinn Cumming, Seb Dell'Oro,
James Micucci-Allen, Mr Daniel Cadby,
Ethan Kelly, Mitchell Lourey,
Cameron Bowman

FRONT ROW:
Oliver Porzig, Josh Daws, Tyson Barwood,
James Triplett, Robert Johnson,
Lachie Enbom, Lachlan Smith



VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Tian Han, Declan Munt, Max Steketee,
Callum Crofts, Joshua Grimston,
Fionn Burke, Reef Brokensha, Charlie Pike

MIDDLE ROW:
Daniel Fryer, Harrison Bridge,
Jack Macnaughtan, Will Terry,
Mr Alex Cameron, Nicholas Vogas,
James Kirk, Kian Jeffs, Sam Boylen

FRONT ROW:
Hunter Collins, Digby House,
William Hazelden, Lachlan Turner,
Oliver Krieger, Joshua Meredith,
Jeremy Thavaseelan





TENNIS

BACK ROW: Jack Macnaughtan, Sebastian Northmore, Declan Munt, Zachary Gibson, Thomas Nesci, Ben Wesseldine, Charlie Pike, James Micucci-Allen, Thomas Carter
 THIRD ROW: Maxim Dorfman, Connor Kinchin, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Jed Booth, Ayden Nazir, Oliver Woods, Matti Cooper, Yash Namjoshi, Callum Fairweather, Cody Bookeman
 SECOND ROW: Mrs Karen Clarkson, Nathan Liu, Sahil Panar, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Ethan Ross, Will Anderson, Jake Deurloo, Zachary Grant, Madox White, Mr Martin Mellody
 FRONT ROW: Kane Ramsay, Tyson Barwood, Nick Garvin, Charlie Silbert, Ezra Yeo, Ethan Chin, Lachlan Clark, Alexander Gorgolis, Drew Davison

SWIMMING

YEARS 4-6 INTERHOUSE SWIMMING CARNIVAL

The Hale Aquatic Centre played host to the Year 4 to 6 students for the annual Interhouse Swimming Carnival on Friday 10 March. In the lead up to the carnival, a large number (80) of boys took the opportunity to attend squad training at the Hale Pool on Tuesday afternoons and Thursday mornings to improve both technique and fitness levels. The commitment shown by those who attended all of the training sessions was outstanding and something for which they should all be very proud.

The focus of the 2017 carnival was on participation, trying to achieve personal bests in all events, and the building of house spirit in a safe and enjoyable environment. It was very pleasing to see that all students rose to the challenge and the individual performances on the day were amazing, with many personal bests achieved. During the carnival, the house spirit was on display for all to see as swimmers were cheered and encouraged by their fellow peers for swimming well, but more importantly, for persevering in events outside of their comfort zone. Congratulations to all

participants for their efforts on the day and thanks to all the parents, grandparents, friends and guests for coming out and supporting the swimmers. Turnbull proved too strong again in the water, finishing first on the day. The gap has narrowed from last year, so congratulations to all the houses on their efforts.

2017 INTERHOUSE RESULTS

Year 4

1st	Lachie Enbom
2nd	Cameron Bowman
3rd	Quinn Cumming and James Egerton-Warburton

Year 5

1st	James Micucci-Allen
2nd	Ethan Kelly
3rd	Matthew Ryan

Year 6

1st	Zachary Gibson
2nd	Oliver Woods
3rd	Tom Kung

Champion House

1st	Turnbull	856
2nd	Davey	694
3rd	Walker	631
4th	Rosier	592

YEARS 1 - 3 SWIMMING DEMONSTRATION CARNIVAL

On Wednesday 15 March, in perfect swimming weather, the Year 1 to 3 students, who were supported by a strong contingent of family and friends, demonstrated their swimming skills in a participation carnival. Students had been busy preparing for the two weeks prior with the Hale Swim School. With the focus on improving swimming technique, boys were placed into level-appropriate events where they could demonstrate their recent skill acquisition without the pressure of worrying about placing. By swimming across the width of both the 50-metre pool and the 25-metre pool, the specific needs of all boys could be accommodated, to ensure everybody achieved a level of success.

For some boys, the highlights were the team games, 'rob the nest' and 'pool noodle relay'; for others, having the opportunity to swim in the fin assisted butterfly/dolphin kick events. Regardless of outcome, it was pleasing to see so many do their best and challenge themselves in a supportive environment.

Daniel Cadby

VOLLEYBALL

This was the second year of the JPSSA interschool volleyball competition, and once again Hale had strong representation with three teams playing. A number of the boys have now played the sport for two years and the skill level has dramatically improved each season. Overhead serves, digs, sets and spikes are now embedded into the game resulting in some exciting rallies at both A and B levels. Max Steketee, Reef Brokensha, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Fionn Burke and Harrison Bridge were three names that led the As this year. Hunter Collins selected volleyball for the first time and quickly cemented a place in the As. James Kirk, Callum Crofts, Tian Han, Daniel Fryer, Kian Jeffs and William Terry were all in their second year of volleyball and it was very rewarding to see their skill development come together, particularly in the Term 4 competition.

Alex Cameron





MIDDLE SCHOOL

"In the Middle School this year I have been astounded by the quality of the young men who have graced our corridors."

Andrew Manley
Head of Middle School



YEAR 8 GRADUATING CLASS OF 2017 (in alphabetical order)

Lachlan Adamson, Mitahn Amedi, Isaac Anfuso, Peter Atkins, Sam Barber, Ted Barrass, Mitchell Barron, Hamish Bartsch, Alex Beattie, Zak Beattie, Duncan Bert, Jacob Berney, Dane Biglin, Isaac Blackburn, Joshua Blundell-Williams, Samuel Boekeman, Daan Bosboom, Nicholas Boudville, Michael Bradford, Ethan Bridge, Noah Brinsden, Finn Brokensha, Marshall Browne, Peter Buckingham, Sebastian Butch, Riley Burnett, Lachy Busby, Lachie Buzzard, Fraser Bytheway, Caleb Campbell, Justin Cawood, Nash Chapman, Seth Charsinsky, Hriday Chawla, Jonathan Chen, Song Chen, Oliver Cheng, Daniel Clayton, Sam Cockle, Daniel Coleman, Lachlan Colthart, Brodie Cook, William Cornish, Lachlan Cregan, Tom Currie, James Cutten, Rory Dalton, Jack Davey, Marcus Davis, Hayden de Courtenay, Oscar Deng, Edward Drake, Alexander Draper, Ashlen Druitt, Archer Durell, Liam Dwyer, Jason Eastabrook, Ben Edwards, Callum Eisele, Bailey Erey, Sam Evans, Oliver Eveleigh, Louis Fairhurst, Alex Felton, Lachlan Favel, Ethan Forrest, William Foster, Jack Fowler, Harrison Gee, Joe George, Sam George, Xavier Giacci, Samuel Gibbey, Austin Greay, Jayden Green, Isaac Grimley, Callum Guthrie, Noam Harries, Spencer Hawkins, Cohen Head, Jacob Hemley, Tom Higgins, Matthew Hill, Henry Holland, Oliver House, Max Ireland, Daichi Ito, Samuel Jespersen, Jaxon Jonasson, Campbell Jones, Jordan Joseph, Oliver Jovarski, Brayden Just, Jack Kampl, Andrew Kane, Oliver Kaye, Charlie Keisall, James Kerr, Mwaura Kimani, Zachary Kinchin, Joshua Kinder, Harrison King, Aaron Klages, Joel Kivac, Zander Kris, Jay Laguna, Owen Lai, Jack Lane, James Lantzke, Timothy Lau, Calan Lucas, Dean Mackay, Ty Mahony, Thomas Mann, Grady Martyn, Michael McKenna, Blair McLachie, Luca McRobert, Jaden Mercer, Ben Millington, Cody Millsteed, Harrison Mitchell, Jayden Mitchell, Declan Moore, Harry Morrison, Lachlan Muir, Joshua Munt, Lachlan Murdoch, Rizvan Nair, Navaneeth Nanda, Adam Nynnam, Zac O'Sullivan, Samuel Orr, George Page, Hayden Pearce, Jaswant Penderem, Marcel Popal-Worynski, Cooper Prince, Josh Pullen, Lorne Quail, Thomas Quick, Ben Randall, Brodie Reed, Jarrod Rego, Ashley Rhodes, Monty Ridsdill-Smith, Angus Roberts, Jake Roche, Xander Rorrison, Connor Rothman, Jordan Rowe, Harry Ryan, Hudson Ryan, Daniel Sankoff, Jackson Sara, Jackson Schulze, Emilio Serra, Walter James Seymore, Dev Sheth, Aman Siddique, Marcus Silbert, Taylor Simpson, Kiran Singh, Tom Sloan, Daniel Smedley, Mathew Spendlove, Indiana Spiers, Jagger Stasiw, George Stewart, Thomas Stiles, Nicolas Stratos, Luke Sudlow, Declan Sullivan, Jack Symondson, Sam Taylor, Ash Tessler, Travis Thai, Mitchell Thompson, Harry Tozawa, Lachlan Trinh, Ezekiel Upfold, Levi Vallini, Leo van Ek, Lachie Vearing, Kieran Vosper, Jed Walker, Noah Warr, James Washer, Luke Waters, Nolan Watts, James Wheatley, Harry Whyte, Denham Willesee, Jamie Williams, Laurence Wilson, Jack Winton, Ryan Wong, Joshua Woolfe, Jon Xu



MIDDLE SCHOOL

“

Character is like a tree and reputation like its shadow.

– Abraham Lincoln

Throughout history many people have spoken at length about the importance of having positive character traits. A simple search on the topic presents numerous books, quotes and endless lists of character traits. But, when we say someone has ‘good character’ what do we really mean? This question is one that resonates with me as I reflect on another successful year in the Middle School.

While this report will act as a permanent record of our past 12 months in terms of our academic, pastoral and co-curricular achievements, to me, the greatest discussions I have had this year have centred around the topic of character. As such, it is my greatest desire that these discussions will last longer in the boys’ memories than any other lesson taught this year.

Over the course of this year, we have reminded the boys that good character is not hereditary. Moreover, it isn’t determined by a single grand act. Character is established by a continuous and explicit commitment to a set of values. In other words, character is ethics in action. When this occurs, people of good character are guided by principles that allow them to do the right thing even when it comes at a cost.

A person’s character is who they really are. Abraham Lincoln once said,

“Character is like a tree and reputation like its shadow. The shadow is what we think of it; the tree is the real thing.” In the Middle School, we call our reputation ‘our brand’ and I have often wondered if the numerous discussions around this topic have resonated with the students. Thankfully, I think this question was answered just recently. A young man had made a bad decision and he sat in my office. I asked him, “What do you think I mean when I talk to you about your brand?” He answered, “It’s how I see myself and how others see me!” While our discussion continued as we reflected on his recent decisions, I knew in my heart that he would be fine.

Maybe the British writer and politician Thomas Macaulay (1800-1859) explained it best when he said, *“The measure of a man’s character is what he would do if he knew he never would be found out.”* While Hale School has a clear understanding of its duty to its students as an academic institution, I think we have always been focused on loftier goals.

In the Middle School this year I have been astounded by the quality of the young men who have graced our corridors. Young men of good character who have acted morally and ethically. Young men who have sought to take the moral high road. Young men who have been able to recognise when they have done something wrong and

have displayed the courage to do what is necessary to get back on track.

With these thoughts in mind, I hope that you enjoy reading the following highlights, presented to you as a snapshot of life in the Middle School in 2017.

ACADEMIC

- This year, we amalgamated two existing subjects, Information Technology and Digital Technology, and launched the iC curriculum in Year 7. After an extensive period of planning, a team of teachers developed an initial unit of work that focused on Digital Heroes. The boys were required to work through a detailed Inquiry Process Model as they identified the characteristics of individuals and/or organisations from around the globe that have leveraged technology to enhance the lives of others. The second semester of work was constructed around the Design for Change (DFC) model. DFC is a global movement that cultivates the ‘I can’ mindset in every child. This approach works towards developing the much-required 21st century skills. The framework equips students with the tools to be more aware and informed of the world around them, believe and realise the importance of their role in shaping that world, and take action towards building a more

Middle School

desirable present thus leading to a more sustainable future. DFC operates in 30 countries around the world; to the best of our knowledge Hale Middle School was the first school in Australia involved in this programme.

After a six-month research process and spurred on with a desire to create teaching and learning spaces that could enhance learning outcomes for students and teachers, this year the Middle School sought funding to redevelop two of its classrooms. In doing so, we hoped to answer the following questions: "To what extent does altering the physical space improve student attention, engagement and learning outcomes?" and "Can micro-cameras be used to promote greater self-reflection and improved practice within our teaching team?" With the generous support of the Parents' and Friends' Association, a team of teachers set about the task of researching and securing furniture to achieve these lofty goals. The result is a classroom that is not only more dynamic and flexible, but a space that helps students to develop skills for life and work beyond the classroom. Self-directed learning and collaborative problem-solving are essential skills for success and it is our belief that a more contemporary classroom design further enhances the development of these skills. Furthermore, by addressing the mobility and style of furniture within the classroom we have increased levels of student and teacher interaction through formal and informal means. Lastly, we also have addressed the notion of comfortable classrooms (in a physical sense) and the reality that comfortable and functional spaces promote a sense of well-being, keep minds focused and limit distractions. While these are still early days and we are yet to gather quantitative data on the benefits of the new classroom, the qualitative data is already very positive. The second space, called the Learning Lab, for the most part will be used by staff to review and reflect on their teaching practice. With the support of the Director of Innovation and Research and the Director of Staff Development, we have begun developing a model that will allow staff to film their lessons and then use the space and associated technology to review their teaching.

- Liveability is becoming more and more important to local authorities. With the economic downturn it is critical that local authorities optimally play the hand they have been dealt. This year, the Year 7 Geography students went to Subiaco to study first-hand how the city is going about rejuvenating its 'heart and soul'. The boys were engaged throughout the day and enjoyed learning about how places are designed to be as liveable as possible. Each boy paired up with a friend and

together they had to evaluate how liveable Subiaco is from the viewpoint of an assigned demographic, for example a primary school student, a young worker or an empty nester. The boys also had a map challenge they needed to complete as part of the fieldwork. Hopefully there have been a couple of seeds sown that will see some of our boys become urban planners, landscapers, designers and architects in the future.

- It's not unusual for Hale students to be acknowledged for their academic prowess and achievements. Each year we ask our boys to test their metal in a number of external competitions. This year they have been even more successful than usual. The following summarises some of these awards.

Each year Hale students compete in the Australian History Competition and we regularly achieve outstanding results. The competition is an annual event produced by the History Teachers' Association of Australia with schools representing every state participating. This year we have once again achieved outstanding results with four students out of the 15 who competed achieving a High Distinction grade and five students achieving a Distinction. A special mention must be made of **Song Chen** who was the State Champion with a score of 96 percent. Another statistic that further highlights the achievements of the participants is that the Hale School mean was 82 percent while the national mean was 63 percent.

International Competitions and Assessments for Schools (ICAS) is a suite of six competitions designed specifically for primary and secondary students. ICAS testing is conducted annually in Australia and in over 20 countries in Asia, Africa, Europe, Pacific countries and America. Managed by a not-for-profit branch of the University of New South Wales, this year over one million students participated in the competitions, with approximately 520 medals awarded. The following Middle School students scooped five of these medals: **Song Chen** (English Medal), **Tom Quick** (Science Medal), **Jonathan Chen** (English Medal and a Writing Medal) and **Oliver Cheng** (Writing Medal).

The WA Junior Mathematics Olympiad attracts 450 of the State's best Year 9 (or younger) mathematicians. It is considered by many as the State's most prestigious Mathematics competition. Congratulations are extended to: **Jonathan Chen** (equal first place with a perfect score and Most Outstanding Year 8 student), **Laurence Wilson** (Prize), **Oliver Cheng** (Prize). We also won the Most Outstanding Year 8 Team Prize – **Fraser Bytheway, Jonathan Chen, Oliver Cheng** and **Laurence Wilson**.

The Australian Mathematics

Competition (AMC) was introduced in Australia in 1978 as the first Australia-wide mathematics competition for students. It has since spread internationally with students in more than 30 countries participating annually. This year **Oliver Cheng** (Year 8) and **Luke Phillips** (Year 7) both received prizes. Amongst the Middle School participants, we also achieved an additional 13 High Distinctions.

CO-CURRICULAR

- In early December, approximately 17 Middle School students were given the opportunity to participate in the HASSE Junior Space School Study Programme, which is supported by NASA. The Houston-based, two-week programme is truly unique. It aims to bridge the gap between industry and education by inspiring and empowering talented students who have a true passion for STEM (Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics). We look forward to hearing from the following boys about their experiences: **Daksh Aggarwal, Hugo Barker, Kahan Bhatt, Sean Brindal, Lachlan Brown, Brian Burke, Zak Daws, Abhilash Dhruva, Sean Dolan, Matthew Folan, Nathaniel McBain, Laurence Newman, Hugh Opie, Ryan Popovic, Darshan Smith, Akash Tharakan, Matthew Walpot, Lachlan Colthart, Oliver House, Joshua Kinder, Owen Lai, Harry Morrison, Cooper Prince, Monty Ridsdill-Smith, Daniel Smedley, Indiana Spiers and Declan Sullivan**.

- This year the Middle School offered all Year 7 students the opportunity to participate in the Compass Award. Modelled on The Duke of Edinburgh's International Award, the Compass Award provides the opportunity to gain the benefits of the Duke of Edinburgh's Award at an earlier age. It is constructed around four domains: Activities (includes Hobbies/Skill), Volunteering, Physical Activity and Exploration. As such, it provides a framework for young people to learn valuable skills, assist others in the community and experience some adventures. Congratulations to the following boys for completing the first phase of this award: **Jared Ashley, James Atkinson, Matthew Beattie, Thomas Bunton, Tom Carder, Matthew Chua, Calum Dell'Oro, Sean Dolan, Rowan Edmonds, Aidan Gardner, Jack Hadlow, Kieran Lobo, Christopher Mutzig, Ryan Popovic and Aiden Smith**.

- The Middle School students were once again outstanding ambassadors at the Hale School / St Mary's Year 8 Social and the Year 7 Activity Day. These annual events provide the two schools with an opportunity to further strengthen their affiliations, while providing the students with the opportunity to fine tune their social skills.



MIDDLE SCHOOL COUNCILLORS Semester 1

BACK ROW:
George Stewart,
Taylor Simpson (Co-Captain),
Jordan Joseph, Jackson Plange-
Korndorfer, Mason Ivulich, Jared Ashley,
Abhilash Dhruva, Jacob Cassey

FRONT ROW:
Brodie Cook, Tom Quick, Jamie Williams,
Xander Rorrison, Thomas Augustson,
Rowan Edmonds, Thomas Bunton,
Zak Beattie (Co-Captain)



MIDDLE SCHOOL COUNCILLORS Semester 2

BACK ROW:
Fraser Bytheway, Harry Whyte,
Calum Dell'Oro, Jon Xu, Jack Symondson

MIDDLE ROW:
Lachlan Murdoch, Aidan Moulton,
Hugh Opie, Peter Atkins, Lachlan Flavel

FRONT ROW:
Edward Drake, Kahan Bhatt, Ethan Yap,
Matthew Chua, Tom Carder, Nicholas Wildy

- Year 7 students were also invited to attend the Year 7 Hale School / Perth College Bush Dance, which was held at Perth College. The evening was an absolute success and the Year 7 students conducted themselves with dignity and poise. It appears that this event may become a permanent fixture on the calendar.
- Following the success of *Blueback*, the first Middle School production for 2017, came *Cloudbusting*. This powerful play dealt in a very contemporary and resonant way with the themes of friendship and bullying. Most of the students in the cast had never acted in a Redfoot production before and yet took to the stage with a professionalism and skill that belied their years and left the audience of students and adults both engrossed and confronted by their performance. Well done to the following cast members: **Kahan Bhatt, Sean Fowler, Christopher Mutzig, Abiola Oyenaiké, Mwaura Kimani, Jack Lane, Lachlan Murdoch, Harry Tozawa and Thomas Quick.**

COMMUNITY

- In 2014, the Middle School adopted Hope Preparatory School in East London, South Africa as a key charity. I am pleased to inform you that this commitment has continued again this year. Hope School supports children who are either infected, affected or orphaned by HIV/AIDS and live below the poverty line. I am pleased to report that due to the generosity of the Middle School community, this year we raised \$4857, the largest amount we have ever raised. A special thank you to Ms Wendy Cormack, who is the driving force behind this work. She is ably supported by her Hope School Committee of **Jeremy Karagania, Ryan Popovic, Noah Brinsden, Matthew Hill, Jack Symondson, Sean Brindal, Sean Dolan, Thomas Sullivan, Jay Lagana, Nelson Milner, Jack Fowler, Mahir Zakharia, Aidan Moulton and James Atkinson.**
- The annual Middle School Lap-a-thon, which raises funds for our second major charity, RideAid, is a favourite on our calendar. RideAid is a unique Australian aid organisation that

works to provide valuable funding resources to an alliance of grassroots non-profit organisations in Cambodia. The organisation's mission is short and sweet: to utilise our collective expertise and funds to help educate and aid disadvantaged and disabled youths. On Friday 24 November classes ceased for the afternoon and the boys were asked to challenge themselves to see how many laps of Craig Oval they could run or walk. Many exceeded 25 laps. While the final donations were still to be counted, we look on track to raise around \$6000.

- What do ping pong, determination, creativity and compassion all have in common? The answer is the Middle School Trick-Shot Challenge. As part of the innovative and inspiring speaker programme offered to Middle School students, the boys spent an afternoon listening to Brett Stanford, one third of Perth's world-famous YouTube stars, 'How Ridiculous'. During the presentation, Brett explained to the boys that, "Behind the trick shots and the cool locations, we are driven by a desire to push the boundaries,

Middle School

to break records and to be better human beings. We don't just want our videos to entertain you, we want our brand to inspire you to live selflessly and give generously in everything you do." The notion of fun, creativity and never giving up while seeking a greater purpose in life really got the boys thinking. At the end of the presentation we launched the inaugural Middle School Trick Shot Challenge. Over the course of a term the boys were asked to create a one-minute video that demonstrated them landing a ping pong ball into a cup in the most amazing way possible. We were astounded with the results! The \$10 per entry was donated to support the Starlight Children's Foundation, further highlighting the message about 'living a life of purpose'. Congratulations to this year's winners **Samuel Richardson and Brett Lonnon**.

- Congratulations to **Zak Beattie** and **Taylor Simpson** on being elected as the Middle School Captains for 2017. Both boys epitomised the attributes displayed by so many of the students within the Middle School.
- The following students were also nominated on to the Middle School Student Council for 2017:

Semester 1: **Thomas Bunton, Thomas Augustson, Abhilash Dhruva, Rowan Edmonds, Mason Ivulich, Jacob Cassey, Jared Ashley, Jackson Plange-Korndorfer, Thomas Quick, Brodie Cook, Jamie Williams, Jordan Joseph, George Stewart and Xander Rorrison.**

Semester 2: **Hugh Opie, Ethan Yap, Nicholas Wildy, Kahan Bhatt, Aidan Moulton, Calum Dell'Oro, Tom Carder, Matthew Chua, Zhenhuan (Jon) Xu, Lachlan Flavel, Jack Symondson, Fraser Bytheway, Peter Atkins, Harry Whyte, Lachlan Murdoch and Edward Drake.**

PASTORAL CARE

- On the final day of Term 2 the Middle School held its Wellness Festival (formerly Wellness Symposium). This is a whole-day experience, managed by Ms Julianne Nissen, which provided the boys with as many experiences as possible that focus specifically on their personal well-being. The day incorporated keynote speakers, workshops and activities that all focused on developing resilience, positive relationships and growth mindsets. For the first time we also offered a parent workshop by Jason van Schie (People Diagnostix). His presentation was on the importance of building skills in our boys around the positive psychology domains of relationships, engagement, health, purpose and emotions.
- The Year 7 Swan Valley retreats were run in Term 4 and the feedback

from staff and students has been extremely positive. The relocation from New Norcia to the Swan Valley provided the Middle School with the opportunity to reflect on the purpose of the programme and realign some of the activities. The result was a more diverse, engaging and purposeful retreat. The goal of the Year 7 Retreat is to provide an integrated learning experience that enables the boys the place and space to stop and reflect upon some of life's bigger questions. In doing so, we ask them to not only be self-reflective but self-aware. Physical challenges are also an exciting and integral element of the retreat. Facing the high ropes course (12 metres off the ground) certainly pushed many of the boys outside of their comfort zones. However, with support from peers and some impressive self-talk, all the boys came away with a well-deserved sense of accomplishment and pride. On the other end of the spectrum, boys were asked to spend time in reflection on some of life's bigger questions such as, "What is needed to live a purposeful life?" and "Why are you here?" Woven throughout the retreat was also a subtle but distinct theme of personal vulnerability. By asking the boys to share their dreams, their uncertainties and then reflect on and discuss their place in the world, we constructed an environment where the boys had to share their inner thoughts with their peers.

- The Year 8 Retreat, which was held on Monday 27 November, marked the end of a significant journey for the Middle School boys. It also heralded a new and exciting transition into the Senior School. The retreat provided the boys the opportunity to not only stop and reflect on their time in the Middle School, but also just as importantly to plan for the journey ahead. The day had a combination of rituals, celebrations and activities to facilitate these objectives. Most notable was the presence of the Assistant Heads of Houses for the first time, who played a crucial role in the day's activities, with a specific focus on transitioning into the Senior School.

STAFF

- The teaching team in the Middle School is a welcoming and professional group of individuals, each working tirelessly to support the boys under their care. Each year there are always existing staff being farewelled, while new members of the team are being welcomed.

Mr Chris McClelland, acting PCL 8.2, will be stepping away from this role in 2018 and returning as a full-time Art Specialist.

Ms Amber Levien has relinquished her role as PCL 8.2. Ms Levien, who has been on maternity leave, will be returning to teach Art next year.

Mrs Jenna Roche, PCL 8.3, took maternity leave during the year and plans to return in late 2018.

Mrs Sue-Ann Vorster (current Senior School teacher) was appointed as PCL 8.3 for the duration of 2017 and 2018.

Mr Kevin Sullivan, PCL 7.1, will be leaving the Middle School to take up an appointment in the Junior School.

Ms Meghan Lovell has been appointed as Assistant Head of Riley House and has relinquished her role as PCL 8.4. However, this role has been suspended due to Ms Lovell being granted maternity leave.

Ms Wendy Cormack has been appointed as Acting Assistant Head of Riley House for 12 months.

Mr Stuart Shirley (currently on a contract in the Junior School) has been appointed as a Year 7 PCL.

Mrs Wendy Keene (current Junior School teacher) has been appointed as a Year 7 PCL.

Mr Jon O'Brien (current Senior School teacher) has been appointed as a Year 8 PCL.

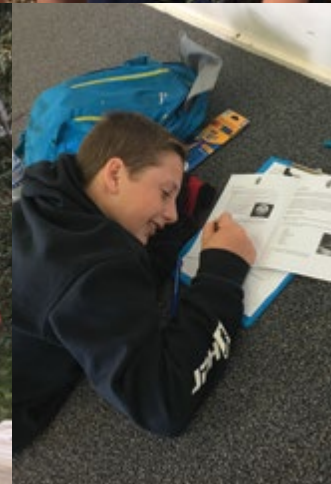
Ms Bridget Henderson (returning staff member) has been offered a Year 8 PCL position for 12 months.

It is clear to see that the Middle School has once again been a hive of activity. From a personal perspective, I am reminded that it is a genuine privilege to be Head of the Middle School. Each day when I come to work I continue to be struck by the warmth and inclusiveness that comes from a sub-school that is large enough for diverse opportunities and small enough for everyone to be known, supported and encouraged. Each day we strive to create an environment for flourishing young men, where busy pupils lead purposeful lives now while developing the skills and qualities that will enhance their future. Rooted firmly in the School's Christian heritage, our guiding values and principles can be summarised in three words: relationships, service and excellence.

I also wish to acknowledge and thank the two Middle School Captains for 2017, **Taylor Simpson** and **Zak Beattie**. Both are young men of enormous character and potential. It has been a pleasure to have worked alongside them this year. They have led their peers with integrity and grit, but mostly as humble young men.

Finally, my grateful thanks to you, the staff, students and parents, for your contribution to what makes the Middle School a special place.

Andrew Manley
Head of Middle School



Middle School



MIDDLE SCHOOL STAFF

BACK ROW: Josh Davis, Tim Harley, Mark Williamson, Matthew Cotton, Murray Curran, Byron Northmore, TJ Steenekamp THIRD ROW: Julia Jarel, Di Raymond, Martin Taylor, Pasha Hayat, Richard Tongue, Wendy Cormack, Daniel Harvey, Amber Levien SECOND ROW: Jennifer Preston, Meghan Lovell, Kevin Sullivan, Trevor Pearse, Steven Tsocas, Lisa Woodyard, Jenna Roche, Isabel Bucher FRONT ROW: Margaret Giunta, Paula Santos, Juli Nissen, David Bean, Andrew Manley, Mark Coombes, Melanie Hindley

MIDDLE SCHOOL STAFF

Head of Middle School

A Manley
DipT, BEd, MEd

Head of Middle School Pastoral Care

J Nissen
DipT, BEd
PostGradCertEd

Head of Middle School Curriculum

M Coombes
BSc (Hons), PGCE,
CBiol

Head of Brine House

TJ Steenekamp
BSecEd, BEd

Coordinator of Middle School Music

M Taylor
BEd

Coordinator of Outdoor Education

M Curran
BA, HNatDip

Coordinator of Middle School Drama

J Jarel
BEd

A Carlton
BEd, DipT, GradDipSc

C Guard
BSc, GradDipEd

B Korbosky
BA, BEd, DipTeach

H McCabe
GradDipEd, BAppSc

B Northmore
BA, HDE, MPhil,
DipBusMan, LLB

R Scott
BMus, BEd

YEAR 7 PCLS

I Bucher
BA, BEd, GradDipEdL

A Carlton
BEd, DipT, GradDipSc

W Cormack
BEd (Hons)

M Cotton
BSc (Hons),
PostGradCertEd

P Hayat
BBus, GradDipEd

M Hindley
DipEd, BEd, MEd, PhD

P Santos
BEd (Hons),
GradCertEd, MEd

K Sullivan
BA, GradDipEd, BEd

L Woodyard
BComm, GradDipEd

YEAR 8 PCLS

T Harley
BSc, GradDipEd

D Harvey
BA, HDE, BEd

A Levien
BA, DipEd

C McClelland
BA, BEd

M Lovell
BAnimScMgt, DipEd

T Pearse
BA, BEd

J Roche
BATH, PGED

R Tongue
BSc, DipEd, GradDipRE

S Vorster
BEd, ACE

M Williamson
BSc, BEcons,
GradDipEd

EDUCATION ASSISTANTS

S Caccia-Birch

S Iskrycki
DipNNEB

CURRICULUM SUPPORT

R Gildenhuys
MCom, PostGradDip

S Wilkinson
DipT, BBus, BEd

H Jones
BA, BEd

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

N Gray
BA, GradDipPsych,
GradDipEd

J Hutton
BAppSc, PostGradDip,
PostGradDipPsych

J Davis
BA (Hons), GradDipEd,
MPsych

C Furness
BA (Hons), THC

ADMINISTRATION AND ANCILLARY STAFF

Assistant to the Executive

D Raymond
DipSecBus

Middle School Receptionist

M Giunta
CertIVEdSupport,
DipAdmin&Recep

Middle School Laboratory Technician

J Preston
DipA&D, CertIVLabTech



PRIZES AND AWARDS



ACADEMIC PRIZES YEAR 7 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARDS

Daksh Aggarwal
Hugo Barker
Kahan Bhatt
Giorgio Bongiorno
Lachlan Brown
Abhilash Dhruva
Alexander Groth
Alex Hegney

Harrison Huynh
Aidan Moulton
Christopher Mutzig
Luke Phillips
Jackson Plange-
Korndorfer
Charlie Simmonds
Akash Tharakan
Cooper Thomas
Kaining Wang
Nicholas Wildy
Ethan Yap

YEAR 8 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARDS

Noah Brinsden
Lachlan Busby
Fraser Bytheway
Jonathan Chen
Song Chen
Oliver Cheng
Bailey Errey
Lachlan Flavel
Spencer Hawkins
Oliver House
Joel Kivac
Luca McRobert
Lachlan Murdoch
Navaneeth Nanda
Rizvan Nair
Thomas Quick
Jarrad Rego
Jack Winton

ICAS English Award:
Jonathan Chen
Song Chen

ICAS Writing Award:
Jonathan Chen
Oliver Cheng

**Australian
Mathematics
Competition:**
Oliver Cheng
Luke Phillips

WA Junior Olympiad:
Fraser Bytheway
Jonathan Chen
Oliver Cheng
Laurence Wilson

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR

Prose
Rizvan Nair
Poetry
Oliver Cheng
Art
Jack Lane



SPECIAL AWARDS
Contribution to
Middle School Music
Award
Song Chen

**Middle School
Emerging Musician
Prize**
Rowan Edmonds

**Garland Music Prize
Winner**
Kaining Wang

**Contribution to
Middle School Drama
Award**
Harry Tozawa

**Best All Round
Middle School
Sportsman**
Mitchell Barron

**Headmaster's Prize
for Middle School
Character and
Leadership**
Edward Drake

PASTORAL CARE CITIZENSHIP AWARDS YEAR 7

Lewis Whitlock (7.1)
Ethan Yap (7.2)
Alexander Groth (7.3)
Thomas Morkell (7.4)
Alex Perin (7.5)
Calum Dell'Oro (7.6)
Jared Ashley (7.7)
Harrison Huynh (7.8)

YEAR 8
Connor Rothman (8.1)
Isaac Blackbourn (8.2)
Jayden Green (8.3)
Jonathan Chen (8.4)
Denham Willesee (8.5)
Dev Sheth (8.6)
Harry Tozawa (8.7)
Jacob Hemley (8.8)

COMPASS AWARDS

Jared Ashley
James Atkinson
Matthew Beattie
Thomas Bunton
Tom Carder
Matthew Chua
Calum Dell'Oro
Sean Dolan
Rowan Edmonds
Aidan Gardner
Jack Hadlow
Kieran Lobo
Christopher Mutzig
Ryan Popovic
Aiden Smith

TUG-OF-WAR
Year 7.7
Year 8.2

**TALENT QUEST
AWARD**
Year 7.4
Year 8.2



SUMMARISING 2017 FOR YEAR 7

Day 0, Term 1 was full of excitement and a slight fear of the unknown. Boys poured into the Middle School with bags, sports equipment and a definite sense of nervousness. After the distribution of lockers, chairs, locks and diaries, we were happy to have our morning tea. This is when we truly realised how amazingly big our grounds were and how very lucky we are to be at such an incredible school.

While we were becoming familiar with the workload and the rush of the Middle School, we couldn't help but be excited and thrilled about the school camp coming up in Term 1. The hour-long drive didn't drain anyone of their enthusiasm, but after a day of putting up tents and walking through our setting-up routines, we sure were tired that night. A highlight of the camp was trying to make it up 'Heartbreak Hill' on mountain bikes (not everyone's thing),

which was an achievement that only a very small few can claim, and the food was pretty good too. Our daily activities were fun, although some were physically demanding – raft building, canoeing and orienteering to name a few. The team games really encouraged the skill of collaboration and provided a great opportunity to get to know our peers. Even a couple of interesting nicknames came out of the experience.

By Term 2, we all knew each other a little better and we started to split into our own friendship groups. For some of us, learning about sustainability and politics were new topics but we got the hang of it quickly. We also started Japanese or French and Art or DT, which was pretty cool. As a Year 7 group, we learnt some interesting new things throughout the term and we discovered a little more of what life in the Middle

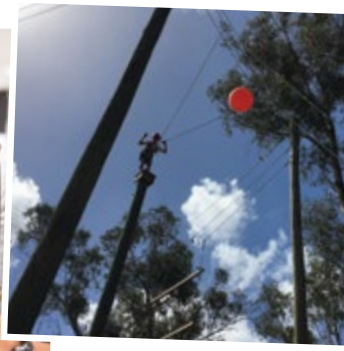
School is like and more about who we are.

With the year whizzing past, we were now into Term 3 and felt settled. We then heard whispers of a PCG talent quest. Script writers got writing, musicians got planning and we were all on our way to performing to the best of our ability. New student councillors were also elected for each PCG and we knew this term was to be action packed as assessments began to mount up and deadlines needed to be met. Finally, the big day came and it was full of great productions and differing ideas. 7.4 took out the trophy (yet again – fourth year in a row apparently) for their awesome *Chicken and Chips* piece. Well deserving!

With Term 4 being short, we were closer to Year 8 now. Our retreat to the Swan Valley was a great opportunity for us, as we learned to reflect and to think

about what sort of blokes we are now and want to be in the future. This is a hard thing to do, but with guidance from our teachers, we were able to see our future selves. Now that we feel more confident and can celebrate our strengths, we are much better than at the start of the year. Overall, we have had a great year together as a cohort and we have showed our best qualities (at most times). As a group of fine young men, we worked through our difficulties and we stood together, strong, as one! We all will take fond memories with us but we are ready to move forward into Year 8.

Matthew Beattie 7.8
Abhilash Dhruva 7.3
Jared Ashley 7.8
Ben Ramsay 7.8



Middle School



YEAR 7.1

BACK ROW:
Solomon Price, Oliver Cooke,
Lewis Whitlock, Tyler Fitzpatrick,
James Kingston, Thomas Bunton,
Christian Atkins-Gardner, Nickolas Rooke

MIDDLE ROW:
Trent Marmion, Royce McPherson,
Charlie Turner, Lachlan Menezes,
Jamie Vincent, Jack Hadlow, Jack Foster,
Ethan Strahan, Mr Kevin Sullivan

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Pereira, Tyler Dorney, Kieran Jarvis,
Victor Wilken, Aiden Grove, Griffin Harvey,
Hugh Opie



YEAR 7.2

BACK ROW:
Ari Marshall, Riley Disisto, Arnav Patel,
Simon Tosenovsky, Thomas Augustson,
Jono Williams, Nathan Hunt, Riley Sermon

MIDDLE ROW:
Samuel Richardson, Matthew Folan,
Robbie Crofts, Jack Faulkner,
Luke Whidborne, Charlie Simmonds,
Rylan Hore, Ryan Popovic,
Miss Isabel Bucher

FRONT ROW:
William Sydney, Thomas Watson, Ben Hunt,
Greg Falconer, Matthew Leverington,
John Thomas, Ethan Yap

ABSENT:
Will Penuliar, Eden Walker



YEAR 7.3

BACK ROW:
Taj Lamont, Nicholas Wildy, Justin Delfos,
Thomas Burton, Blaise Hall, Fletcher Urry,
Jamie Smith, Finlay Gordon

MIDDLE ROW:
Lachlan Brown, Kaining Wang,
Abhilash Dhruva, Kalin Naidoo,
Jaisal Sohal, Ben Thomson, Hugo Moran,
James Meyer, Mrs Lisa Woodyard

FRONT ROW:
Tom George, Archie Robinson, Ben Pan,
Christian Kelly, Josh Gleeson,
Oliver Ludkins, Zak Daws

ABSENT:
Alexander Groth

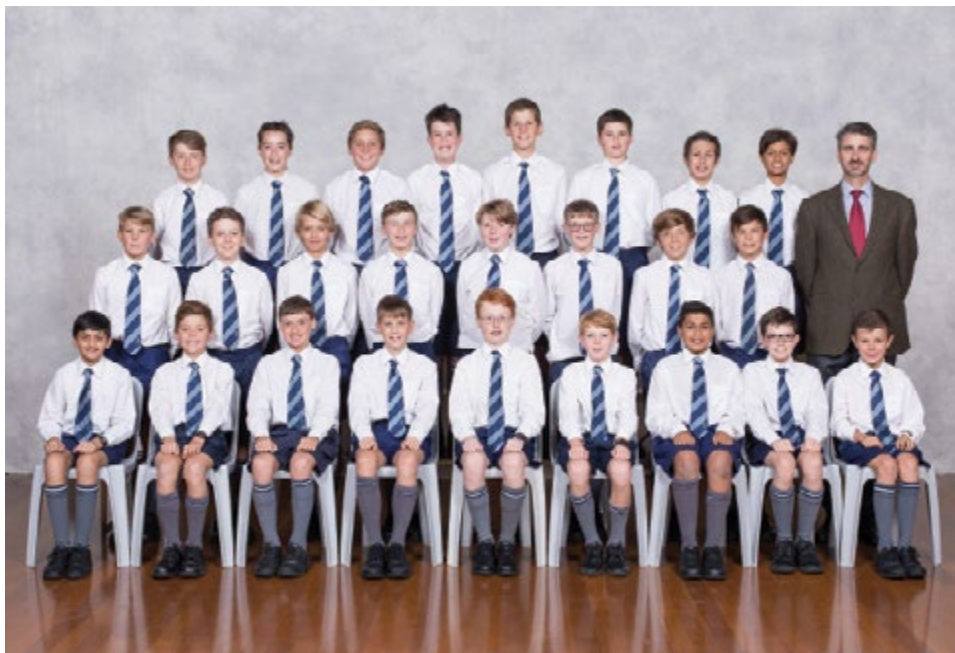
Middle School

YEAR 7.4

BACK ROW:
Jack Beggs, Cooper Thomas, Callum Smith,
Jay Sanders-Plummer, Alex Condon,
Rowan Edmonds, Peter Hinchley,
Amazis Salama

MIDDLE ROW:
Mac Crichton, Hugo Barker, Finlay Chivers,
Riley Stubbs, Parker McMahon,
Matthew Elliot, Brett Lonnon,
Ronan O'Donnell, Mr Matthew Cotton

FRONT ROW:
Kahan Bhatt, Cooper Richards, Alex Hegney,
Oliver Waters, Tom Morkell, Ky Woodyard,
Rohan Dodhia, Darcy Gray,
Christopher Mutzig



YEAR 7.5

BACK ROW:
Aum Gupta, Sam Whyte,
Christopher Engelhard, Harry Cole,
Fraser Hyatt, Lachlan Trist,
Matthew Hattersley, Kaden Gillett

MIDDLE ROW:
Luke Phillips, Aidan Moulton,
Aidan Goodridge, Daniel Robinson,
Alex Perin, Kurt McCullough,
Aidan Gardner, Reuben Rowe,
Ms Wendy Cormack

FRONT ROW:
Benjamin Lau, Mason Ivulich, Landon Britz,
Jeremy Karagania, Joshua Musgrave,
James Lorton, Sean Brindal, Mitchell Cook



YEAR 7.6

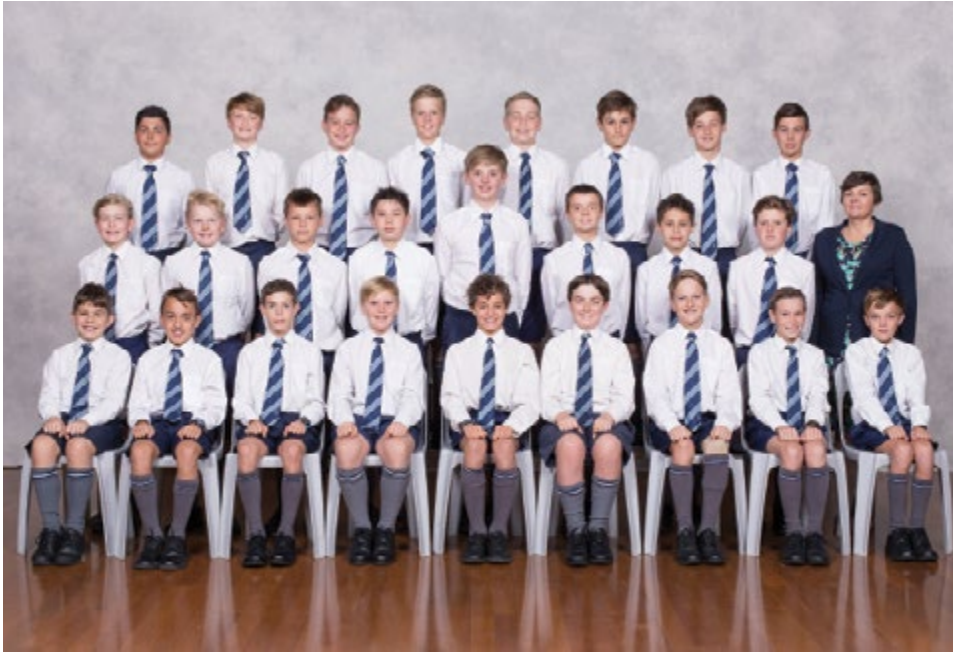
BACK ROW:
Abiola Oyenaiké, Sean Fowler,
Joshua Hantke, Harper Davies,
Calum Dell'Oro, Ronan Hamill,
Darcy Redman, Dale Ness

MIDDLE ROW:
Ethan Kilminster, Aiden Smith,
James Atkinson, Cooper Ferris,
Reilly Cunningham, Darshan Smith,
Akash Tharakan, Oliver Cook,
Mrs Paula Santos

FRONT ROW:
Riley Williams, Julian Lewis,
Hudson Gibson, Joshua Philips,
Christian Helberg, Ned Kneebone,
Jacob Cassey, Ben Johnson



Middle School

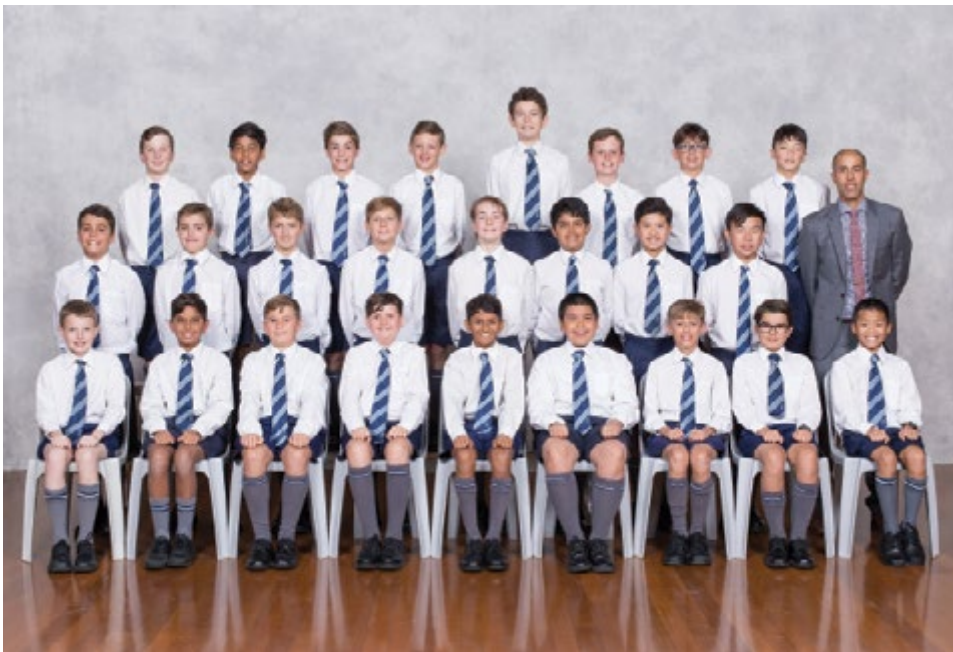


YEAR 7.7

BACK ROW:
Tiam Toufan, Cameron Hick, Ben Farley,
Benjamin Ramsay, George Cousins,
Oliver Kinsella, Riley de Gruchy,
Tadhg Doran

MIDDLE ROW:
Laurence Newman, Harry Godfrey,
Alistair Sutton, Anthony Elderfield,
Alex Watson, Brian Burke,
Kieran Macfarlane, Benjamin Farrow,
Dr Melanie Hindley

FRONT ROW:
Jared Ashley, Matthew Beattie,
Oliver Starkey, Oscar Barrett,
George Paterson, Liam Fuller, Blake Joel,
Benjamin Thorp, Tom Carder



YEAR 7.8

BACK ROW:
Jackson Plange-Korndorfer,
Daksh Aggarwal, Jamie Hawes,
Max Tetley, Matthew Walpot,
Thomas Winton, Natti McBain, Seb Ho

MIDDLE ROW:
Jace Edwards, Jonah Morrison,
Charles Sewell, Nelson Milner,
Mortimer Flahive, Kieran Lobo,
Harrison Huynh, Richard Nguyen,
Mr Pasha Hayat

FRONT ROW:
Giorgio Bongiorno, Mahir Ghetia,
Reade Walker, Tom Sullivan,
Mahir Zakharia, Julian Tran, Felix Stoner,
Sean Dolan, Matthew Chua





SUMMARISING 2017 FOR YEAR 8

During 2017 the Year 8s have experienced many memorable moments, ranging from abseiling to putting on a magnificent talent show for the whole of Middle School. These special events have all had a positive impact on the boys in preparation for the Senior School.

At the end of Term 1, the much anticipated tug-of-war competition took place. The boys quickly became very competitive and showed a lot of pride and spirit. One by one the Pastoral Care Groups were eliminated until 8.2 came out on top through sheer grit and good teamwork.

The Year 8 Outdoor Education camp to Margaret River took place during Term 2. We faced new challenges such as cooking our own food, mountain biking, abseiling, canoeing and rock climbing. We all tried new things and persevered through some tough challenges.

The Wellness Festival also occurred in Term 2. This was an outstanding experience that allowed the boys to become more positively minded and aware of our overall well-being. Some of the highlights from the day included cooking healthy meals, drama games, learning to play the bongos, board games, broga (yoga for 'bros') and photography. There were also interesting guest speakers who highlighted the importance of cyber safety and security. They also discussed how to overcome bullying and even gave us some strategies on how to turn it into a positive influence.

At the end of Term 3 it was time for the long-awaited talent quest. Each Pastoral Care Group took weeks perfecting their acts but it all came down to their performance on this one day. We saw everything from the Hale haka to game shows. All classes tried their best but 8.2 once again came out on top with their skit about Donald Trump and his effect on the world.

Interclass debating was another experience we had the opportunity of being involved in during the year. Debating has been a tradition at Hale for many years and so it was fantastic for us all to be able to witness a debate run by students our own age. It is a challenging but rewarding activity. Unlike public speaking, you must work in a team, be flexible in your thinking and have an opposition. Your script can change according to what your opponents say. Debating is a great way to build confidence in your public speaking skills.

This year's Arts Cup was truly spectacular with all 10 houses competing against each other, all to impress the judges and, eventually, to win the Arts Cup. This event is made up of three tasks: house art, house singing and house band. Though the competition was tough, in the end it was Riley House that secured victory in 2017 with its interesting take on a boy band. Mr Parish's captivating jazz solo finished off a wonderful day.

House sport has been intertwined in Hale's traditions for many decades, with each house competing to obtain the Cock House Cup. It has been an activity that I am sure every student has enjoyed as it allows opportunities to get to know students from all different year groups within the house and ties to be formed between students as they work hand in hand against other houses. This has transformed into something far more than just another sporting activity.

Overall, 2017 has presented a vast array of opportunities for all boys to experience. It has been a memorable year for all of us with many friendships forged that will continue well into our senior years at Hale School. We feel ready and well prepared for the next chapter in our schooling life as we say goodbye to the Middle School and all it has offered us.

Connor Rothman 8.1
Marcel Popal-Worynski 8.4



Middle School



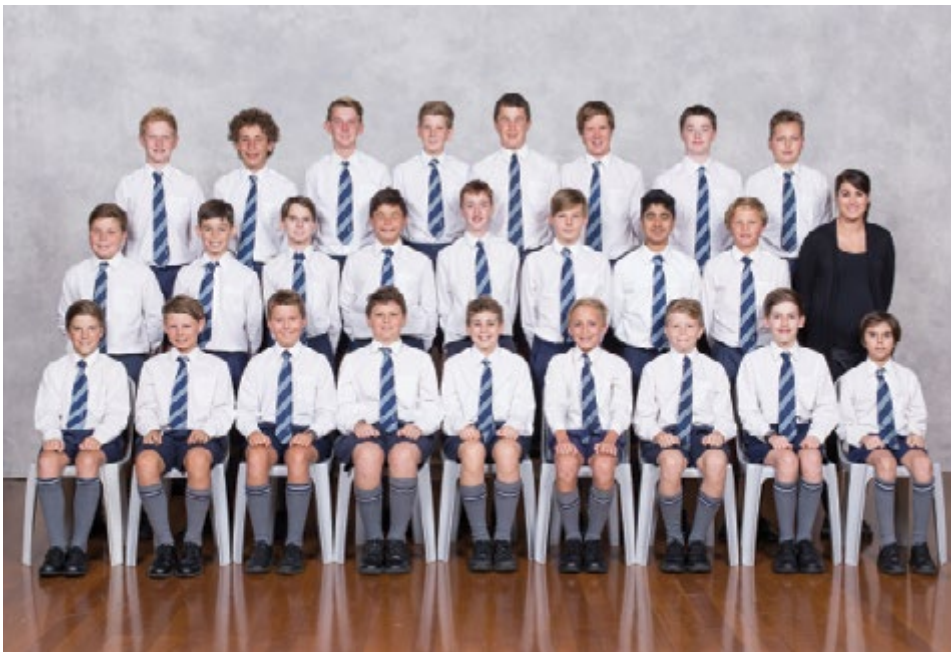
YEAR 8.1

BACK ROW:
Connor Rothman, James Washer,
Noah Brinsden, Hamish Bartsch,
Walter James Seymore,
Monty Ridsdill-Smith, Owen Lai, Noah Warr

MIDDLE ROW:
Lachlan Muir, Marcus Davis, Eyza Muri,
Emilio Serra, Jon Xu, Joshua Woolfe,
Jayden Mitchell, James Wheatley,
Mr Daniel Harvey

FRONT ROW:
Kiran Singh, Blair McLatchie, Rizvan Nair,
Cohen Head, Angus Roberts,
Michael Bradford, Cody Millstead,
Campbell Jones

ABSENT:
Tom Quick

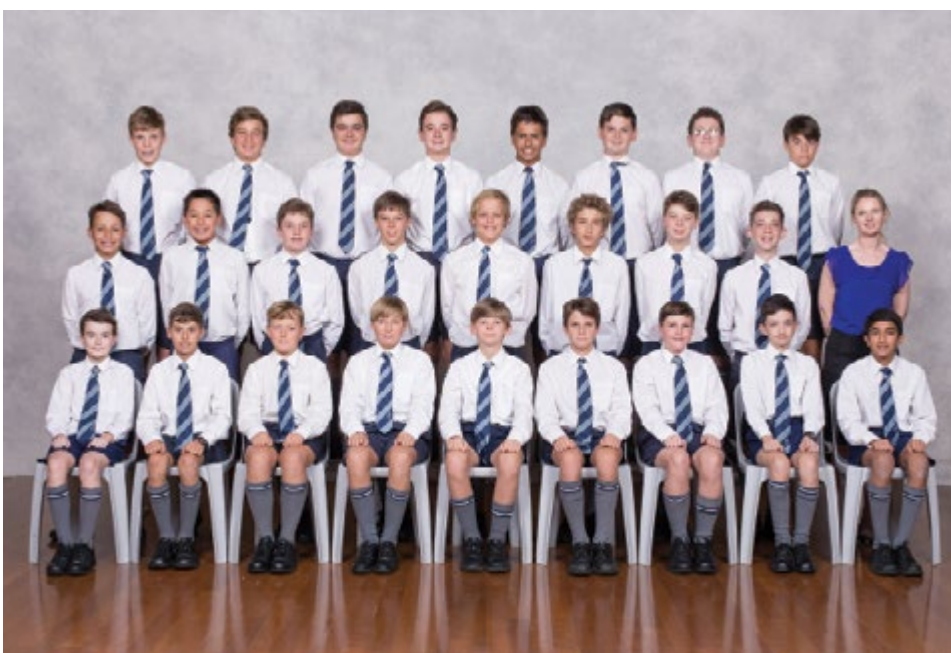


YEAR 8.2

BACK ROW:
Ash Tessler, Isaac Blackburn,
Jake Roche, Jarrad Rego, George Page,
Samuel Bookeman, Mathew Spendlove,
Riley Burnett

MIDDLE ROW:
Daniel Coleman, Bailey Errey,
Lachlan Flavel, Daniel Smedley,
Callum Eiszele, Luke Waters,
Aman Siddiquie, Taylor Simpson,
Ms Amber Levien

FRONT ROW:
Duncan Bent, Joshua Blundell-Williams,
Tom Currie, Ben Edwards, Seth Charsinsky,
Sam Evans, Austin Greay, Jack Kampf,
Nicolas Stratos



YEAR 8.3

BACK ROW:
Jayden Green, Mitchell Barron,
Matthew Hill, Lachlan Colthart,
Kiran Vosper, Jack Symondson,
Marcus Silbert, Oliver Eveleigh

MIDDLE ROW:
Jay Lagana, Hayden de Courtenay,
Alexander Draper, Jagger Stasiw,
Zak Beattie, Sebastian Bulich, Josh Pullen,
Oliver Kaye, Mrs Jenna Roche

FRONT ROW:
Dean Mackay, Thomas Stiles, Joel Kivac,
Joshua Kinder, Jacob Berney, Harry Ryan,
Jordan Rowe, Lachlan Adamson,
Hriday Chawla

Middle School

YEAR 8.4

BACK ROW:

Jackson Sara, Fraser Bytheway,
Max Ireland, Marcel Popal-Worynski,
Mwaura Kimani, Xavier Giacci, Brodie Cook,
Isaac Grimley

MIDDLE ROW:

Mitchell Thompson, Grady Martyn,
Lachlan Cregan, Liam Dwyer, Jack Winton,
Harrison Mitchell, Jonathan Chen,
Alex Felton, Mrs Meghan Lovell

FRONT ROW:

Ethan Bridge, Ty Mahony, Oliver Jovanoski,
James Cutten, Mitahn Amedi,
Peter Buckingham, Samuel Jespersen,
Ethan Forrest, Harrison Gee



YEAR 8.5

BACK ROW:

James Kerr, Jamie Williams, Lorne Quail,
Jack Lane, Oliver Cheng, Tom Higgins,
Ashley Rhodes, Dane Biglin

MIDDLE ROW:

Peter Atkins, Justin Cawood, Lachy Busby,
Samuel Gilbey, Ted Barrass, Joshua Munt,
Zander Kris, Lachie Vearring, Mr Tim Harley

FRONT ROW:

Adam Nymann, Archer Durell, Noah Kane,
Joe George, Hayden Pearce, Noam Harries,
Isaac Anfusio, Zac O'Sullivan

ABSENT:

Denham Willesee



YEAR 8.6

BACK ROW:

Indiana Spiers, Henry Holland,
Andrew Kane, Ryan Wong,
Michael McKenna, William Foster,
Thomas Mann, Timothy Lau

MIDDLE ROW:

Declan Moore, Nicholas Boudville,
Louis Fairhurst, Hudson Ryan,
Jaswant Pendem, Brodie Reed,
Harry Whyte, Nolan Watts,
Mr Trevor Pearse

FRONT ROW:

Ashlen Druitt, Tom Sloan, Finn Brokensha,
Zachary Kinchin, Sam Cockle, Jed Walker,
Jordan Joseph, Dev Sheth

ABSENT:

Luca McRobert



Middle School



YEAR 8.7

BACK ROW:
Alex Beattie, Spencer Hawkins,
Harry Morrison, Sam George, Ben Randall,
Jaxon Jonasson, Jack Davey, Levi Bertolini

MIDDLE ROW:
Ezekiel Upfold, George Stewart,
James Lantzke, Charlie Kelsall,
Jaden Mercer, Callum Guthrie,
Brayden Just, Calan Lucas,
Mr Richard Tongue

FRONT ROW:
Travis Thai, Harry Tozawa, Lachie Buzzard,
Daichi Ito, Harrison King, Marshall Browne,
Navaneeth Nanda, Lachlan Murdoch

ABSENT:
Sam Barber



YEAR 8.8

BACK ROW:
Caleb Campbell, Rory Dalton,
Daniel Clayton, Laurence Wilson,
Samuel Orr, Ben Millington,
Xander Morrison, Oliver House

MIDDLE ROW:
Jacob Hemley, Nash Chapman, Jack Fowler,
Jackson Schulze, Daniel Sankoff,
William Cornish, Song Chen, Sam Taylor,
Mr Mark Williamson

FRONT ROW:
Levi Vallini, Lachlan Trinh, Luke Sudlow,
Leo van Ek, Declan Sullivan, Cooper Prince,
Edward Drake, Jason Eastbrook

ABSENT:
Daan Bosboom





ART, POETRY & PROSE

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY

A poem inspired by Wassily Kandinski's Composition VIII (1923) by Oliver Cheng, Year 8 (Winner: Year 7/8 Poetry Prize)

The Earth around us,
Dancing in its glory, magnificent.
But is there more to this simple façade?
Look, observe, envision.
Ponder everything you can't see.
Think beyond the gentle chirping of the birds,
And day-dream into another world.
You see the strokes,
Boldly going where no line had gone before,
Straight, stubborn, skilfully
Manoeuvring around a canvas
To create a vivid, symbolic framework
Ready to be filled in.
You see the colours,
Screaming for attention
Jumping out from under the muted fabric,
Begging for your concern, looking
Like a fish out of water.
Look: black, black, black,
Littered through stretches of empty, white space,
before
Bang! A small dab of red, green, blue
Abstractly, randomly, laid out.
You see the circles.
Cluttered, abstract,
Like the chaos in our world.
They litter the sky. The ground.
Everything in between.
Radiating warmth,
Emitting gravity.
Finally you see the creations.
The abstract, unordered shapes.
Are they meant to be something?
Or is it just your inner mind leading you?
Whatever it is, it creates something.
Beautiful, majestic almost. See
The ominous ogre, the fatal firearm
And the majestic saviour, the paintbrush.
Slowly the image comes together
Like pieces of a jigsaw puzzle –
Spontaneous, irrational, yet artistic –
The shapes to the colours, like a ball to the dog
To form – what is it?
A depiction of our world?
I'll never know.
It's what you want it to be.
The portrayal of your imagination.
It's yours.
Not his; not hers.
Not mine.
Not the painter's.
Yours.

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE

"The New Grey" (extract)

by Rizvan Nair, Year 8 (Winner: Year 7/8 Prose Prize)

The gale wind cast a gloomy colour on Jack. Everything in his world was spectral. Grey was the new grey here. His house was grey. His hands were grey. The streets were grey. Everything was grey. He took his Ventolin to ensure his survival in the gloomy world. It was another grey day in a town of grey. Everything was grey, until a scream pierced the cold grey air.

The scream was so loud and vivid. Jack peered out of his door to see the sea coming for him. He ran. The water tailed him. It licked his pants. It carried bodies around him. He ran until he couldn't run. He ran until he was safe. He collapsed into the calm grey air. He drifted in the grey water, and rolled in the water until he saw memory.

* * *

The days before the loss of fossil fuels were beautiful. Everything was colourful, though you could see the evidence of the use of fossil fuels. He remembered eating a big juicy burger, looking at the colours in and around it. The rain was calm and peaceful, full of life and spreading colours through the rainbow.

He remembered the day his family had won the lotto. They spent it on a glorious house and dined on exquisite food every day. They bought everything they wanted. He remembered his family, his friends and his old life. All of it was plucked from him by the earth. A heatwave swept through the city claiming lives. Eventually everything he held dear was gone. Then he awoke to the grey world.

* * *

He opened his eyes. Everything was blurry. Slowly everything came back into focus. He checked he had every part of his body with him, starting with his toes, moving up to his eyes. He could feel several bruises and cuts, maybe a broken rib or two but nothing serious. He slowly rose to see bodies among the ruins of a once greater city. He saw his friend Zak among the bodies. He reached out to pull him out. He grabbed him by the head and tried to dislodge his body from the ruins. What happened next is best left in the past.

After the makeshift funeral, he scoured the streets looking for survivors. He saw his house had been crushed by a skyscraper. Bodies fell from the skyscraper. Not wanting to find out if any more of his friends were among the dead he carried on his gloomy path. Staggering all over the place he found food and some water. He changed his clothes. Then he saw the helicopters. Now he knew what his purpose was.

* * *

He huddled over his work, conversing with his colleagues about his newest idea. The radiation harvester. This machine would filter the air and extract the harmful chemicals. Instead of disposing of them its unique materials would convert them into visible light, bringing back colour into the world. The only problem was no one believed it would work. The government laughed in his face when he presented his idea because they saw no point at that time in having visible light.

He worked tirelessly over the years constructing prototypes. Finally, he hit the jackpot. There was his creation.

Jack knew the government weren't going to be able to fund his project so he put it into effect at his local town. Now he rarely walked by without being complimented or congratulated. He saw people who never smiled smile. This truly was a sight to behold. His machine had brought colour, life and energy back into this dreary town. This was only the beginning of his journey. Though his town was still in ruins they could get running water and electricity at the local safe house. Everything was colourful.





MUSIC

Music is very much a part of everyday life for boys in the Middle School. Once again, we welcomed many new boys into Hale this year and got straight to work in class Music learning how to sing and play. For many boys, it was their first opportunity to learn an instrument. It has been amazing seeing the journey

that these boys have taken. Many now play an important role in the various co-curricular groups that Hale has on offer.

This year the Garland Music Festival celebrated its 40th year and was a successful day of solo and small ensemble performances featuring boys from Junior, Middle and Senior Schools. It culminated in a concert featuring **Jonathan Chen** (oboe), **Ryan Popovic** (cello) and **Kaining Wang**

(piano), who was awarded the Middle School Garland Prize.

Middle School Music Night showcased many of our co-curricular ensembles. With a memorable performance of *Run to You* and *Starman* by the Middle School Rock Band, followed by a stunning performance of Bach's *Concerto For 2 Violins in D minor* from **Song Chen** and **Ashley Rhodes**, the concert certainly covered the full

gamut of styles and genres. I congratulate all boys who took part in music this year for their hard work and commitment. It is a pursuit that is equally enriching for those making the music and for those who hear it. May music continue to play an important part in all of your lives.

Martin Taylor
Coordinator of Middle School Music



"May music continue to play an important part in all of your lives."





MIDDLE SCHOOL CONCERT BAND

BACK ROW: Harper Davies, Monty Ridsdill-Smith, Daan Bosboom, Sam George, James Washer, Laurence Wilson, Alex Perin, Thomas Quick, Thomas Augustson, Noah Brinsden, Owen Lai, Marcus Silbert, Henry Holland, Jack Davey THIRD ROW: Matthew Hattersley, Akash Tharakan, Victor Wilken, Arnab Patel, Justin Delfos, Oliver Kinsella, Sam Taylor, Zak Beattie, Alex Beattie, Fraser Bytheway, Lachlan Cregan, Cooper Ferris, Jonathan Chen, Louis Fairhurst, Thomas Bunton SECOND ROW: Ms Jodie Upton, Jed Walker, Finn Brokensha, Justin Cawood, Aiden Grove, Charlie Simmonds, Hugo Barker, Jackson Plange-Korndoerfer, Tadhg Doran, Jack Beggs, Jack Hadlow, Charlie Turner, Kieran Lobo, Abhilash Dhruva, Tom Morkell, Seth Charsinsky, Tom Currie, Mr Matthew Walker FRONT ROW: Kahan Bhatt, Zak Daws, Oliver Ludkins, Griffin Harvey, Kieran Jarvis, Liam Fuller, Ky Woodyard, Thomas Stiles, Kieran Macfarlane, Oliver Waters, Oscar Barrett, Matthew Leverington, Matthew Beattie, Dean Mackay ABSENT: Luca McRobert, Ronan O'Donnell, Lachlan Trist, Jacob Cassey, Riley Sermon, Tiam Toufan



MIDDLE SCHOOL JAZZ

BACK ROW: Jack Davey, Henry Holland, Marcus Silbert, Thomas Augustson, Laurence Wilson, Thomas Quick, Harper Davies, Daan Bosboom, Sam George, Sam Taylor THIRD ROW: Jack Beggs, Tadhg Doran, Akash Tharakan, Arnab Patel, Oliver Kinsella, Song Chen, Brodie Cook, Ezekiel Upfold, Nicholas Boudville, Thomas Bunton, Jordan Joseph SECOND ROW: Mr Martin Taylor, Aidan Gardner, Kalin Naidoo, Jack Hadlow, Finn Brokensha, Edward Drake, Seth Charsinsky, Tom Currie, Charlie Turner, Tiam Toufan, Mr Gavin Kerr FRONT ROW: Matthew Chua, Oliver Ludkins, Kieran Macfarlane, Ky Woodyard, Charlie Simmonds, Ronan O'Donnell, Abhilash Dhruva, Levi Vallini, Matthew Leverington, Kahan Bhatt ABSENT: Mr Garry Lee, Lachlan Trist



MIDDLE SCHOOL CHOIR

BACK ROW: Parker McMahon, Alex Beattie, Timothy Lau, Ashley Rhodes, Jack Davey, Song Chen, Darshan Smith, Rowan Edmonds THIRD ROW: Ryan Popovic, Aiden Grove, Lachlan Menezes, Amazis Salama, Samuel Orr, Nickolas Rooke, Hugo Barker, Edward Drake SECOND ROW: Mrs Su-Lyn Chong, Josh Gleeson, Matthew Leverington, Harry Godfrey, Tom Sullivan, Levi Vallini, Mahir Zakharia, Kieran Jarvis, Mrs Rosalie Scott FRONT ROW: Benjamin Lau, Ethan Yap, Dean Mackay, Oliver Starkey, Kaining Wang, Julian Lewis, John Thomas, William Sydney, Jared Ashley ABSENT: Matthew Elliot, Mortimer Flahive, Daichi Ito, Calan Lucas, Michael McKenna, Royce McPherson



MIDDLE SCHOOL ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW: Timothy Lau, Benjamin Ramsay, Oliver Eveleigh, Ryan Wong, Oliver Cheng, Ashley Rhodes, Alexander Groth, Liam Dwyer THIRD ROW: Amazis Salama, Cooper Prince, Connor Rothman, Song Chen, Thomas Quick, Indiana Spiers, James Atkinson, Ezekiel Upfold, Nickolas Rooke SECOND ROW: Mr Martin Taylor, Lachlan Brown, Ryan Popovic, Harrison Huynh, Lachlan Menezes, Nelson Milner, Rizvan Nair, Joshua Musgrave, Ms Elise Chong FRONT ROW: Benjamin Lau, Ethan Pereira, Jared Ashley, Sean Dolan, Kaining Wang, Julian Lewis, Giorgio Bongiorno, Ethan Yap ABSENT: Aum Gupta, Zachary Kinchin, Thomas Winton

Middle School

MIDDLE SCHOOL ROCK BAND

BACK ROW:
Ben Thomson, Alex Beattie, Thomas Quick,
Xander Rorrison, Jay Lagana

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Leverington, Rylan Hore,
Finn Brokensha, William Sydney

ABSENT:
Matthew Walpot, Mr Domenico Papa,
Mr Julian Peet



MIDDLE SCHOOL SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLE

BACK ROW:
Tadhg Doran, Louis Fairhurst,
Laurence Wilson, Brodie Cook,
Akash Tharakan

FRONT ROW:
Charlie Simmonds, Jack Beggs,
Mr Anthony Borthwick, Thomas Bunton,
Dean Mackay

ABSENT:
Luca McRobert, Cooper Ferris, Tiam Toufan,
Kalin Naidoo



MIDDLE SCHOOL PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

BACK ROW: Jed Walker, Oliver House, Aidan Moulton

FRONT ROW: Mahir Ghetia, Thomas Stiles

ABSENT: Daksh Aggarwal, Joe George, Aiden Smith, Mr Joshua Webster



MIDDLE SCHOOL GUITAR ENSEMBLE

BACK ROW: Alex Daly, Lachlan Flavel, Fionn Burke

FRONT ROW: Gibson Regan-Saunders, Ezra Yeo, Josh Gleeson, Mahir Zakharia

ABSENT: Joshua Kinder, Oliver Krieger, Ms Jane Darcey



Middle School Sport

The 2018 Middle School sports programme was characterised by mass participation in sports both at a PSA and House sport level. Our new Year 7 cohort proved to be a talented group of athletes while our Year 8 students showed a level of improvement over the year that reflected well on their attitude towards training.

One of the first events of the year was the traditional Troggs swim at City Beach. With over 50 Middle School boys participating, competition was fierce. George Stewart took out the Under 14 event while Nathan Hunt and Joshua Hantke shared the honours in the Under 13 race.

The PSA Interschool Swimming Carnival followed quickly with 40 Middle School boys being selected in the

squad, which finished an agonising one point short of Christ Church Grammar School. There were too many outstanding performances to list in this report but the close loss should provide motivation to our boys for many years to come.

While the swimming season was playing out, the summer versions of PSA and House sport were well underway. The beauty of the Hale House sport programme is the ability for students across Years 7 to 9 to come together under the guidance of senior students to play against other houses. The result is a competitive environment where boys try and triumph over their peers in other houses. It also allows boys to try different sports over the first semester. A full description of 2017 House sport can be found on page 125.

The summer PSA season saw boys participate in one of six sports (basketball, cricket, rowing, tennis, volleyball and water polo) across Term 1 and Term 4. What was particularly noticeable was the improvement of results from Term 1 to Term 4 as well as the enthusiasm of our boys

to support their peers in other teams. Both Year 7 and Year 8 boys played an important role in Hale winning the Faulkner Sharpe trophy in Term 1, which is played between Scotch College and Hale School with every fixture from Year 7 to Year 12 counting towards the total. It was our strength in depth in the Middle School that helped Hale gain back the trophy, which Scotch won in 2016.

The end of Term 1 marked the transition to winter sport both at a house and PSA level. The winter codes (football, hockey, rugby, soccer, cross country and badminton) bring out the best in school spirit and 2017 was no different as boys threw themselves into all matches. Across the board the Year 7s again stood out as a very talented group and the challenge going forward will be to maintain the standard they set as they progress through Hale.

After 14 gruelling weeks of winter sport, attention then turned to athletics, which, like swimming, brings together students from Years 7 to 12 in the one team. Despite the short season, it turned out to be a highlight of 2017 with Hale breaking a long drought

to claim the PSA Inters title. Alex Perin was awarded the champion athlete in the U13 age group while Walter James Seymore took out the U14 award with both breaking PSA records in the process. The significant contribution of the Middle School towards our championships augurs well for repeated success and the depth in participation again proved to be a point of difference between us and our competitors.

Congratulations should also go to Mitchell Barron who took out the award for the Best All Round Middle School sportsman for 2017. Mitchell competed at a high level for Hale across four sports (football, cricket, athletics and swimming).

It was a pleasure to watch our Middle School students compete on the sporting fields in 2017 and I look forward to watching them continue to enjoy their involvement in years to come.

Luke Bower
Head of Sport





SENIOR SCHOOL

"...the strong student culture that runs through all Hale boys; a culture where they look after their mates and engage positively in all aspects of school life."

Ross Barron
Head of Senior School





SENIOR SCHOOL

I am often asked in my role if every year is the same. My response is that two things never change. The first is that every year is different: the students, the highs, the lows and the activities change year after year. The second constant is the strong student culture that runs through all Hale boys; a culture where they look after their mates and engage positively in all aspects of school life. The 2017 *Cygnets* will be a wonderful snapshot of this fantastic culture that will reignite wonderful memories for each and every student as the years pass.

As always, teaching and learning and academic endeavour are the cornerstones of school life. The prevailing culture in the classrooms is of academic excellence, which manifests itself in all students achieving their personal best, including the high flyers. Often the stories that stand the test of time from the students, parents and teachers are when boys struggle in an academic area. Through determination, hard work and a strong partnership between pupil and teacher a result is achieved that is often beyond expectations. These are typical of the stories that are woven through the fabric of the School. Hale continues to have a contemporary curriculum that prepares the

students for post-compulsory education at university, TAFE or work environments. Whilst keeping one foot placed in traditional thinking, the other is pushing the boundaries of creativity, innovation and 21st century learning.

The old Hale saying that you “bleed for the School but die for your house” may appear a little extreme, but the passion that the boys have for house activities is alive and well. From Arts Cup Day, house debating (often like mortal combat with ribs going left and right), house chess, summer and winter house sport as well as the Swimming, Cross Country and Athletics Carnivals, there are opportunities for boys of all skills and passion to engage in a meaningful activity with their mates. Often the most vivid and rich memories are made in the playoff for ninth in ultimate frisbee on the furthest corner of Vernon Murphy Oval.

The Arts remain an important aspect of school life, providing an example of the holistic nature of the School. The drama productions, concerts and recitals are as prolific as they are high in quality. Audiences often remark that within minutes they forget they are watching students but feel that they are sitting in Albert Hall or Broadway, such is the quality and commitment of the actors. Mock trial, debating, visual arts, public speaking, philosophy, DJ Club, *Frontier* magazine and gaming club all remain well populated

by students who enjoy the challenge of trying something different and getting outside of their comfort zones. Curricular-based clubs also complement clubs and societies. Their successes are well documented through the *Cygnets*.

Another positive aspect of Hale culture is the warm, friendly and professional relationship between students and staff. The students respect the passion and expertise staff have within their subject areas as well as the overwhelming number who go above and beyond in all aspects of school life.

The Year 12 cohort set an even higher standard of departure from the School during Valedictory celebrations; this built on the fantastic work that the previous Year 12 boys set. The appropriate and positive way they marked their exit is a fact that reflects well on them and should be a source of pride in the future.

Enjoy reliving the year that was as you turn the pages of the wonderful, historical yearbook that is the *Cygnets* 2017.

Ross Barron
Head of Senior School



SENIOR SCHOOL TEACHING STAFF

BACK ROW: Greg Harvey, Murray Curran, Charlie Liggins, Nenad Peisker, Eddie Cecins, Daniel Engdahl, Matthew Cotton, Vinko Shain, Gerard Mazza, Haig McGlashan, Justin Forbes, Ross Piggott, Lewis Kinnear, Mark Horn SIXTH ROW: Ashley Carlton, Mark Williamson, Andrew Dean, Chris McClelland, Shaun Lane, Michael Bonner, Ray Hill, Vaughan Uphill, Jim Ashby, Byron Northmore, Jason Dalman, Daniel Felton, Philip Venables FIFTH ROW: Simon Tilley, Ken Moir, Michael Chapman, Belinda Massey, Michael Cook, TJ Steenekamp, Simon Kidd, Nick Poole, Tim Harley, Richard Tongue, Alan O'Garr, Steve McFarland, Grahame Lowe, Dan Vernon, Luke Bower, Daniel Harvey FOURTH ROW: Brenton Hamtke, Ben Visser, Josh Davis, John Wallman, Michelle Sutherland, Peter Seth, Timothy Parish, Kane Greenaway, Carolyn Furness, Dale Wetherill, Joseph Zhay, Christopher Guard, Craig Phillips, Jon Lamotte, Trevor Pearse, Katie Feutrill THIRD ROW: Braydon Butler, Heather Jones, Chris Bolton, Donna McSharry, Christina Aikle, Robert McFarlane, Joseph Audino, Anette Ainsworth, James Matson, Haydn Jackson, David Alderson, Susannah Watson, Russell Clarke, Brett Will, Craig Ashton, Jenna Roche, Emma Richmond, Nicole Gray SECOND ROW: Renae Payne, Brenda Spagnolo, Julie Roberts, Desiree Lange, Rebecca Lysenko, Brigid Hontball, Scott Alder, Ian Tredget, Sarah Pearce, Pasquale Sansalone, Paul Dunham, Gavin Kerr, Sue-Ann Vorster, Beverley Korbosky, Christine Dudek-Chaland, Natasha Souris, Ronel Gildenhuys, Marisa Stratos FRONT ROW: Amber Levien, Meghan Lovell, Helen McIntosh, Kyle Sandover, Rob Barugh, James Bausor, Darren McPartland, Richard Goater, David Bean, Ross Barron, Simon Young, Mahendra Vaswani, Mark Walsh, Toby Trewin, Sarah Wilkinson, Bethwyn Geddes, Katelyn Healey ABSENT: Warrick Nelson, Jonathan O'Brien, Joseph Bennett, Stephen Lau, Su-Lyn Chong, Marko Vojkovic.

SENIOR SCHOOL STAFF

Headmaster

D Dell'Oro
BEng (Hons), DipEd, MBA

Acting Headmaster (Term 1), Deputy Headmaster & Director of Curriculum

D Bean
BA (Hons)

Head of Senior School

R Barron
BA, BEd, MEd

Director of Studies

J Bausor
BA (Hons), MA, PGCE

Director of Staff

Development

RG Goater
BA (Hons), DipEd, MEdMan

Director of Pastoral Care & Student Leadership

D McPartland
BA, MEd

Director of Teaching & Learning

M Vaswani
BSc, GradDipEd, MEd Lead

Director of Information & Learning Technologies

R Barugh
BSc, BEd, GradDipEdTech

Deputy Head of Senior School

S Hunt
BBus, DipOutdoorRec,
GradDipEd

Head of Sport

L Bower
BComm, GradDipEd

Head of Boarding

M Walsh
BEd, MEdMan

TEACHING STAFF

A Ainsworth
DipT, GradDipAppSc

D Alderson
BA, DipEd

S Allder
BSc (Hons), PGCE

C Arkle
BA (Hons), DipEd

J Ashby
BPE, DipEd

C Ashton
BA, DipEd

JA Audino
BEd, MEd, DipT

J Bennett
MA (Hons), PGCE

M Bonner
BA (Hons), GradDipEd, PhD

B Butler
BEd

A Carlton
BEd, DipT, GradDipSc

E Cecins
BEd

M Chapman
BSc, BEd

S-L Chong
BMusEd (Hons)

R Clarke
BA, DipEd

M Cook
BA (Hons), DipEd, MA

M Cotton
BSc (Hons), PostGradCertEd

Mr A Curran
BA, GradDipEd

M Curran
BA, HNatDip

J Dallman
BEd

J Davis
BA (Hons), GradDipEd, MPsych

A Dean
BSc, GradDipEd

K Doyle
BMusEd

C Dudek-Chaland
BA (Hons), GradDipEd

P Dunham
BA (Hons), PhD

D Engdahl
DipT

D Felton
BSc, GradDipEd

G Ferguson
BSc, Bed

K Feutrill
BSc, GradDipEd

J Forbes
BSc, DipEd

CA Furness
BA (Hons), THC

B Geddes
BA, DipT,
GradDipLibInfoStudies

R Gildenhuys
MComm, GradDipEd

N Gray
BA, GradDipPsych, GradDipEd

K Greenaway
BSc, GradDipEd

C Guard
BSc, GradDipEd

B Hantke
BSc, DipEd

T Harley
GradDipEd, BSocSc

DH Harvey
HDipEd, BA and Bed

G Harvey
DipT, GradDipAppSc

K Healey
BEd

R Hill
BCM, GradDipEd

B Honiball
BSc, HDE (PostGrad)

M Horn
BEd

M Hutcheon
BCom, GradDipEd

M Italiano
BEd

H Jackson
BEd, DipT

HG Jones
BA, BEd

GJ Kerr
BMus

L Kinnear
BOutdoorRec, GradDipEd

B Korbosky
BA, BEd, DipT

J Lamotte
BComm, BA, GradDipEd

S Lane
BEd, AssDipCivEng

D Lange
BA(Hons) GradDipEd

S Lau
BSc, DipEd, GradDip,
PostGradDip

EA Lawless
GradDipAppSci

A Levien
BCA, GradDipEd

C Liggins
BA, GradDipEd

M Lovell
BSc, GradDipEd

G Lowe
BEd, MEdMan

B Massey
BA, DipEd

JW Matson
BA, LLB, GradDipEd

G Mazza
BA (Hons), GradDipEd

C McClelland
BA (VisualArt), BEd

S McFarland
BA (Hons), HDipEd

R McFarlane
BA, DipEd

HA McGlashan
BEd

H McIntosh
BA

K Moir
DipT, BEd

W Nelson
BSc, GradDipEd

B Northmore
BA, HDE (PostGrad), MPhil,
DipBusMan, LLB

J O'Brien
BA, DipEd, MEd

A O'Garr
DipT, BEd

T Parish
BCom (Hons), DipEd

S Pearce
BCom, DipEd

T Pearse
BA, BEd

N Peisker
BA

C Phillis
GradDipEd

R Piggott
BSc, DipEd

N Poole
BA (Hons), DipEd

E Richmond
BA (Hons), PGCE

G Roberts
LLB, PGCE

J Roberts
BA, DipEd, GradDipTLib

J Roche
BA (TH), PGED

K Sandover
BA (Hons), BEd

P Sansalone
BA

C Sas
GradDipEd

P Seth
BEd

V Shain
BA, BCom, GradDipEd,
GradCertAppFin

B Sjepceovich
BSc, MEd

N Souris
BA, BEd

B Spagnolo
BA, DipT, THC

TJ Steenekamp
BSecEd, BEd

M Stratos
DipT, BEd, BCom

N Strohfeldt
BMus, MTeach

M Sutherland
BA, DipEd

S Tilley
PGCE

R Tongue
BSc, DipEd, GradDipRE

I Tredget
BSc, DipEd

T Trewin
BID, GradDipEd, MEd

V Uphill
BEd, DipEd

P Venables
BMusEd

D Vernon
BPHE, DipEd

B Visser
BOutdoorRec, GradDipEd

M Vojkovic
BEd

J Wallman
BAppSc, GradDipEd

S Watson
BA, DipEd

M Wells
BOutdoorRec, GradDipEd

D Wetherill
BSc (Hons), PGCE

Mrs S Wilkinson
DipT, BEd, BBus

B Will
BA, GradDipEd

M Williamson
BSc, BEcons, GradDipEd

M Wills
BTh, DipMin, DipEd

J Zlnay
BScEd



ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONAL STAFF

BACK ROW: Peter Conroy, Lindsay Marai, Scott Dyer, Taran Dunn, Chris Gilbert, Zarija Stankovic, Scott Edmonds, Christopher Symes, Neil Marshall, Mike Pantner, Oliver Loweth, Calvin Van Heilsingen, John Boxhorn
THIRD ROW: Sara Levin, Drew McLean, Simone Cumming, Alan Mitchell, Mark Forrester, Gary McAllister, Peter Dyer, Suzanne Abercrombie, Bajju Patel, Chris Kercheval, Andy Smith, Julie Shakeshaft, Karel Medlik, Jennifer Preston
SECOND ROW: Marco Ramirez, Gail Cushion, Neil O'Connor, George Nicolaou, Dee Riepi, Barbara Johnson, Ruth Oxley, Jim Robson, Sue Wilson, Rhonda Hickey, Sophie Hirth, Sasha Colton, Margaret Giunta
FRONT ROW: Katie Enderby, Pip Gordon, Anna Gason, Joanne Tucker, Anne Marie Budd, Jo Haynes, David Timmins, David Bean, Fiore Giovannangelo, Glenys Walsh, Dave Reed, Peta Coxell, Angelene Wolfe, Brennan Chan, Sally Leonhardt

Senior School

EDUCATION ASSISTANTS

R Payne
S Iskrycki
NNEB
S Caccia-Birch

ADMINISTRATION AND BUSINESS

Director of Finance and Governance
D Timmins
BBus, GradDip (Fin), CA, CFIS

Director of Operations
F Giovannangelo
BE, GradDipBus

Director of Community Engagement
D Reed
BSc (Hons), MSc

Personal Assistant To Headmaster
G Walsh

Executive Assistant to the Director of Curriculum and Deputy Headmaster
S Hornsey

Curriculum Assistant
R Hickey

Accounting Manager
B Patel
BBusAdmin, MBA

Accountant
S Abercrombie
CA, BBus, CertIVTAA

Creditors Clerk
G Cushion

Credit Manager
J Sampson

Payroll Officer
A Gason

Receptionist
K Endersby

Senior School Administrative Officer
D Ripepi

Pastoral Care Secretary
S Colton

Safety Systems Officer
P Coxell
DipVWkHlth&Saf

Copy Room
S Leonhardt

Clothing Shop
C Hewett
P McKay
S May

ADMISSIONS

Registrar
J Haynes
BA, GradDipEd

Assistant Registrar
J Shakeshaft
BNurs

FOUNDATION

Foundation Executive Officer
L Barrett
BA

BOARDING

Boarding Administrator
A Budd
DipMBM

Senior Boarding Housemothers
L Mitchell
R Munroe
L Price
C Sandwell

Brine Housemothers
J Hodgkinson

Housekeepers
H Cammilleri
C Byrne
J Gardiner
W Morton
R Muia
E Sandwell
Y Shiraishi-McCabe
K Smith
L Vrbska

COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Community Relations Officers
J Manners

E Templar
BComm

S Hirth
BComm

Graphic Designer
A Wolfe
BComm

Media & Publications Coordinator
S Cumming
BA, MSc

OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION

Alumni Manager
J Greaney

ARCHIVES

Archivist
B Johnson
DipRecMgnt

CAREERS ASSISTANT

N Ripepi

FACILITIES

Facilities Manager
G McAllister
Facilities Manager (Term 4)
M Jelleff
Grounds' Coordinator
C Kercheval

Groundsmen

C Gilbert
J Hayes
B Jensen
N Ling
J Robson
C Symes
S Edmonds
P Woo

Maintenance Coordinator
L Marai

Maintenance Leading Hand
G Nicolaou

Services' Supervisor
J Boxhorn

Maintenance Officers
M Forrester
A McLean
N O'Connor
A Smith

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

IT Account & Service Manager
P Dyer

Network Administrator
Z Stankovic
MCSA, MCP

Technical Services Officers
B Chan
M Pantner

Technical Services & Systems Officer
C Van Helsdingen

Database and Analytics Administrator
M Ramirez
AssocDipEng

SOE and Deployment Administrator
M Webber

Helpdesk Coordinator
S Dyer

MEDICAL CENTRE

Medical Staff
K Cattapan
RN, BN, GradDipMidwifery

N Speer
RN, BN

J Thomas
RN

B Towler
RN

J Tucker
RN, HBDN

L Nourse
RN

M Walters
RN

MUSIC OFFICE

Music Administrator
J Viney

Music Librarian
C Harper

Personal Assistant to Director of Music
K Compton

TECHNICIANS

Art
P Gordon
DipED, BA, DipArt

Design & Technology
A Mitchell
DipTeach, BEd

K Medlik
BEd, DipMech&ElecEngTech

Library
C Davis

Library Assistant
L Von Retzlaff
AssDipLibTech

Laboratory
L Garner
CertIIIILabPrac

R Oxley
BSc, DipLabTech

S Wilson
BAppSc

SECURITY

L Conroy
BEng

P Conroy
BA

P Thompson
BBus, CA

SWIM SCHOOL

Swim School Manager
S Levien

EVENTS

Events Manager
O Loweth
BAudEng&TechProd

Events Production Coordinator
A Boaden
AdvDipStgeMgtPerf

Events Multimedia Technician
T Dunn

DRAMA

T Leaning
AdvDipLiveProd&Events



PRIZES AND AWARDS



ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

YEAR 9 PRIZES

Luke Althorpe
Ethan Batt
Noah Bloch
Daniel Cheng
Owen Crofts
Sanjay D'Cruz
Michael Garas
Cameron Gregory
Ben Johnson
Longhao Li
Charles Longhorn
Thomas Love
Jago Ludkins
PJ McSkimming
Zach Neppe
William Nixon
Jarod O'Beirne
Henry Osterberg
Guy Rosser
Chirag Tharakan
Jack Tozawa
Oscar Wright
William Zhang

YEAR 10 PRIZES

Art
Andrew Parker
Drama
Timothy Del Borrello
Music
Kristian Jongeling
Economics & Business
Egan Brookes
French
Christopher Young
IGCSE Additional Mathematics
Yale Cheng
Mathematics
Ian Teo
Noah Thavaseelan
Physical Education Studies
Nicholas Kane

Introduction to Philosophy
Tom Hemery
WA Curriculum Science
Adam Horton
Physics
George Hope
Applied Information Technology
Nathan Phillis
Biological Sciences
Lewis Hemery
Engineering Studies
Benjamin Clayton
Materials Design & Technology - Metal
George McLean
Materials Design & Technology - Wood
Kye Opie
WA Curriculum HASS
Bailey Ireland
Chemistry
Bailey Ireland
Japanese
Bailey Ireland
History
Matthew Foster
Kristian Jongeling
Geography
Matthew Foster
English
Matthew Foster
IGCSE Chemistry
Matthew Foster

YEAR 11 PRIZES

Accounting & Finance (ATAR)
Aaron Bloch and Matthew Poli
Certificate II Business
Byron Kelly
Economics (ATAR)
Benedict Wilson
Drama (General)
Emerson Pyrke
English (ATAR)
Andre Smith
Ancient History (ATAR)
Jeff Apisampingvong
Mathematics Applications (ATAR)
James Daw
Mathematics Essential (General)
Tim Massey
Music (ATAR)
William Tran
Biology (ATAR)
Nicholas Manley
Human Biology (ATAR)
Fraser Crofts

Applied Information Technology (ATAR)
Liam Hovell
Applied Information Technology (General)
Jack Stewart
Certificate II Information, Digital Media & Technology
Joel Willoughby
Engineering Studies (ATAR)
Henry Chen
Engineering Studies (General)
Hamish Henriques
Visual Arts (General)
Jay Thornton
Visual Arts (ATAR)
Oliver Yensch
Materials Design & Technology - Wood (ATAR)
Kye Binyon
Materials Design & Technology - Wood (General)
Alexander Hemley
Philosophy & Ethics (ATAR)
Lachlan Hardman
The Nicholas Bean Memorial Literature Prize
Lachlan Hardman
French: Second Language (ATAR)
Oliver Boden
Japanese: Second Language (ATAR)
Oliver Boden
Geography (ATAR)
Jarrad Burges
Physical Education Studies (ATAR)
Jarrad Burges
English (General)
Ryan Dodd
Human Biology (General)
Ryan Dodd
Physical Education Studies (General)
Ryan Dodd
Modern History (ATAR)
Finnegan Rowbottom
Politics & Law (ATAR)
Finnegan Rowbottom
Drama (ATAR)
Finnegan Rowbottom
Physics (ATAR)
Kevin Shah Mansouri
Nicholas Durham
Mathematics Specialist (ATAR)
Kevin Shah Mansouri

Mathematics Methods (ATAR)
Kevin Shah Mansouri
Chemistry (ATAR)
Kevin Shah Mansouri

YEAR 12 PRIZES

Applied Information Technology
Julian Bulich
Business Management & Enterprise
Benjamin Griffiths
CareerLink Student of the Year Award in the Certificate II Data and Voice Communications Course
Thomas Hume
CareerLink Endeavour Award in the Certificate IV Business Course
Jack Stanton
Drama
Harry Davidson
Drama (General)
Patrick Hedlam
Engineering Studies
Alistair de Vroet
English
Jasper Burgess
The Hale Lodge Geography
Blair Sewell
The Hugh Guthrie History
Thomas Osterberg
Human Biology
Matthew Kahn
Materials Design and Technology
Harrison Cooke
Mathematics: Essential
Harrison East
Mathematics: Applications
Mihailo Bozic
Music
Eddie Havlat
Philosophy and Ethics
Thomas Yensch
Physical Education Studies
Brendon Russell
Engineering Studies (General)
Caleb Kopke
Materials Design & Technology (General)
Caleb Kopke
English (General)
Damon Black
Physical Education Studies (General)
Damon Black
Accounting and Finance
Michael Hood
The Gwynne Harris Memorial Economics
Michael Hood
History: Ancient
Nicholas Cokis
Politics and Law
Nicholas Cokis
The JB Newbery Biology
Rhys Hemery
Visual Arts
Rhys Hemery
Applied Information Technology (General)
Lachlan Crump
Visual Arts (General)
Lachlan Crump
Career and Enterprise
Lachlan Crump
The Australian Super Award for Excellence in Vocational Education and Training
Lachlan Crump
The AC Marshall Memorial French
Shailesh Vasandani
Japanese
Shailesh Vasandani
Chemistry
Shailesh Vasandani
James Haskis
The Addenbrooke Literature
James Haskis
Mathematics: Methods
James Haskis
The Michael Beech Physics
James Haskis
Mathematics: Specialist
Dylan Royce
The Ednie-Browne Mathematics
Dylan Royce
Dux of School
James Haskis
Dylan Royce



SPECIAL PRIZES

ADF Long Tan Award for Leadership and Teamwork (Year 12)

David Sciarone

Cygnets Art Award

(Years 11 and 12)

Jonathan Wong

The Public Speaking Prize

Mihailo Bozic

Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess

Shailesh Vasandani

The Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize

James Haskis

Drama – Technical

Theatre Prize

Alistair de Voet

Drama Prize

Thomas Yensch

Choir Prize

(Outstanding Contribution)

Daipayan

Mukhopadhyay

Concert Band Prize (Outstanding Contribution)

Adam Taylor

Orchestra Prize

(Outstanding Contribution)

Eddie Havlat

Jazz Prize

(Outstanding Contribution)

Corban Chapple

Jazz Ensemble Shield

Corban Chapple

Joseph McKenna

Contemporary Ensemble Shield

Ashton Brinkworth

Oliver Kable

Andrew Briggs

Henry Carrington-Jones

Hale Guitar Cup

Oliver Kable

The Leon Pericles Art Prize

Andrew Briggs

The Art Committee Year 12 Art Prize

Henry Carrington-Jones

Cygnets Art Award

(Years 9 and 10)

Lewis Hemery

Cygnets Poetry Award

(Years 9 and 10)

Kristian Jongeling

Cygnets Prose Award
(Years 9 and 10)

Matthew Foster

Cygnets Poetry Award

(Years 11 and 12)

James Ryan

Cygnets Prose Award

(Years 11 and 12)

William House

Raymond McKinnon

Jazz Ensemble Shield

Luke Geha

Andre Smith

Fraser Soet

Hale Woodwind Cup

Andre Smith

Clarke Choral Cup

Oliver Freyne

Harvey Brass Cup

Andrew Nikolaenko

Hale String Shield

William Tran

Barlow Ensemble Shield

Rohan Zakharia

Jeremy Pearson-Lemme

Hale Percussion Shield

Jeremy Pearson-Lemme

Garland Music Prize

Elijah Abraham

Gladstones' Piano Cup

Elijah Abraham

The Art Committee Year 12 Scholarship for a Year 11 student

Oliver Yensch

The Outdoor Education Prize

Charlie Hurst

The Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership – Year 10

Charlie Hurst

The Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership – Year 9

James Hill

ADF Long Tan Award for Leadership and Teamwork (Year 10)

Joshua Farrow

David Gregg Citizenship Award

Fletcher Sadgrove

The Sam Ellies Award for Contribution to the Boarding Community

Ben Bungey

The Jenny Henson Boarding Scholarship

Guy Taylor

John Vetter Memorial Prize (Application by a Year 11 Student)

Connor Price



CERTIFICATES OF SERVICE

AFL

Campbell Dawson

AFL

Matthew Ferguson

Rugby

Aaron Goh

Cricket and AFL

Robert Gray

Rugby

Robert Molkenthin



CHARACTER AND LEADERSHIP PRIZES

Edward Burgoyne Prize for Leadership

David Sciarone

Guy Ward Memorial Prize

Flynn Peacock

Dr KG Tregonning Prize

James Haskis

Aubrey Hardwicke Captain of School Prize

Lachlan Ranson



SCHOOL SPORTS TROPHIES

HP Turnbull Athletics Trophy

Henry Fowler

Barclay and Sharland Athletics Trophy

Seth Roberts

Dr DK Tregonning Athletics Trophy

Marcus Jorgensen

CP and AE Williams Athletics Trophy

Austin Bennington

GG Glenister Hockey Trophy

Marcus Jorgensen

Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy

Jack Pearce

Ian Biddle Hockey Trophy

Sam Ashton

Rod Isaachsen Memorial Hockey Trophy

Asger Wade

Best Singles Badminton Player Award

Chapman Ma

SG Luck Basketball Trophy

John Ibukunoluwa

GN Samuel Basketball Trophy

William Bernard

The Irvine Cricket Trophy

Nicholas Kane

Old Haleians' Cricket Trophy

Thomas Flux

Charles Veryard Cricket Trophy

Ben Tredget

Randall Cricket Trophy

Campbell Dawson

AH Christian Cricket Trophy

Matthew Spoons

Derek Chadwick Cricketer of the Year

Matthew Spoons

Most Promising Year 10 Cross Country Athlete

Lachlan O'Hara

Dave Roberts Perpetual Cross Country Trophy

Isaac Silbert

Captain of Boats Rowing Trophy

Flynn Peacock

John Vaux Memorial Rugby Trophy

Rowan Blakeman

Russell Davis Perpetual Rugby Trophy

Jordan Grant

Hale's Angels Rugby Cup

Ben Griffiths

Robert Molkenthin

Dr DK Tregonning Football Cup

Anthony Davis

A & TJ Lange Football Trophy

Matthew Spoons

Filmer Football Trophy

Ross Williams

Brandenburg Football Trophy

Riley Cunningham

JW Holmes Football Trophy

Damon Black

Charles Veryard Football Trophy

Rylie Morgan

Football Honours

Rylie Morgan

Roda Soccer Trophy

Kyle Thistlethwaite

David Berg Soccer Trophy

Nicholas Durham

Most Improved Soccer Player Award

Joshua Pang

Cordingley Surfing Cup

Fletcher Llanwarne

Simon Hunn Surfing Trophy

Luke Mumme

Claris D'Alton Swimming Trophy

Jay Thornton

Chad Miller Swimming Trophy

Flynn Morrissey-Everett

Old Haleians' Swimming Cup

Ashton Brinkworth

Swimming Honours

Ashton Brinkworth

JS Cumpston Trophy

Josh Blundell Williams

Arnold Hillbrick Tennis Trophy

Josh Blundell Williams

WG Hodsdon Tennis Trophy

William Hann

Barry Sanders Tennis Trophy

William Hann

MD Hodsdon Tennis Trophy

William Hann

Kobe Haywood

Max Bonner Tennis Trophy

Luke Fowler

Most Promising Year 10 Volleyball Player Award

Lachlan Robinett

Most Outstanding Volleyball Player Award

Asger Wade

Most Promising Year 10 Water Polo Player Award

Samuel Rowbottom

Most Outstanding Water Polo Player Award

Max Contessi

Devon Cup

Callan England

Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize

Asger Wade



Lachlan Ranson

CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL

SPEECH DAY ADDRESS

As many of you may know, I come under the stereotype of what many people in school regard as a 'drama kid'. I have done drama and loved acting for as long as I can remember and hope to pursue a career in the acting industry. However, the industry is quite a brutal one and it's not every day that you sink a role of the likes of Superman or the Joker or some hotshot in *Home and Away*. This is the case for many amateur actors and definitely the case for my first ever production. In my first ever production, I was asked to be a tree.

At first, I was quite disheartened but at the same time adamant that I wouldn't let down the director. However, my disappointment in the non-speaking, non-moving, 'easily replaceable by a piece of cardboard' role was seemingly obvious to an older actor, one of the leads. Having just come off stage a little frustrated at my debut role, he pulled me aside and let me in on a very wise piece of advice. It doesn't matter what role you get, as long as you play that role as best you possibly can, and that way people will know who you are and they will know you are good at, and love, what you do.

This is my last address to you as Captain of School. Whether or not that's a good thing or a bad thing, I will leave up to you to decide. It took me a great deal of time to think about what I was going to talk about today as there is so much to say, so little time and so many people who have already fallen asleep. For those who are still

awake, which, will hopefully be the same number of people awake at the end of my speech, I ask you:

What do you want to be when you grow up? When you're older? Maybe in a couple of years? *What* do you want to be?

For some it might be a simple question with a simple answer. Like my mate David Sciarrone who, in Year 6 when he was posed this question, answered indignantly, "I wouldn't mind being a helicopter". Not a pilot. The actual helicopter. You can ask him personally how he's going with that goal...

For other people, however, the question seems to stimulate further questions rather than answers. Is it *who* I want to be? Or *what* I want to be? Is it in terms of my career or who I want to be as a person? How other people see me, or is it how I see myself?

You might want to be successful and wealthy – in terms of both money and happiness. You might want to be that funny guy that people always look for at parties. You might want to be that good bloke who lives down the road, the same one who everybody can talk to. You might aim for just getting by. You might just aim to be you. To be someone.

Yes, I am only 18 years old. Yes, for 12 years of my life I have religiously kept to the same routine of going to school day after day. Yes, in terms of life experience, compared to some other people in this hall with us now, let's just say that I have a lot more room to learn. But I'm not trying to give you life-changing advice; I'm not asking for you to find the meaning of the existence of the human race; merely to find and feed the passion that makes you get out of bed in the morning.

For the younger lads in the room, you, like many other people, including various current Year 12s, have absolutely no idea of what you want to be or do once you graduate. Many of you, just like my sister, intend to keep living with your parents until you're 35! The good news is, a well-accomplished comedian, actor and singer named Tim Minchin believes that you don't have to have a dream; that sometimes, if you focus too hard on what's too far ahead of you, then you'll lose sight of the little shiny things that edge into the side of your periphery. And sometimes, the goals that you set for yourself are so high that by the time you are staring into the abyss of what you thought was your big dream, you'll almost be ready to kick the bucket, so it won't matter anyway.

If you don't know who you want to be in the long run, be who you want to be right now. There is absolutely no rush to reach an end point. Most in this room will live beyond 100 years, so enjoy the journey. Some people focus too hard on what is in front of them that they do not appreciate what is in the moment. Enjoy being present in what you do.

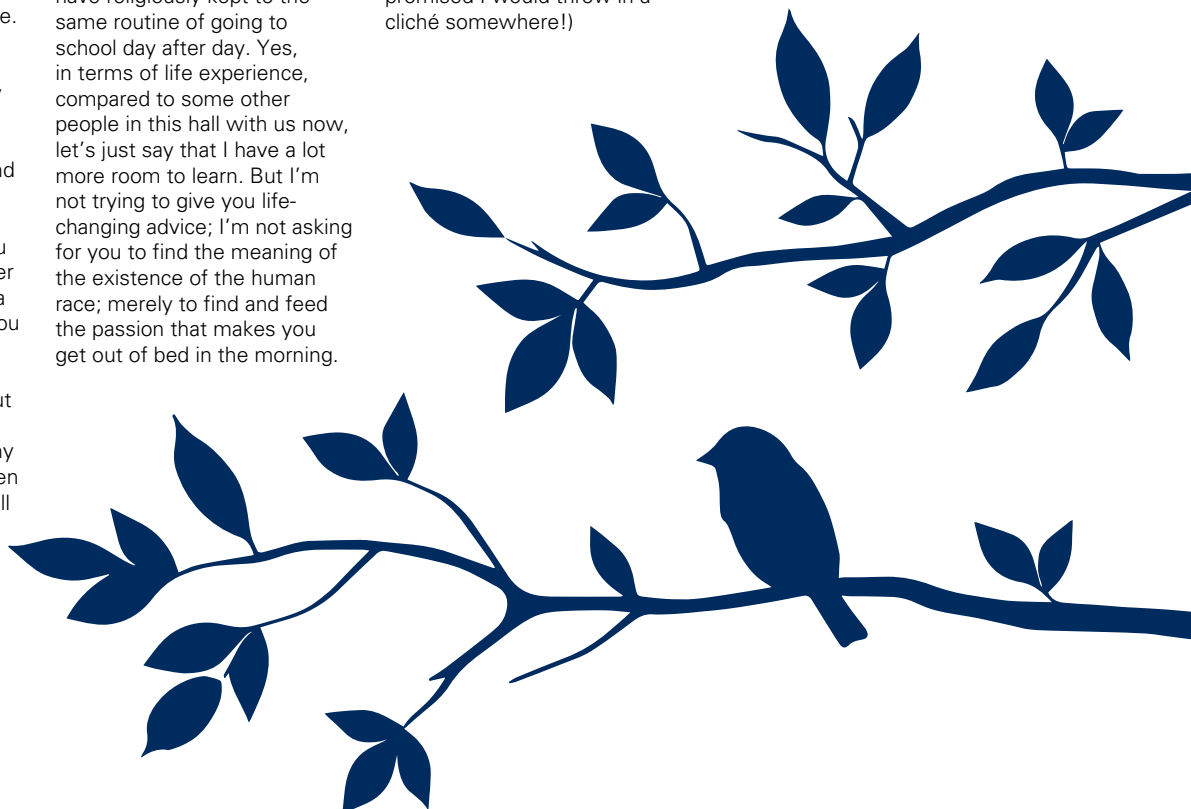
And for those who have known exactly what they want to be since the age of six, fantastic! Aim for the furthest moon – even if you fail, you will land among the stars. (I promised I would throw in a cliché somewhere!)

Whatever you want to be, whoever you want to be, aspire to be the best that you can be. Just aspire! And aspire outrageously to feed the passion that dwells deep inside you as an individual. Aspire to be a racing car driver, an actor, the CFO of a prestigious mining company. Aspire to be a waiter, but be the best waiter that you can be. Aspire to be a father, a friend, a brother, a random that smiles in a busy street. Aspire to be the best you can be – and do not let anyone, including yourself, force you to settle for anything less, no matter in what walk of life you find yourself.

Boys, take my word for it. Your time at this terrific place called Hale will not last forever. Enjoy it! And do not take it for granted. For those who are moving on with the next chapter of their lives, as I said at Valedictory, do not forget your time at Hale School, but also be excited, proud and always a little bit nervous about what weird and wonderful things you will achieve in the coming chapter.

In conclusion, enjoy your time at Hale and don't take it for granted; have fun in everything you do, and live well, love much and laugh often. But most of all, aspire to be the best tree that you can be.

Lachlan Ranson
Captain of School 2017





Senior School

SCHOOL PREFECTS

BACK ROW:
Lachlan Southern, Asger Wade,
Mihailo Bozic, Blair Sewell,
Nicholas Cokis, Theodore Wilson,
James Haskis

MIDDLE ROW:
Ben Tredget, Shaun Tatlow,
Campbell Dawson, Ashton Brinkworth,
Thomas Yensch

FRONT ROW:
Ben Podmore, Thomas Osterberg,
Lachlan Ranson (Captain of School),
David Sciarone (Vice-Captain of
School), Flynn Peacock, Douglas Lewin





ART

The 2017 school year began with the Art Department team consisting of Mr Nick Poole, Mr Chris McClelland, Mrs Amber Levien, Ms Pip Gordon and Mr Haydn Jackson. The aim for the 2017 academic year was to create a vibrant and engaging learning environment where enthusiasm, creativity and a committed work ethic would be the accepted norm for boys studying visual arts at Hale School.

With the school year quickly into full swing, the focus for all the Art teachers was to introduce the boys to their art projects, the selected artists of study and possible design development avenues they would pursue. With initial research and design work completed, the boys quickly developed the skills and processes to be used in their production work. As the projects progressed, it wasn't long before the creative ideas of the boys were resulting in the completion of resolved artworks that highlighted their creativity and art-making skills.

As the artworks by class groups were completed, rolling displays of the boys' work were held in the Forrest Library foyer and the Art Department foyer. These small displays provided the opportunity for the boys and the Art teaching team to view, critique and acknowledge the work produced. Ms Levien left on maternity leave at the end of Term 1 and was replaced by Mrs Narelle Pendlebury. Mrs Pendlebury wasted no time and quickly put her stamp on setting high expectations for the boys in her charge.

Semester 1 passed with the feeling within the Art department that time was once again against them as the demands on the boys to make full use of class time increased. The mid-year school holidays provided a well-deserved break for all the boys including the Year 12 Art students, who had been working with purpose from day one of the school year.

Semester 2 began with the boys displaying a renewed sense of urgency. All boys were now under significant pressure to complete as many artworks as possible to exhibit in the Student Art Exhibition.

The Year 12 art studio was a busy place in Semester 1 but it became a hive of activity in Semester 2. The Year 12-only work area provided a learning space where the all Year 12 Visual Arts students could discuss and receive feedback from the Art department teaching team at regular intervals as they

worked to bring their artworks to resolution for the Student Art Exhibition and the WACE examination.

The opening night of the Student Art Exhibition early in Term 3 focussed on celebrating the achievements of the Year 12 Art students. The MAD Centre foyer was transformed into an exhibition space. The exhibition was opened by Art Committee Year 12 Scholarship recipient, Rhys Hemery, who used the opportunity to speak to the guests in attendance highlighting the benefits and enjoyment he gained from studying Art from the beginning of his time at Hale in the Junior School through to Year 12. He encouraged the younger boys in the audience to continue to select Art as a subject of study as they progressed through Hale School. Rhys thanked the Art department team on behalf of the Year 12 Art students for their commitment to the class of 2017. The exhibition was a success and a great affirmation of the Hale School community by having so many parents, relatives and friends of the boys from all year groups make the effort to support and acknowledge the work of all the Art students.

Late in the school year, the School received notification from the Art Gallery of Western Australia that Thomas Yu was successful in having his artwork selected for the prestigious Perspectives Exhibition. The selection of Thomas' artwork was a wonderful acknowledgement of creativity and art-making skills evident in his work.

The winner of the Art Committee 2018 Year 12 Art Scholarship was also announced late in the school year. The scholarship was awarded to Oliver Yensch. Oliver is a diligent, committed and skilled Art student. His commitment, intellect, creativity and skill in both the art making and art interpretation components of the Year 11 Visual Arts course made him a very deserving recipient of the Year 12 Hale Art Committee scholarship.

The standard of art produced by the boys in all year levels in 2017 reflected the engagement, commitment, creativity and skill of the boys, and bodes well for the teaching and learning of visual arts at Hale School in 2018.

Haydn Jackson
Head of Art Department



PROSE

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE YEAR 9/10

"Stolen"

by Matthew Foster, Year 10 (Winner: Year 9/10 Prose Prize)

'Mummy,' I'd asked, an intense intuition sending eerie chills down my spine. 'Where are you going?'

I was barely three years old. That was about the most complex sentence I could say. But I remember that moment vividly. Far too vividly. Every single detail on her face. I saw through the forced smile, and as I looked straight into her startling emerald eyes I peered right into her soul. The pain. The anguish. The faint glimmer of hidden tears.

She turned and rounded a corner. I listened to her footsteps, slow at first, then faster and faster and then...nothing. I never saw my mother again.

* * *

Years and years have passed. So many sleepless nights, painful days. Too many tears. But not enough.

I'm older now. It took a while but I've finally pieced together the jigsaw of heartbreak and lies. The final image sickens me. I know what they did to me. I know what they did to my mother. I will never forgive them.

A call from downstairs. 'Lucas! Dinner's ready – come on! Hurry up!'

I sat down at their lovely wooden table. The delicious aroma of a pork roast wafted up into my nose. It tempted me. But I couldn't eat.

'Honestly Lucas, what's the matter with you! For God's sake!' I winced. Insulting the Lord didn't faze these people in the slightest: 'You eat cows, you eat chicken, you eat fish, and yet you won't eat the filthiest, least bloody 'holy' animal of all. You're damn crazy!'

I held his withering gaze but didn't say a word. We'd had this argument time and time again. There was no point. He never listened to anything I had to say.

Beth got wound up as well, of course. 'Lucas! We do so much for you, and this is how you repay us? You won't even call me Mum!'

Old wounds, never healed, always on the brink of splitting open, stung once again. I could almost feel blood at the back of my throat, ready to drown me into darkness, into rage and sorrow. But I managed to keep breathing, even as the room seemed to suddenly drop twenty degrees. I could feel the icy barbs of pure hate leave my throat as I spat: 'My name isn't Lucas, and you're not my mother!'

I stood and left. I counted each step as I climbed the staircase and managed to calm myself slightly, enough not to slam my bedroom door and provoke them. I've learned the hard way to keep a lid on my ever-present fury. Bruises never fully heal.

That day when my mother left never to return, she gave me a beautiful stone. I carry the stone around with me everywhere – it is the only remnant I have of my true mother and my true past. It gives me comfort every time my scars start to burn. Without this stone, I would be completely and utterly lost in a sea of despair. It is my compass.

Carefully engraved on either side are the words 'I will always love you' and 'Allah will always love you'.

I sat there on the edge of my bed, massaging the stone in the palm of my hand. I stared into the distance. Once again I'd had the cold truth reaffirmed. My 'parents' certainly didn't love me. Any feelings they had for me were perverted by their bigoted ideals – they hated who I was. They hated my God. Why else would they have participated in such a sick, evil program?

Day after day they tell me adamantly that I am so lucky and that I'm so unappreciative. 'Look around you!' they press. 'You've got clothes on your back, a roof over your head. You'll never have to worry about going hungry and you'll have a quality education. That's unfathomably more than that witch could ever have given you!'

My blood boils when I hear those spiteful insults, the total disdain directed towards the only person to ever have loved me. I would give anything to feel her strong, protective arms embracing me and to stare once more into those emerald eyes that had seen so much and that radiated such boundless wisdom. Even if everything she'd once had had been stripped away and she had nothing, being with her would mean everything.

At school, they teach us of the glorious new order the Government has imparted, how they have kept good and civility safe in removing the threat of terror, and that now there is only peace. We're taught that we're only here because they had mercy.

I would have once angrily questioned the supposedly high and mighty Government, but now I simply grip my desk. As I sat on the edge of my bed that night, the floodgates finally burst open. Soon enough everyone would know how I felt about their 'perfect' new world, and there would be nothing left of me for them to beat into line.

My mother wouldn't have hurt a fly, yet apparently she was a grave threat to society. How ironic then that my 'father', a peaceful member of this new order, indulged in sucking the life out of innocent animals at the pull of a trigger for nothing but his own twisted amusement. It shouldn't have come as a surprise – this immoral new world never had a care for innocence. At least the weapon would soon be turned on the guilty at last.

I slowly descended the stairs brandishing the jet black rifle. For so long I had been strong, but now I had given in to the pain.

I recalled that last night, the sudden silence louder and more piercing than any desperate scream. The two people who had prised me from my mother's grasp and tore my identity to shreds were sitting in the room ahead. They would pay. I praised my God a final time and prepared to meet Him and my mother somewhere in the clouds.

I turned and rounded the corner.



"Mum"

by Lachlan Crump, Year 12

**SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE
FOR POETRY YEAR 11/12**

**"A Spontaneous Overflow of
Powerful Feeling"**
by James Ryan, Year 11 (Winner)

I am thankful I am not God,

For how would I decide when to lay the
sun to sleep?

At a time that fills the sky with such a
glorious orange glow,

And wake the moon to replace with a
sparkling light that seeps...

Through the peaks of the tallest
mountains, revealing and illuminating:

The artwork of nature, patterns of tall
grass, trees and sheep,

Lazily dozing upon the fields as
moonlight permeates the air.

I am thankful I am not God,

For I could not decide where to position
clouds, so perfectly imperfect,

Scattered far and wide across the
sky with a magnificent purposeful
randomness,

Flying gently across the ocean above, a
cushion behind which the sun can rest,

Before edging out, rays of light bursting
from behind a white layer of comfort,

And after the sleep of the sun, how
would I even begin to imagine,

The creation of celestial bodies so
various, numerous, dotted upon the
night sky.

I am thankful I am not God,

For I could not create the soft texture
of soothing leaves brushing against
one's face,

I could not determine how the vines
grow and spread across the abandoned
church, reclaiming the stone,

I am not skilled enough a musician to
compose the joyous tones of chirping
birds,

Nor inspire wondrous imaginings of the
human mind.

Not great enough a poet to contend
with the poetry of life,

To capture so perfectly the beauty that
is held within all things, no matter how
I try.

I am thankful I am not God,

yet we remain blessed to be
surrounded by the works of one.

**SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE
FOR PROSE YEAR 11/12**

"The Golden Garden" (abridged)
by William House, Year 11
(Co-winner: Year 11/12 Prose Prize)

The man sat beneath the huge oak tree on top of the hill and looked over his garden, a large grass plain bordered by a vast sea of exotic plants from all corners of the world. The spectrum of colours in the plants, an artwork come to life. He wandered through his masterpiece, his senses buzzing as he absorbed the atmosphere. The man stopped, and with gentle hands, knelt to tend a sickly plant out of the sunlight, watering it slowly and carefully. Once satisfied, he entered his small cottage and readied his dinner, flowers at the centrepiece of his table. Once prepared, he ate his meal outside beneath the oak tree, surrounded by his creation as he looked through the foliage at the starry sky.

The man's hand grew muddy as he dug the dirt hole, a home for his newest plant. The dirt between his fingers reminded him of his effort, and the creation that came from it. The sun beat down on him, but the heat was a welcome challenge and the man dug harder. As he plunged his hand into the hole once again he felt something hard, a solid barrier preventing his passion from being realised.

Peering into the hole he saw a glint and as he pulled out the solid object he gazed in wonder. In his hands was gold, its lustrous colour glistening in his eyes. The man, hypnotised by its wonder, suddenly rushed inside, the unplanted beauty left abandoned in the hot sun.

The gold was now in the centre of the table where the flowers had been, and the man sat, head in hands, gazing into the form, the garden that once was a rainbow of colours now dulling and waning without love. Much later, as the sun rose again into the clear blue sky, the man rose as well, the gold left inside as he journeyed outside. Back out into the garden the man's eyes darted to the hole where he had first found the priceless ore. He rushed over, stamping over the now dead abandoned plant. His hands plunged into the hole and began to dig further down, until they couldn't reach anymore. The man continued for the rest of the day, picking a spot and exhausting its depth, repeating again and again. As the sun began to set the man hit glory again and pulled out a larger nugget, hurrying inside. The garden, once a heaven on earth, was now defiled, piles of dirt covering dying grass, a palette of limp yellows and sullen greens in each plant.

The man exited his cottage the next day with large shovels and gloves to dig. He worked with efficiency, digging deeper and broader, until the splendid lawn that

once was a centrepiece became a dirt mound, holes scattered in the expanse like gunshots from above. Once the grass was eradicated, the man turned to the beds that dotted the perimeter.

For a moment, he hesitated, but then began digging, tearing up palm trees and dandelions in search of gold. As each tree was cut to its stump and each plant lay in a heap, the gold pile grew and the man smiled. At the end of the day he walked up to the oak tree he had abandoned days ago, and looked down. All colour was gone from the garden except for the oak tree; its brilliant emerald leaves and its brown roots that dug deep into the earth created an island of green in a dirty ocean of earth.

The man pressed his hand against the bark of the tree, caressing its magnetic form, making the promise to keep it safe. He walked through his mine site, kneeling as he saw a golden flicker and with gentle hands plucked the gold from the earth, before walking into his small cottage and preparing his meal, eating his dinner inside, surrounded by his riches as he looked at the piles through greedy eyes.

The man woke to the gleaming of gold as the light flooded in from the windows. He walked outside, walked to the shade of the oak tree, and with trembling hands brought down the axe onto one of the roots. He slammed the axe down again and again and when the job was done he dug, till the largest gunshot was formed. The man stood above the hole looking down at the dirt, where gold was glimmering through the soil. He lay flat, his arms reaching out, grasping for the nugget that would bring him joy. As his arms stretched to their limits, the earth shifted and rushed downwards, the man scrambling as he fell into the hole, his head smashing dirt and gold, crimson blood gilding the precious metal. The man's head swam as he looked up; the foliage of the deceased oak tree showered him and landed on top of the blood and gold. The man scrambled at the sides of the hole; the loose earth only showered him in dirt, but also revealed a root of the tree, once strong and stable. The man gripped the oak tree and pulled himself up but the root broke in his hands, leaving him stranded in the hole, surrounded by gold and the skeleton of the once huge oak.

As the rain washed the holes full of dirt, the grass regrew and the trees reached into the sky again. On top of the hill sat a small oak tree, slowly growing, its roots reaching deep into the ground, a prison around the skeleton of a man and the golden ore.

Artwork by Oliver Yench, Year 11



SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY YEAR 9/10

"They Told Me So" by Kristian Jongeling, Year 10 (Winner: Year 9/10 Poetry Prize)

Amongst the shards of glass, they wander,
Cut by the thorns they stole
to justify their sorrow.
They are the matchsticks in the wind,
The sacrificial volunteers
That sway and murmur –
"Look at me".
To offer up to judgement
And the surreptitious whispers
Of those they wish to please.

Do they cry and moan to you,
Of woeful days
Within the haze of artificial lives?
Do they curse the ones
that label them with shame
or brand them with an iron?
They are a vestige of the past,
Or a symbol of a last regret
That lingers in perpetual suffering.
Feed the hurt from deep inside,
Hidden far from prying eyes,
Buried in a crypt.

She held her chin up high and wept,
Where nobody was there to see
But the waves that crash against the rocks.
A single strand of hazel hair,
Is blown across her icy cheeks
And melts against the painted lie,
She feels obliged to wear.
The allure of misted water,
Through the crystals of her eyes,
Crusted by tears and the salty breeze.
The oceans quieten as they swallow
A figure of acceptance,
Destitute of hope.

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE YEAR 11/12

A short story (abridged)

by Raymond McKinnon, Year 12
(Co-winner: Year 11/12 Prose Prize)

I was polishing my .38 when the dame walked into my office. She was wearing a red dress and her golden hair was slick with rain. It was coming down something fierce outside, a driving barrage that bounced off the windows like dimes and created dark puddles in the narrow streets. The dame was beautiful. They always are. Come to think of it, they're always wearing the same red dress. I guess they do it to stand out, considering everything else is in black and white.

That's a funny thing, you know. Objects in colour seem to hold relevance. Far as I can tell, I'm the only one who notices them, knows how to put them together like pieces of a puzzle. It's what made me the best detective on the force, and what makes me the best Private Eye in town. That's right, Private Eye. I don't carry a badge now, just a blackjack and my .38. My flask is along for the ride as well, right next to my cigarettes. Speaking of which, the dame is currently trying to light one, with a gold lighter that conveniently doesn't work. I know it's gold because it, too, is in colour. First the dress and now the lighter? This is something significant: a big case.

I lean forward and offer my lighter. It's silver, but looks grey to most. It says 'USMC' on the back. I was in the Marines, in the war, and the lighter reminds me of that. It should remind the viewers, too, and inform them that, as a character, I'm a "tough guy". The dame takes my wrist and I light her cigarette. The flame flares up, and in the bright orange glow, I see her lips are coloured a bright crimson.

My heart starts beating faster. I'm nervous now. Four items of colour? This is big. This is a main storyline. I might even die at the end. Still, I know I can't relax, no matter what the offer is. The dame is beautiful, and besides, the plot has to advance somehow.

She starts talking, her voice sultry. I'm glad we've moved past the days of silent movies, as her voice is like buttered honey.

She finishes up and I've got my case. It's supposed to be a "simple job" which means it won't be. Something about a missing girl. I was only half listening. I, like the viewers, undoubtedly distracted when she leaned over my desk. Still, it doesn't matter. I'm certain I'll run into some information – or more likely some trouble – while I'm walking through the rain. She leaves and I stow my .38 and my blackjack in my coat. As I get my flask and cigarettes, I notice a slight continuity error, with the

flask changing places from where it was in the previous scene. Weird. I leave my office, and the door swings closed, leaving the camera to settle for a moment on the satisfying neat letters on the frosted glass: Fourthwall Breaker, Private Eye.

There's a cut to me walking down the street, rain hammering down on my shoulders and dripping off the brim of my hat. I know there was a cut because I have no idea how I got here, and I certainly don't remember taking the stairs. The cuts can be disorientating, but you get used to it. "Just like you get used to everything else in this filthy city." Oh, here we go. The monologue. I'm still not sure how those work. I hear them clearly in my head, but no one else does, except the viewer. I guess it's our little secret.

"That's not the only secret. This city's fulla secrets. From the mansions in High Grove to the projects in Lower Southside."

I've learned to listen when the monologue hits. It's often useful information: hints, clues.

The camera focuses on a hill on the outskirts of town which has an old sanatorium squatting atop it. As I look, lightning clashes ominously behind it. It's a striking image, and it confirms my suspicions: I'm meant to go there.

I'm hurrying up the hill. Another cut. I check my watch. It's 11:48. I get the sense that I'm running out of time, a sensation I share with the screenwriter. I break into a run.

Another cut. I'm making my way through the sanatorium. The grey walls press in on either side. Rusted medical equipment crouches in the corner like iron skeletons. I'm afraid, and I know I should be because I can hear the music. High, screeching violins. I draw my gun and proceed. Up ahead, I hear a scuttling, a quiet cackling. Advancing, I move to a set of double doors. The noises are coming from the other side. I look at my watch. 11:52. I'll be cutting it close. I hear another noise, too. Sobbing. The sobbing of a girl. That's enough for me.

I kick the doors and they burst inwards. I'm inside, bringing my gun up. There's the girl, tied to an operating table. A typical mad scientist-type looms over her, clutching a lobotomy tool. He looks at me and I feel his fear. I aim my pistol and the camera stares down the barrel. It makes a striking image, made more dramatic by the large window behind me.

I pull the trigger, and my bullet rips into the madman. He collapses, blood fountaining from his wounds. It's red, deep red. I untie the girl and everything fades to black as we walk into the night.

Case closed.





MUSIC CAPTAINS

LEFT TO RIGHT: Adam Taylor, Eddie Havlat, Joseph McKenna



SENIOR PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

LEFT TO RIGHT: Bronsen Ivulich, Jack Keene, Adrien Hunter ABSENT: Jordan Alabakis, Sanjay D'Cruz, Jayce Illman, Tyler Illman, Simon Mitchell, Ms Catherine Betts

MUSIC

2017 was a busy and high-energy year for Hale musicians. Our senior boys worked independently and collaboratively to develop their skills and understanding in Music, and to produce outstanding performances throughout the year.

Hale Chamber Orchestra, InHale and Hale Senior Concert Band launched into Term 1 with Senior Music Ensemble Day. With new repertoire and new Year 9s joining in, it was an immersive day to start the year of music-making. As all our musicians began weekly rehearsals and classes with their ensembles, boys in the Junior School Choir were preparing for our inaugural Sing2Connect workshop and concert project. Sunday 12 March brought together students from Hale Junior School and Karrinyup, Churchlands and Wembley Downs Primary Schools working together to present a concert of combined and individual choral performances, with InHale (senior vocal ensemble) as special guests. The grandeur of Concerto Night at the end of the term offered a fantastic display of Year 12 soloists accompanied by Hale St Mary's Camerata, Hale Chamber Orchestra and Hale Jazz Orchestra.

St Mary's Music Night, held early in Term 2, was a great success with performances by combined Hale St Mary's ensembles. Our intermediate ensembles performed impressively at the Hale June Concert. And boys from the Hale Jazz programme performed at The Ellington Jazz Club to a packed and responsive audience.

The Garland Music Festival celebrated its 40th anniversary this year. Sunday 7 May showcased over 200 musical items presented by musicians in the Junior, Middle and Senior Schools. With a record number of boys involved and the introduction of the Jazz Ensemble

Shield and the Contemporary Ensemble Shield, it was a fitting way to mark the occasion. Students who performed in the finals concert were adjudicated by Lady Lynne Garland, who founded this competition 40 years ago. It was fantastic to see so many boys participating and the quality of their performances this year was nothing short of outstanding. The overall Garland Music Prize winners were as follows:

Senior School Garland Music Prize: Elijah Abraham (Year 10)

Middle School Garland Music Prize: Kaining Wang (Year 7)

Junior School Garland Music Prize: Ryan Wu (Year 5)

Once prizes were presented, the celebrations continued with a sundowner featuring performances by past winners and speeches of appreciation to Sir Victor and Lady Lyn Garland.

This year, Hale School hosted the WA Schools' Jazz Festival on Sunday 6 August, where four Hale ensembles participated and Hale Jazz Orchestra was once again awarded a Gold Award for its performance at the Essentially Ellington Down Under Festival. Hale's premier event on the calendar, Governors' Concert, was held the following week on Friday 11 August. The quality of music-making on the night was astounding, and the commitment and collaboration between teachers and students were clearly exhibited.

Jazz at Hale, held on Friday 25 August, was a sensational night featuring Hale Jazz musicians performing with skills and understanding of the jazz language well beyond their age. Memorial Hall was full, with friends and family listening and dancing

the night away. Other notable events in Term 3 include the Year 12 Recital Night and St Mary's September Concert.

Rock Night in Term 4 was a fantastic night of contemporary music featuring boys in our Rock programme. The Christmas season was welcomed at a most reverent Service of Lessons and Carols at St George's Cathedral with Hale St Mary's Cantate in the last week of Term 4. Following Senior School Speech Day, 38 students and six teachers embarked on the 2017 US Music Tour that evening. The fortnight in Boston and New York provided them with valuable opportunities to perform, collaborate with and learn from student musicians and educators in Boston and New York, as well as experience a wonderful cultural exchange and watch brilliant performances in iconic musical spaces.

Along with the concerts already mentioned, quarterly lunchtime recitals and year-level string, band and piano recitals were held throughout the year. Exceptional local and international musicians who visited Hale such as Tony Maydwell, Brodsky Quartet, Calder Quartet, Kneebody, WAAAPA Jazz, West Australian Symphony Orchestra, UWA Music and José Carreras further amplified the Hale Music programme and made 2017 another memorable year.

The strength and vibrancy of the music programme at Hale is a direct reflection of a community of parents, students and teachers who believe in the benefits of a rich and dynamic music education. Congratulations to a wonderful community on another magnificent year of Hale Music.

Su-Lyn Chong
Director of Music



HALE ST MARY'S CANTATE

BACK ROW: Andre Smith, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, Corban Chapple, Rhys Hemery, Joseph McKenna, Edward Finnie, Eddie Havlat, Piers Kirk, Oliver Freyne, Kunal Shah, Felix Haederle, Timothy Del Borrello
 FOURTH ROW: Andrew Parker, Kristian Jongeling, Kristian Politis, Dylan Kinney, Davis Zhang, Ben Johnson, Bailey Ireland, William Zhang, Eric Chen, Matthew Major, Dylan Royce, PJ McKimming, Elijah Abraham, John Pili
 THIRD ROW: Jessica Telfer, Alyssa May, Holly Isaacson, Elizabeth Millett, Lucy Macnaughtan, Maddy Barrett, Naomi Kinney, Sophie Dwyer, Ella Edwards-Smith, Rebecca Italiano, Shannon Hewitt, Catherine Shepherd, Tia McNulty, Grace Norrish, Rebecca Ryall
 SECOND ROW: Mrs Lynette Taylor, Koert van der Laan, Athan Eleftheriou, Luke Geha, Rohan Zakharai, Cade Ferguson, Tom Hemery, Yasmin Blaxell, Liam Early, Zachery Chan, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Chirag Tharakan, William Nixon, Leonard Yau, Mrs Su-Lyn Chong
 FRONT ROW: Gink Dev, Matthew Yap, Mikaela Counsel, Anne Jovanoski, Zoe Griffiths, Kimberly Miller, Elise Papadopoli, Yarra Ames, Skylar Chong, Veronike Christodoulou, Fiona Nguyen, Janice Leng, Eric Zhang, Lachlan Ross



HALE ST MARY'S CONCERT BAND 1

BACK ROW: Leo Mazzella, Angus Urquhart, Nicholas Anastas, Byron Ellis, Liam O'Donnell, Angus Young, Joel Hughan, Blake Geelen THIRD ROW: Jessie Alexander, Holly Isaacson, Eloise McArthur, John Pillai, Max Richardson, Lucy Macnaughtan, Olivia Martin, Yasmin Blaxell SECOND ROW: Mr Martin Taylor, Zoe Starkey, Alyssa May, Reece Ashley, Penelope Gorgolis, Jake Stone, Ellen Weiss, Tenielle Walker, Ms Jodie Upton FRONT ROW: Molly Raynor, Sarah Samnakay, Zoe Griffiths, Anisha Sharma, Emma Watson, Lili Collova, Janice Leng, Indira Kaiser ABSENT: Yarra Ames, Matilda Cooke, Ben Giangilio, Ben Johnson, Oscar Love, Roisin McNulty, Tia McNulty, Flynn Morrissy-Everett



HALE ST MARY'S CONCERT BAND 2

BACK ROW: Sanjay D'Cruz, Matthew Kane, Chelsea Ryan, Charlie Longhorn, Liam Timmins, Chelsea Tapscott, Tristan Hurford, Nick Hilton THIRD ROW: Georgia McKerracher, Leila Murray, Chirag Tharakan, Longhao Li, Tristan Brown, Charlie Edkins, Jasmine Robertson, Emma Kerr SECOND ROW: Mr Matthew Walker, Anastasia Rankin, Emma Weeks, Jessica Spreadborough, Indi Rogers, Aimee Ryan, Abbey Ruscoe, Una Minello, Mr James Moore FRONT ROW: Oscar Comiskey, Lauryn Costantino, Bianca Webster, Nimmat Grewal, Giovanna Bongiorno, Amy Frederic, Jordie Fraser, Shaneal Vekaria ABSENT: Cameron Gregory, Lily Grimley, Nancy Lin, Asha Srinivasan

HALE ST MARY'S ORCHESTRA 1

BACK ROW:

Anouk Pope, William Zhang,
Wini Taylor-Williams, Charlie Liu,
Tara Kukanesan, Andrew Liu

MIDDLE ROW:

Grace Cornforth, Davis Zhang, Fraser Crofts,
Eddie Havlat, Jeff Apisampinvong,
Shannon Rhodes, Amelia Hurst

FRONT ROW:

Teagan Trinh, Koert van der Laan,
Jasmine Khoo, Ms Elise Chong,
Kristian Jongeling, Fiona Nguyen,
Joshua Pang

ABSENT:

Grace Fu, Liam Laughton-Smith,
Fraser Soet, William Tran, Eric Zhang



HALE ST MARY'S ORCHESTRA 2

BACK ROW:

Heather Bytheway, Claire Craig,
Liam Hovell, Kunal Shah, Eric Chen,
Dylan Kitney, Iseult de Mallet Burgess,
Monika Eyer

MIDDLE ROW:

Mrs Katie Doyle, Leonard Yau,
William Shields, Callum Hall,
PJ McSkimming, Blair Denman,
William Nixon, Angus Upson,
Mrs Nicole Strohfeltd

FRONT ROW:

Yama Zhang, Jennifer Hao,
Stephanie See Toh, Matthew Booth,
Noah Broadbent, Lachlan Ross,
Rebecca Ryall, Sarah Tan,
Veronike Christodoulou

ABSENT:

Matthew Foster, Alisha Pramoko,
Matthew Yap



HALE ST MARY'S SYMPHONIC WINDS

BACK ROW:

Nicholas McArthur, Adam Taylor, Jack Keene,
Jed Francis, Piers Kirk, Yale Cheng,
Bronsen Ivulich, Corban Chapple

THIRD ROW:

Naomi Kitney, Emma Bond, Elijah Abraham,
Andrew Nikolaenko, Andre Smith,
Bailey Ireland, Lily Pike, Vanessa McAlpine

SECOND ROW:

Mr Philip Venables, Adam Horton,
Zachery Chan, Callum Anderson-Brennan,
Zoe Gadenne, Adrien Hunter,
Oliver Cvitonovich, Rohan Zakharia,
Mr Kim Harrison

FRONT ROW:

Jiemin Ai, Skylar Chong, India Stone,
Phoebe Blaxill, Rebecca Italiano,
Andrea Acosta Vargas, Claire Reid,
Jeremy Pearson-Lemme

ABSENT:

Rosie Basketter, Zac Evans, Tyler Illman,
Yuki Nguyen





JAZZ ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW:
Mr Martin Taylor, Caspar Chernov,
Joseph McKenna, Eddie Havlat,
Liam O'Donnell, Zac Evans, Mr Gavin Kerr

FRONT ROW:
Luke Geha, Andrew Nikolaenko,
Callum Anderson-Brennan, Fraser Soet,
Andre Smith, Nicholas McArthur,
Tom Edwards

ABSENT:
Corban Chapple



SENIOR GUITAR ENSEMBLE

BACK ROW:
Oliver Kable, Edmund Hall, Max Contessi,
Oliver Walsh, Hafiz Shahril, Ashvin Sharma,
Jordy Pearce

FRONT ROW:
Robbie Forsyth, Connor Price,
Mr Jameson Feakes, Kristjan Politis,
Aaron Goh



SENIOR SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLE

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Angus Urquhart, Tom Edwards,
Mr Anthony Borthwick, Nicholas Anastas,
Josh Parker, Andre Smith

Senior School



SENIOR CONCERT BAND

BACK ROW: Bronsen Ivulich, Adam Taylor, Yale Cheng, Liam O'Donnell, Jed Francis, Joseph McKenna, Piers Kirk, Rhys Hemery, Isaac Augustson, Noah Bloch FOURTH ROW: Zac Evans, Guy Hall, Nathan Phillis, Francois Helberg, Charlie Longhorn, Liam Timmins, Bailey Ireland, Andre Smith, Oscar Love, Byron Ellis, Tyler Illman THIRD ROW: Jamie Benson, Nicholas Anastas, Andrew Nikolaenko, Ben Giangiulio, Ben Johnson, Angus Young, Tom Edwards, Adrien Hunter, Angus Urquhart, Jake Stone, Oliver Cvitanovich, George McLean SECOND ROW: Mr Gavin Kerr, Chirag Tharakan, Max Richardson, Zachery Chan, Adam Horton, Sanjay D'Cruz, Mr Martin Taylor, Erasmus Curran, Nicholas Burgess, Matthew Kane, Rohan Zakharia, Nick Hilton, Ms Jodie Upton FRONT ROW: Reece Ashley, Thomas Love, Josh Parker, Charlie Edkins, Jarod O'Beirne, Cameron Gregory, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Andrew O'Brien, Girik Dev, Jiemin Ai, Shaneal Vekaria ABSENT: William Burgess, Corban Chapple, Nicholas Graham, Joel Hughan, Jayce Illman, Robert Molkenthin, Elliot Sylvester, Matt Vaillancourt, Mr Matthew Walker



BIG BAND 1 & 2

BACK ROW: Jamie Benson, Noah Francis, Liam Timmins, Francois Helberg, Rhys Hemery, Noah Bloch, Pip Baxendale, Oscar Love, Liam Hovell MIDDLE ROW: Nicholas Burgess, Matthew Kane, Matt Vaillancourt, Oliver Cvitanovich, George McLean, Angus Urquhart, Leo Mazzella, Rohan Zakharia, Jake Stone, Nick Hilton, Chirag Tharakan FRONT ROW: Ari Marshall, Girik Dev, Andrew O'Brien, Josh Parker, Mr Gavin Kerr, Koert van der Laan, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Thomas Love, Harry Glass ABSENT: Isaac Augustson, James Davidson, Dominic Banks-Smith

Senior School



INHALE

BACK ROW: Kevin Shah Mansouri, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, Corban Chapple, Rhys Hemery, Joseph McKenna, Eddie Havlat, Edward Finnie, Oliver Freyne, Kunal Shah, Felix Haederle
THIRD ROW: Dylan Kitney, Davis Zhang, Eric Chen, Andre Smith, Bailey Ireland, Timothy Del Borrello, William Zhang, Ben Johnson, Andrew Nikolaenko, Matthew Major
SECOND ROW: Chirag Tharakan, Tom Hemery, Rohan Zakharia, Kristian Jongeling, Kristian Politis, Mrs Su-Lyn Chong, Dylan Royce, PJ McSkimming, John Pillai, Cade Ferguson, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme
FRONT ROW: Lachlan Ross, Luke Geha, Matthew Yap, William Nixon, Koert van der Laan, Zachery Chan, Eric Zhang, Leonard Yau, Girik Dev, Matthew Booth



CHAMBER ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW: Shannon Rhodes, Alex Fryer, Andrew Liu, Fraser Soet, William Tran, Matthew Foster, William Zhang, Eric Chen
SECOND ROW: Eric Zhang, Dylan Royce, Davis Zhang, Liam Laughton-Smith, Eddie Havlat, Fraser Crofts, Jeff Apisampinpong, Po Wen Chan, Dylan Kitney
FRONT ROW: Harry Glass, Matthew Yap, Koert van der Laan, Ms Elise Chong, Kristian Jongeling, Leonard Yau, Matthew Booth
ABSENT: Lachlan Ross, Song Chen, Ashley Rhodes

WIND QUINTET

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Oliver Cvitanovich, Bailey Ireland,
Ms Jane Blanchard, Zac Evans,
Adam Horton



BRASS QUINTET

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Leo Mazzella, Matt Vaillancourt,
Oscar Love, Cameron Gregory, Jake Stone

ABSENT:
Mr Matthew Walker



SENIOR STRING QUINTET

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Kristian Jongeling, Eddie Havlat,
Mr Adrian Yeo, William Tran,
Shannon Rhodes

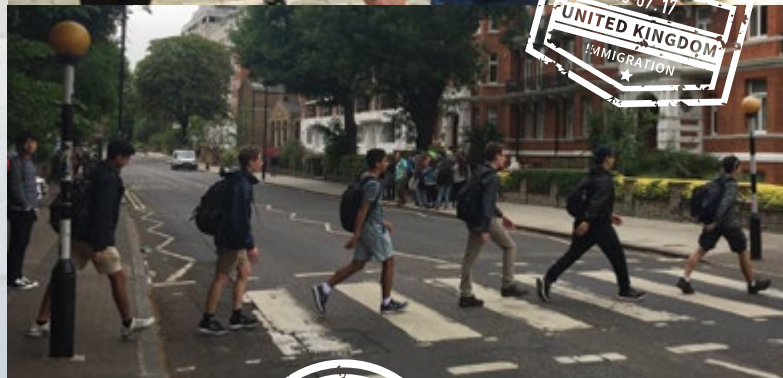


HALE TOURS

2017 TOURS

Hale students had opportunities to experience a selection of cultural, sporting and academic tours this year to extend their learning and interests outside the classroom.

- Music Camp, Mandurah, 27 - 29 January
- Senior Hockey, Melbourne, 8 - 13 April
- Senior Service, Vietnam and Cambodia, 8 - 23 April
- Senior Rugby, Sydney, 16 - 21 April
- Year 9 AFL, Gold Coast, 17 - 23 April
- Senior Soccer, Gold Coast, 8 - 13 April
- Year 9 Rugby, Gold Coast, 7 - 13 July
- Year 11 Oxford, 25 June - 16 July
- Pedal Prix, Busselton, 19 - 20 August
- China Business Tour, 21 September - 2 October
- Science and Engineering Nationals, Dubbo, 1 - 4 November
- Volleyball, Melbourne, 2 - 9 December
- Music, USA, 1 - 17 December
- HASSE, USA, 9 - 20 December







YEAR 12

HALE SCHOOL SONG

We are called together in God's spirit, filled with faith each day.
Precious hist'ry we recall with pride to guide us on our way.
Seek to conquer roads to justice, take the path to meet our fears.
Let us go as one united in trust throughout the years.
We will rise with mighty wings on high, our honour will prevail.
Duty stands with us from strength to strength, eternally at Hale.

We are brothers standing side by side, companions to the end.
With our hearts and minds open wide to serve and to defend.
Lift our voices, lead our nation, toil and not to seek for rest.
Be it knowledge or wonder we strive to do our best.
We will rise with mighty wings on high, our honour will prevail.
Duty stands with us from strength to strength, eternally at Hale.



YEAR 12

BACK ROW: Eddie Havlat, Seb Fisher, Callum Kirk, William Bernard, Lachlan Moulton, Samuel West, Olly Abbott, Lawson Ayers, Patrick Cotton, Dominic Stachewicz, Will Rogers, George Donaldson, Mason James, Samuel Timmins, Matthew Gordon, Isaac Forwood, Blair Sewell, Angus Longmire, Thomas Ness, Fred Roe, Jed Francis
SEVENTH ROW: Max Kokkoris, Jordan Alabakis, Luke Fowler, Callum Long, Liam O'Donnell, Rhys Hemery, Luke Barnes, Raymond McKinnon, Carlo Hely, Harry Cooke, Andrew Briggs, Mihailo Bozic, Travis Doust, Joseph McKenna, Nick Willis, Nicholas Cokis, Harrison East, Ethan Lee-Visser, Seamus Htsert, Gordon Percy, James Rao, Aiden Murphy
SIXTH ROW: Hafiz Shahril, Jack Stanton, Max Barker, Rylie Morgan, Callan England, Shale Moothen, Nathan Pearce, Jameson Hughes, Ethan Vlahov, Jack Nicholson, Max Contessi, Neema Kazemi, Bailey Brittain, Will Vaisey, Daniel Vitino, Thomas Baulich, Riley Cunningham, Oliver Kable, Lachlan Southern, Austin Bennington, Julian Bulch, Oliver D'Souza, Thomas Yu
FIFTH ROW: Adam Pascu, Brodie Floate, Harry Davidson, Alistair de Vroet, Shalish Vasandani, Justin Willis, Michael Hamahan Smith, Jackson Maher, Jasper Burgess, Tom Cumming, Asger Wade, Ethan Angeleski, Kobe Haywood, Tom Tomizzi, Corban Chapple, Jack Keene, Bronsen Ivulich, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, Theodore Wilson, Flynn Peacock, Michael Hood, Brendon Russell, Jack Devenish, Patrick Hedlam
FOURTH ROW: Jordan Grant, Felix Haederle, River McNab, Robert Gray, Campbell Dawson, Guy Hall, Matthew Ferguson, Cooper Rule, Jarrad Hansen, Alex Wang, Mathew Hughes, Zac Klimaitis, Kieran Lowry, Hamza Hussain, David Kotlyar, Drew Taylor, Joel Smith, Reon Boyd, Adam De Barros, Matthew Kahn, Jordan Allen-Rana, Jarrod Northey, Tom Bertelli, Adam Taylor, Joshua Powell
THIRD ROW: Kaleb Van Moorsel, Cooper Shepherd, Aditya Rao, Robert Mokenthin, Grant Peoples, Matthew Wright, Lachlan Obst, Jack Brooks, Benjamin Dye, Caleb Kopke, Tom Beresford, Tyler Ilman, Zac Evans, Nathan Mortimer, Henry Carrington-Jones, Toby Ross, Marcello Mercuri, Jake Overington, Clayton Sweet, Elliot Sylvester, Isaac Delili-Benedetti, Scott Flint, Ashton Brinkworth, Luke Bermingham, Michael Atkinson, Ben Campbell
SECOND ROW: William Thomas, Julius Hinchliffe, Thomas Hume, Jaxon Sinclair, Po Wen Chan, Lachlan Crump, Jonathan Scriva, Sravan Sivasankar, Leighton Smith, James Haskis, Ross Williams, Henry Morley, Dylan Royce, Shaun Tatlow, Matthew Spoor, Luke Mumme, Isaac Barton, Joshua Hinton, Matthew Major, Angus Willesee, Daniel Giorgi, Aaron Goh, Chapman Ma
FRONT ROW: Jonathan Wong, Ben Podmore, Logan Gosatti, Sean Bartlett, Louis Coppola, Liam Early, Lewis Robinson, Erasmus Curran, Douglas Lewin, Thomas Yensich, Lachlan Southam, Alex Donaldson, Lachlan Ranson (Captain of School), David Sciarone (Vice-Captain of School), Kristian Baxter, Damon Black, Thomas Osterberg, Ben Tredget, Isaac Price, Callum Anderson-Breman, Yannie Lodge, Hayden Long, Cardin Lim-De Coester, Joshua Pang

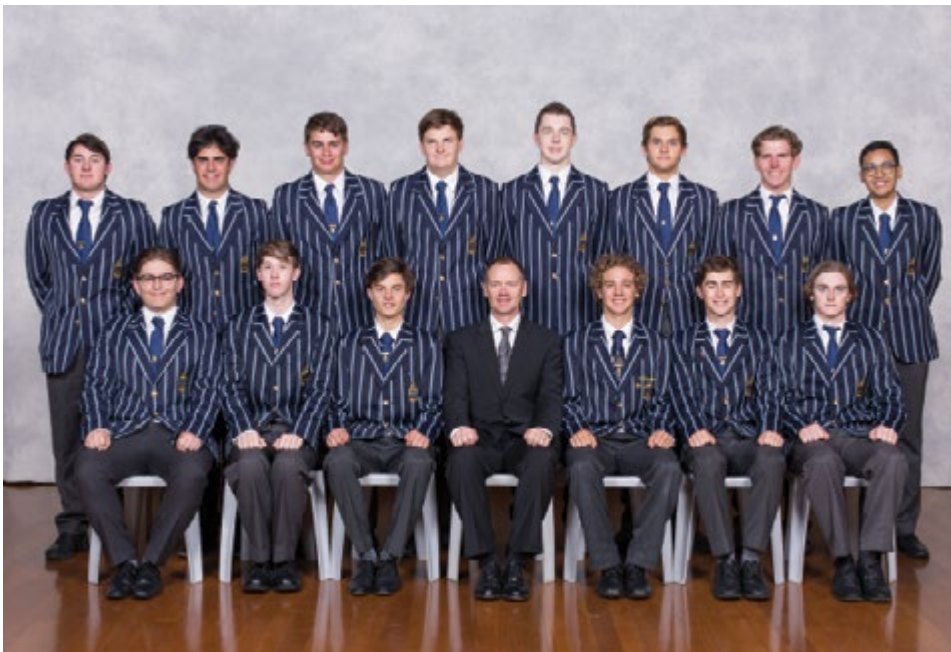


YEAR 12 BUNTINE

BACK ROW:
Rhys Hemery, Mihailo Bozic,
Matthew Gordon, Patrick Cotton,
Seb Fisher, Joseph McKenna

MIDDLE ROW:
Jarrad Hansen, Clayton Sweet,
Jack Nicholson, Luke Barnes,
Alistair de Vroet, Austin Bennington,
Kaleb Van Moorsel

FRONT ROW:
Ben Tredget, Scott Flint,
Douglas Lewin (House Captain),
Mr Steve McFarland (Head of House),
Isaac Delli-Benedetti, Henry Morley,
Lachlan Southam



YEAR 12 FAULKNER

BACK ROW:
River McNab, Kobe Haywood, Fred Roe,
Olly Abbott, George Donaldson,
Isaac Forwood, Seamus Hitsert,
Hafiz Shahril

FRONT ROW:
Cooper Shepherd, Michael Atkinson,
Henry Carrington-Jones (House Captain),
Mr Dan Vernon (Head of House),
Flynn Peacock (House Vice-Captain),
Lachlan Obst, Cooper Rule



YEAR 12 HAVELOCK

BACK ROW:
Jackson Maher, Carlo Hely, Callum Kirk,
Mason James, Dominic Stachewicz,
Travis Doust, Nick Willis, Aiden Murphy

MIDDLE ROW:
Drew Taylor, Felix Haederle, Oliver D'Souza,
Will Vaisey (House Vice-Captain),
Liam O'Donnell, Adam Taylor,
Lachlan Ranson (House Vice-Captain),
Thomas Hume, Jack Brooks

FRONT ROW:
Jamie Price, Tom Beresford,
Rylie Morgan (House Captain),
Mr Philip Venables (Head of House),
Nathan Mortimer,
Callum Anderson-Brennan,
Erasmus Curran

YEAR 12 HAYNES

BACK ROW:
Callum Tough, Riley Cunningham,
Neema Kazemi, Samuel West,
Thomas Ness, Tom Tomizzi, Zac Klimaitis

MIDDLE ROW:
Matthew Wright, Joshua Powell,
Lachlan Southern (House Vice-Captain),
Matthew Kahn, Robert Gray, Aditya Rao,
Jake Overington

FRONT ROW:
Sravan Sivashanker, Chapman Ma,
Shaun Tatlow (House Captain),
Mr Michael Cook (Head of House),
Luke Mumme,
Isaac Barton (House Vice-Captain),
Sean Bartlett



YEAR 12 LOTON

BACK ROW:
Raymond McKinnon, Harry Cooke,
Angus Longmire, Eddie Havlat,
Lachlan Moulton, Jamieson Hughes

MIDDLE ROW:
Jordan Allen-Rana, Harry Davidson,
Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, Bailey Brittain,
Thomas Yu, Guy Hall, Matthew Ferguson

FRONT ROW:
Jonathan Scriva, Adam De Barros,
Joshua Pang (House Captain),
Mr Gareth Roberts (Head of House),
Aaron Goh (House Vice-Captain),
Matthew Spoors, Jordan Grant



YEAR 12 PARRY

BACK ROW:
Asger Wade, Max Barker, Jack Stanton,
Andrew Briggs, James Rao,
Corban Chapple, Adam Pascu

MIDDLE ROW:
Ben Campbell, Zac Evans, Jack Devenish,
Reon Boyd, Tom Bertelli, Benjamin Dye,
Tyler Illman

FRONT ROW:
Po Wen Chan, Dylan Royce,
Ashton Brinkworth (House Captain),
Mr Shaun Lane (Head of House),
Kieran Lowry (House Vice-Captain),
Joshua Hinton, Yannic Lodge





YEAR 12 RILEY

BACK ROW:
Max Kokkoris, Jordan Alabakis,
Ethan Vlahov, Samuel Timmins,
Harrison East, David Kotlyar

MIDDLE ROW:
Ethan Angeleski, Joel Smith,
Callan England (House Vice-Captain),
Hamza Hussain, Nathan Pearce,
Shale Moothen, Toby Ross

FRONT ROW:
Benjamin Griffiths,
Thomas Osterberg (House Captain),
Mr Brett Will (Head of House),
Daniel Giorgi, William Thomas



YEAR 12 ST GEORGES

BACK ROW:
Julian Bulich, Jasper Burgess,
Daniel Vittino, Nicholas Cokis,
Ethan Lee-Visser, Luke Fowler,
Michael Hood

MIDDLE ROW:
Marcello Mercuri, Robert Molkenthin,
Elliot Sylvester, Alex Wang,
Shailesh Vasandani, Grant Peoples,
Julius Hinchliffe

FRONT ROW:
Cardin Lim-De Coster, Lachlan Crump,
James Haskis (House Captain),
Mr Simon Hunt (Head of House),
Campbell Dawson (House Vice-Captain),
Ross Williams, Ben Podmore



YEAR 12 TREGONNING

BACK ROW:
Tom Cumming, Thomas Baulch,
Max Contessi, Brendon Russell,
Jed Francis, Mathew Hughes,
Michael Hanrahan Smith, Jack Keene

MIDDLE ROW:
Lewis Robinson, Jaxon Sinclair,
Isaac Silbert, Angus Willesee,
Bronsen Ivulich, Brodie Floate,
Matthew Major, Kristian Baxter,
Jake Ramsay

FRONT ROW:
Logan Gosatti, Louis Coppola,
David Sciarro (House Captain),
Mr Jason Dallman (Head of House),
Theodore Wilson (House Vice-Captain),
Thomas Yensch (House Vice-Captain),
Hayden Long

YEAR 12 WILSON

BACK ROW:
Gordon Percy, Lawson Ayers, Will Rogers,
William Bernard, Justin Willis

MIDDLE ROW:
Liam Early, Caleb Kopke, Oliver Kable,
Patrick Hedlam, Jarrod Northey,
Alex Donaldson, Damon Black

FRONT ROW:
Jonathan Wong,
Luke Bermingham (House Captain),
Mr Ian Tredget (Head of House),
Blair Sewell (House Vice-Captain),
Leighton Smith (House Vice-Captain)



YEAR 1 TO 12 SURVIVORS

BACK ROW:
Grant Peoples, Jarrad Hansen,
Callum Tough, Brendon Russell,
Julian Bulich, Guy Hall

FRONT ROW:
Logan Gosatti, Nathan Mortimer,
Shaun Tatlow, Flynn Peacock, Ben Tredget,
Robert Molkenthin, Lewis Robinson



SCHOOL PREFECTS

BACK ROW:
Lachlan Southern, Asger Wade,
Mihailo Bozic, Blair Sewell, Nicholas Cokis,
Theodore Wilson, James Haskis

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Ross Barron, Ben Tredget, Shaun Tatlow,
Campbell Dawson, Ashton Brinkworth,
Thomas Yensch, Mr Darren McPartland

FRONT ROW:
Ben Podmore, Thomas Osterberg,
Lachlan Ranson (Captain of School),
Mr David Bean,
David Sciarone (Vice-Captain of School),
Flynn Peacock, Douglas Lewin





YEAR 12 PROFILES



Oliver Abbott

Faulkner 2015 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2016,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2016, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2015,
Debating Symbols 2017, 2nd
XVIII Football, Debating, 4th V
Basketball, 3rd XI Cricket, 3rd
XVIII Football, 10A Football,
4th XI Cricket, 10B Basketball



Jordan Alabakis

Riley 2013 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Year 11
Mathematics: Essential Prize
2016, Music Ensemble Symbols
2017, Service Learning Symbols
2017, Drama Symbols 2015,
DJ Club, Duke of Edinburgh's
International Award Silver,
Senior Percussion Ensemble,
4th XI Soccer, Service Learning
Vietnam & Cambodia Tour,
3rd V Basketball, Service
Learning Kimberley Cross
Culture Tour, Service Learning
Ronald McDonald, 3rd XI
Soccer, Service Learning Ronald
McDonald House, 2nd XI Soccer,
5th V Basketball, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit, 10B Soccer,
2nd VI Volleyball, Swimming,
Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama,
10C Basketball, Swimming



Jordan Allen-Rana

Loton 2015 - 2017
Sports Captain Soccer 2017,
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2016, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2016,
Year 11 Physical Education
Studies Prize 2016, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2015,
Year 10 Physics Prize 2015,
Soccer Symbols 2015, Athletics
Symbols 2015, 1st XI Soccer,
Inters Athletics



Callum Anderson- Brennan

Havelock 2012 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2016,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2016, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2015,
Music Concert Band Symbols
2016, Music Jazz Symbols
2016, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale
St Mary's Symphonic Winds,
Senior Cross Country, 5th VIII
Tennis, Hale Senior Concert
Band, Hale St Mary's Concert
Band, Mock Trial, Service
Learning Joondanna Village, 4th
VIII Tennis, Duke of Edinburgh's
International Award Bronze,
Public Speaking, 10B Football,
Service Learning Mt Hawthorn
Special Education Unit, 10C
Tennis



Ethan Angeleski

Riley 2012 - 2017

Year 12



Michael Atkinson

Faulkner 2013 - 2017

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, Mock Trial, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Soccer, 10B Tennis



Lawson Ayers

Wilson 2012 - 2017

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Rowing Symbols 2017, Debating Symbols 2017, 4th XVIII Football, Debating, 2nd VIII Rowing, 4th VIII Rowing, 10B Football, Year 10 Rowing, Service Learning Joondanna Village, Year 10 Quad Rowing



Max Barker

Parry 2014 - 2017

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, Cygnet Committee, 2nd XV Rugby, Mock Trial, Debating, Water Polo, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 2nd VI Volleyball, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10A Soccer, 10B VIII Rowing



Luke Barnes

Buntine 2012 - 2017

2nd XV Rugby, Service Learning Anglicare, 10A Rugby



Sean Bartlett

Haynes 2012 - 2017

House Prefect 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2014, Service Learning Symbols 2017, 3rd XI Hockey, 3rd XI Cricket, Service Learning Anglicare, 4th XI Cricket, 10A Hockey, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10C Cricket



Isaac Barton

Haynes 2012 - 2017

House Co-Vice Captain 2017, Sports Vice Captain Football 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Charles Veryard Trophy (Football) 2016, Basketball Symbols 2017, Football Symbols 2016, Football Colours 2016, Athletics Symbols 2015, 1st XVIII Football, Inters Team Athletics, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 1st V Basketball, Athletics, 2nd V Basketball, 10A Football, Inters Athletics, Debating, 10A Basketball



Thomas Baulch

Tregonning 2013 - 2017

House Prefect 2017, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Football Symbols 2017, 10A Football, 4th V Basketball, 1st XVIII Football



Kristian Baxter

Tregonning 2012 - 2017

Year 10 Rowing



Austin Bennington

Buntine 2010 - 2017

Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, CP & AE Williams Trophy (Athletics) 2017, HP Turnbull Trophy (Athletics) 2016, Athletics Colours 2017, Athletics Symbols 2015, Football Symbols 2016, Inters Team Athletics, 1st XVIII Football, 4th XI Cricket, Athletics, Inters Athletics



Thomas Beresford

Havelock 2012 - 2017

2nd XVIII Football, 3rd V Basketball, 3rd XVIII Football, 10A Football, 10B Basketball



Luke Bermingham

Wilson 2015 - 2017
House Captain 2017, Vice Captain of Debating 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 11 Engineering Studies Prize 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Rowing Symbols 2017, Debating Symbols 2017, Debating, 1st VIII Rowing, Public Speaking, 2nd VIII Rowing, 3rd VI Water Polo, 3rd XVIII Football, 10B Soccer, 2nd VI Volleyball, 10A Volleyball



William Bernard

Wilson 2015 - 2017
Year 11 English (General) Prize 2016, GN Samuel Trophy (Basketball) 2017, Basketball Symbols 2016, Athletics Symbols 2016, Inters Team Athletics, 1st V Basketball, Athletics, 3rd XVIII Football, 10A Rugby, Pedal Prix Club, 10A Basketball



Thomas Bertelli

Parry 2012 - 2017
Swimming Symbols 2016, 2nd XVIII Football, Inters Swimming, 3rd VI Water Polo, 3rd XVIII Football, 10A Football, Swimming, 4th VI Water Polo



Damon Black

Wilson 2015 - 2017
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 12 English (General) Prize 2017, Year 12 Physical Education (General) Prize 2017, JW Holmes Trophy (Football) 2017, 2nd XVIII Football, 5th V Basketball, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 3rd XVIII Football, 10A Football, 10B Cricket



Reon Boyd

Parry 2012 - 2017
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 4th V Basketball, Service Learning Ronald McDonald, 3rd V Basketball, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Silver, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, Non-Inters Swimming



Mihailo Bozic

Buntine 2012 - 2017
School Prefect 2017, House Prefect 2017, Public Speaking Prize 2017, Year 12 Mathematics: Applications Prize 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 11 Human Biology Prize 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 10 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2014, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, Athletics Symbols 2015, Volleyball Symbols 2016, Public Speaking Symbols 2017, Debating Symbols 2017, Cygnet Committee, Public Speaking, 4th XI Soccer, Debating, Mock Trial, 1st VI Volleyball, Service Learning Nulsen, 2nd XI Soccer, Athletics, da Vinci Decathlon, Service Learning Joondanna Village, 10A Soccer, Inters Athletics, Chess Club, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, 10A Volleyball



Andrew Briggs

Parry 2012 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, The Leon Pericles Art Prize 2017, Contemporary Ensemble Shield 2017, Music Ensemble Symbols 2017, Year 12 Rock Band, 2nd XV Rugby, Mock Trial, 3rd V Basketball, Year 11 Rock Band, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 4th XI Soccer, 5th V Basketball, Year 10 Rock Band, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10C Soccer, 4th V Basketball, 10C Basketball



Ashton Brinkworth

Parry 2010 - 2017
House Captain 2017, Sports Captain Swimming 2017, School Prefect 2017, Contemporary Ensemble Shield 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 10 Geography Prize 2015, Year 10 Biological Sciences Prize 2015, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2014, Old Haleians' Cup (Swimming) 2017, Claris D'Alton Trophy (Swimming) 2016, Swimming Honours 2017, Swimming Symbols 2015, Swimming Colours 2016, 2nd VII Water Polo, 2nd XVIII Football, Inters Swimming, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 2nd VI Water Polo, 4th XVIII Football, da Vinci Decathlon, Physics Olympiad, 10A Football, Swimming, Da Vinci Decathlon, 10A Cricket



Bailey Brittain

Loton 2015 - 2017
3rd XVIII Football, 3rd XI Cricket, 4th XI Cricket, 4th XVIII Football



Jack Brooks

Havelock 2010 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit



Julian Bulich

St Georges 2006 - 2017
Year 12 Applied Information Technology Prize 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Swimming Symbols 2015, Swimming Colours 2015, 2nd VII Water Polo, 2nd XV Rugby, Inters Swimming, 2nd VI Water Polo, Athletics, 10A Rugby, 3rd VI Water Polo, Swimming



Jasper Burgess

St Georges 2012 - 2017
Year 12 English Prize 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Senior School Philosophy Club, 4th XI Soccer, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 6th V Basketball, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, 10C Soccer, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B Soccer, 10C Basketball



Benjamin Campbell

Parry 2012 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Roda Trophy Most Promising Year 10 Soccer Player 2015, Athletics Symbols 2015, Soccer Symbols 2017, Soccer Colours 2017, 1st XI Soccer, Inters Team Athletics, Athletics, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 4th V Basketball, Inters Athletics, 10C Cricket



Henry Carrington-Jones

Faulkner 2012 - 2017
House Captain 2017, Hale Art Committee Year 12 Prize 2017, Contemporary Ensemble Shield 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Debating Symbols 2017, 2nd XVIII Football, Debating, 4th V Basketball, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 3rd V Basketball, 3rd XVIII Football, 10A Football, 10B Basketball



Po Wen Chan

Parry 2010 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2014, Music Orchestra Symbols 2017, Music Ensemble Symbols 2017, Drama Symbols 2015, Chess Symbols 2016, Chess Club, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Film Club, 4th VIII Tennis, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, PSA Chess, Hale Senior Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 3rd VIII Tennis, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, 10C Tennis



Corban Chapple

Parry 2010 - 2017
The Jazz Prize 2017, Jazz Ensemble Shield 2017, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Music Choir Symbols 2017, Music Soloist Symbols 2017, Music Concert Band Symbols 2017, Cygnet Poetry Award (Years 9 and 10) 2015, Music Jazz Symbols 2015, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, InHale, Senior Cross Country, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Productions, Hale Senior Choir, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, Brass Ensemble, 10A Soccer



Nicholas Cokis

St Georges 2013 - 2017
School Prefect 2017, House Prefect 2017, Year 12 History: Ancient Prize 2017, Year 12 Politics and Law Prize 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 11 History: Ancient Prize 2016, Year 11 Politics and Law Prize 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 10 History Prize 2015, Mock Trial Symbols 2017, Volleyball Symbols 2016, Public Speaking Symbols 2016, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Acting Club, 3rd XI Hockey, Mock Trial, 1st VI Volleyball, Public Speaking, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, Hale Senior Orchestra, 10A Hockey, 10A Volleyball



Max Contessi

Tregonning 2010 - 2017
Most Outstanding Player (Water Polo) 2017, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Swimming Symbols 2016, Water Polo Symbols 2016, Music Ensemble Symbols 2016, Senior Guitar Ensemble, Year 12 Rock Band, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Inters Swimming, Year 11 Rock Band, Service Learning Ronald McDonald, 1st VI Water Polo, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Year 10 Rock Band, Swimming, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 2nd VI Water Polo



Harrison Cooke

Loton 2012 - 2017
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 12 Materials Design and Technology Wood Prize 2017, Rowing Symbols 2017, Pedal Prix Club, 1st VIII Rowing, 2nd VIII Rowing, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improv Workshops, Year 10 Rowing, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improv Workshop, 10A VIII Rowing



Louis Coppola

Tregonning 2012 - 2017



Patrick Cotton
Buntine 2012 - 2017
2nd XV Rugby, Service Learning,
Mt Hawthorn Special Education
Unit, 10A Rugby, Pedal Prix Club,
10A VIII Rowing



Lachlan Crump
St Georges 2013 - 2017
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2017, Year 12 Visual
Arts (General) Prize 2017,
Year 12 Career and Enterprise
Prize 2017, Year 12 Applied
Information Technology
(General) Prize 2017, Service
Learning Symbols 2017, 2nd
XVIII Football, 3rd V Basketball,
Service Learning Ronald
McDonald, Service Learning
Ronald McDonald House, 3rd
XVIII Football, Service Learning
Mt Hawthorn Special Education
Unit, 10A Football, 10B
Basketball



Tom Cumming
Tregonning 2012 - 2017
Sports Vice Captain Swimming
2017, House Prefect 2017,
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2017, Claris D'Alton
Trophy (Swimming) 2016,
Swimming Symbols 2015,
Swimming Colours 2017, 4th
XI Soccer, Inters Swimming,
Service Learning Red Cross
Soup Patrol, Service Learning
Mt Hawthorn Special Education
Unit, 10A Soccer, Swimming



Riley Cunningham
Haynes 2012 - 2017
Sports Vice Captain Football
2017, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2015, Brandenburg
Trophy (Football) 2017, Football
Symbols 2016, Debating
Symbols 2017, 1st XVIII Football,
Debating, 2nd V Basketball,
Service Learning Kimberley
Cross Culture Tour, 3rd V
Basketball, 10A Football, 10B
Basketball



Erasmus Curran
Havelock 2012 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2016, Year 11
Academic Achievement
Symbols 2016, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2015,
Music Concert Band Symbols
2017, Hale Senior Concert
Band, Duke of Edinburgh's
International Award Bronze,
Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2



Oliver D'Souza
Havelock 2012 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2016, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2016,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2015, Duke of Edinburgh's
International Award Bronze,
Senior School Philosophy Club,
4th XI Soccer, Hale Senior Choir,
Hale Senior Concert Band,
Hale St Mary's Concert Band,
Service Learning Salvation
Army Women's Refuge, 3rd
VI Volleyball, Hale St Mary's
Concert Band 2, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit, 10B Soccer, 10B
Volleyball



Harry Davidson
Loton 2012 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Year 12
Drama Prize 2017, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2016,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2016, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2015,
Drama Symbols 2015, Redfoot
Youth Theatre / Acting Club,
2nd XI Soccer, Redfoot Youth
Theatre/Drama, Redfoot Youth
Theatre/Improv Workshops,
Redfoot Youth Theatre/
Productions, 2nd VI Volleyball,
Service Learning Ronald
McDonald House, Animation
Club, 10A Soccer, Redfoot Youth
Theatre/Improv Workshop, 10A
Volleyball



Campbell Dawson
St Gerges 2012 - 2017
House Vice Captain 2017,
School Prefect 2017, Year
12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2017, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2015,
Randall Trophy (Cricket) 2017,
Certificate of Service AFL 2017,
Cricket Symbols 2017, 2nd
XVIII Football, Mock Trial, 1st
XI Cricket, Service Learning
Salvation Army Women's
Refuge, 2nd XI Cricket, Service
Learning Doubleview Primary
School, 10A Football, 10A
Cricket



Adam De Barros
Loton 2010 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2016, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2016, 5th
V Basketball, 10C Soccer, 6th V
Basketball, 10C Basketball



Alistair de Vroet
Buntine 2010 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Drama
(Technical Theatre) Prize
2017, Year 12 Academic
Achievement Honours 2017,
Year 12 Engineering Studies
Prize 2017, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2016, Year
11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2016, Year 11
Academic Achievement
Colours 2016, Year 11
Engineering Studies Prize
2016, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2015, Year 10
IGCSE Physics Prize 2015,
Year 9 Academic Excellence
Prize 2014, Service Learning
Symbols 2017, Debating
Symbols 2017, Drama
Symbols 2015, Athletics
Symbols 2015, Drama Colours
2016, Technicians' Club,
2nd XI Soccer, Inters, Team
Athletics, Debating, Duke
of Edinburgh's International
Award Bronze/Silver, Service
Learning Nulsen, 1st VIII
Tennis, Athletics, 2nd VIII
Tennis, Service Learning
Doubleview Primary, School,
10A Soccer, Inters Athletics,
Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama,
10A Tennis

Year 12



Isaac Delli-Benedetti

Buntine 2007 - 2017
Rowing Symbols 2017, 2nd XI Soccer, 3rd VIII Rowing, 2nd VIII Rowing, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, 4th VIII Rowing, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A Soccer, Year 10 Rowing, Year 10 Quad Rowing



Jack Devenish

Parry 2010 - 2017
2nd XV Rugby, 4th VIII Tennis, 3rd VI Water Polo, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10B Football, Water Polo, Hale Big Band, 4th VI Water Polo



Alexander Donaldson

Wilson 2013 - 2017
Football Symbols 2017, 1st XVIII Football, 4th XI Cricket, 2nd XVIII Football, 3rd V Basketball, 10A Football, 10B Cricket



George Donaldson

Faulkner 2012 - 2017
2nd XV Rugby, 3rd V Basketball, Senior Boarders' Rock Band, Senior Percussion Ensemble, 10A Rugby, 10B Basketball



Travis Doust

Havelock 2010 - 2017
Rowing Symbols 2017, 4th VIII Rowing, Senior Boarders' Rock Band, Senior Guitar Ensemble, Service Learning Anglicare, 3rd VIII Rowing, Water Polo, Year 10 Rowing, 10A VIII Rowing, 10B Football



Benjamin Dye

Parry 2012 - 2017
Year 10 Rowing



Liam Early

Wilson 2013 - 2017
Hale St Mary's Cantate, 5th VIII Tennis, 4th VIII Tennis, 10A Hockey, Year 10 Rowing, 10B VIII Rowing, 3rd XI Hockey



Harrison East

Riley 2012 - 2017
Year 12 Mathematics: Essential Prize 2017, 3rd XVIII Football, 2nd XI Cricket, 3rd XI Cricket, 4th XVIII Football, 10B Football, 10A Cricket



Callan England

Riley 2012 - 2017
Sports Captain Athletics 2017, House Vice Captain 2017, Sports Council Member 2016, Devon Cup Application to Sport 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Dr DK Tregonning Cup (Football) 2015, Football Symbols 2017, Football Colours 2017, Swimming Symbols 2016, Tennis Symbols 2016, Football Symbols 2015, Athletics Symbols 2015, 1st XVIII Football, Inters Team Athletics, Inters Swimming, 1st VIII Tennis, Athletics, Inters Reserve Swimming, 2nd VIII Tennis, Inters Athletics, Swimming, 10A Tennis



Zac Evans

Parry 2010 - 2017
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 11 Mathematics: Applications Prize 2016, Music Soloist Symbols 2017, Music Concert Band Symbols 2015, Music Jazz Symbols 2015, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Hale Wind Quartet, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, Hale Wind Ensemble, 4th XI Soccer, Hale Wind Quintet, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, 10C Soccer, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze



Matthew Ferguson
 Loton 2012 - 2017
 Certificate of Service AFL 2017,
 4th XI Soccer, 4th XVIII Football,
 6th V Basketball, 10C Soccer



Sebastian Fisher
 Buntine 2013 - 2017
 Basketball Symbols 2016,
 Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama,
 Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improv
 Workshops, 1st V Basketball,
 Redfoot Youth Theatre/
 Productions, 2nd V Basketball,
 3rd XVIII Football, Redfoot Youth
 Theatre/Drama, 10A Football,
 10A Basketball



Scott Flint
 Buntine 2012 - 2017
 House Prefect 2017, Hockey
 Symbols 2016, Rowing Symbols
 2017, 1st XI Hockey, Pedal Prix
 Club, 2nd VIII, Rowing, 1st VIII
 Rowing, 10A Hockey, Year 10
 Rowing, 10A VIII Rowing



Broderick Floate
 Tregonning 2012 - 2017
 Senior School Philosophy Club,
 4th XI Soccer, 10B Soccer



Isaac Forwood
 Faulkner 2013 - 2017
 Swimming Symbols 2017,
 2nd XVIII Football, Inters
 Swimming, 4th V Basketball,
 3rd V Basketball, 3rd XVIII
 Football, Service Learning
 Newman College Special
 Education Unit, 10A Football,
 10C Tennis



Luke Fowler
 St Georges 2012 - 2017
 House Prefect 2017, Year 12
 Academic Achievement Symbols
 2017, Max Bonner Trophy
 (Tennis) 2017, Music Ensemble
 Symbols 2016, Tennis Symbols
 2017, Service Learning Symbols
 2017, 2nd XVIII Football, Service
 Learning Vietnam & Cambodia
 Tour, 1st VIII Tennis, Senior
 Guitar Ensemble, Service
 Learning Nulsen, 2nd VIII Tennis,
 3rd XVIII Football, Service
 Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
 Education Unit, 10B Football,
 Swimming, 10A Football, 10A
 Tennis, Inters Swimming



Jedediah Francis
 Tregonning 2012 - 2017
 House Prefect 2017, Year 11
 Certificate of Distinction 2016,
 Year 11 Academic Achievement
 Symbols 2016, Year 11
 Economics Prize 2016, Year 10
 Certificate of Distinction 2015,
 Year 9 Academic Excellence
 Prize 2014, Music Concert Band
 Symbols 2017, Service Learning
 Symbols 2017, Hale Senior
 Concert Band, Hale St Mary's
 Symphonic Winds, Service
 Learning Vietnam & Cambodia
 Tour, Hale St Mary's Concert
 Band, Service Learning Ronald
 McDonald, Service Learning
 Ronald McDonald House, Hale
 St Mary's Concert Band 2,
 Service Learning Mt Hawthorn
 Special Education Unit, 10C
 Basketball



Daniel Giorgi
 Riley 2012 - 2017
 Year 12 Academic Achievement
 Symbols 2017, Service Learning
 Symbols 2017, Senior School
 Philosophy Club, Service
 Learning Vietnam & Cambodia
 Tour, 5th V Basketball, Debating,
 Mock Trial, Service Learning
 Ronald McDonald House, 3rd V
 Basketball, Duke of Edinburgh's
 International Award Bronze,
 10B Football, Service Learning
 Newman College Special
 Education Unit, 10A Basketball



Aaron Goh
 Loton 2012 - 2017
 House Vice Captain 2017, Year
 11 Certificate of Distinction
 2016, Year 11 Academic
 Achievement Symbols 2016,
 Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
 2015, Certificate of Service
 Rugby 2017, Service Learning
 Symbols 2017, Music Ensemble
 Symbols 2016, Swimming
 Symbols 2016, Senior Guitar
 Ensemble, 2nd XV Rugby,
 Mock Trial, Service Learning
 Vietnam & Cambodia Tour,
 Inters Swimming, Redfoot
 Youth Theatre/Productions,
 Hale Senior Choir, 3rd VI Water
 Polo, Duke of Edinburgh's
 International Award Bronze,
 Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama,
 Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improv
 Workshops, Service Learning
 Ronald McDonald House,
 Service Learning Mt Hawthorn
 Special Education Unit, 10A
 Rugby, Swimming, 10B VIII
 Rowing



Matthew Gordon
 Buntine 2010 - 2017
 Year 11 Certificate of
 Distinction 2016, Year 11
 Academic Achievement
 Symbols 2016, 3rd VI
 Volleyball, 10C Basketball





Logan Gosatti
Tregonning 2006 - 2017
Service Learning Ronald
McDonald House, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit



Jordan Grant
Loton 2012 - 2017
Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy
(Rugby) 2017, Rugby Symbols
2016, Rugby Colours 2017, 1st
XV Rugby, 10A Rugby, 10B VIII
Rowing



Robert Gray
Haynes 2010 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2016,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2016, Certificate of
Service AFL/Cricket 2017, 2nd
XVIII Football, 2nd XI Cricket,
3rd XI Cricket, 4th XVIII Football,
10A Football, 10A Cricket, 10B
Football



Benjamin Griffiths
Riley 2010 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Year
12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2017, Year 12 Business
Management and Enterprise
(General) Prize 2017, Hale's
Angels Cup (Rugby) 2017,
Rugby Symbols 2017, 2nd XV
Rugby, PSA Golf, Hale St Mary's
Concert Band, Service Learning
Salvation Army Women's
Refuge, Hale Senior Concert
Band, Hale St Mary's Concert
Band 2, 10A Rugby



Felix Haederle
Havelock 2015 - 2017
Music Soloist Symbols 2017,
Music Choir Symbols 2016,
Cross Country Symbols 2017,
InHale, Senior Cross Country,
Hale St Mary's Cantate,
Redfoot Youth Theatre/
Productions, Hale Senior
Choir, Service Learning
Red Cross Soup Patrol, 4th
XI Soccer, 5th VIII Tennis,
Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama,
3rd VI Volleyball, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit, 10B Soccer,
10B Volleyball



Guy Hall
Loton 2006 - 2017
Drama Vice Captain 2017,
Music Concert Band Symbols
2017, Tennis Symbols 2017,
Drama Symbols 2015, Redfoot
Youth Theatre/Acting Club,
Hale Senior Concert Band,
Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama,
Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improv
Workshops, 1st VIII Tennis, Duke
of Edinburgh's International
Award Bronze, Redfoot Youth
Theatre/Productions, Hale St
Mary's Concert Band, 1st XI
Cricket, 2nd VIII Tennis, Hale Big
Band, 10B Football, 10A Tennis



**Michael
Hanrahan Smith**
Tregonning 2010 - 2017
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2015, Athletics Symbols 2015,
Inters Team Athletics, Athletics,
3rd V Basketball, PSA Golf,
Inters Athletics, 10A Basketball



Jarrad Hansen
Buntine 2006 - 2017
3rd XI Hockey, Service
Learning Red, Cross Soup
Patrol, Hale St Mary's
Concertante (Orchestra 2),
4th VIII Tennis, Hale Senior
Orchestra, Service Learning
Doubleview Primary School,
10A Hockey, 3rd VIII Tennis,
10C Tennis



James Haskis
St Georges 2012 - 2017
House Captain 2017, Captain of
Debating 2017, School Prefect
2017, Dux of School (Old Haleians'
Prize) 2017, Dr KG Tregonning
Prize 2017, Headmaster's Prize for
Character and Leadership 2015,
The Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize
2017, Cygnet Prose Award (Years
9 and 10) 2015, Cygnet Poetry
Award (Years 11 and 12) 2016,
John Vetter Prize for Application
(Year 11) 2016, Addenbrooke
English Literature Prize 2017, Year
12 Mathematics: Methods Prize
2017, The Michael Beech Physics
Prize 2017, Year 12 Chemistry
Prize 2017, Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Colours 2016, Year
11 Mathematics: Specialist Prize
2016, The Nicholas Bean Memorial
Year 11 Literature Prize 2016, Year
11 Mathematics: Methods Prize
2016, Year 11 Chemistry Prize 2016,
Year 11 Physics Prize 2016, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year
10 Academic Achievement Symbols
2015, Year 10 Engineering Studies
Prize 2015, Year 10 Chemistry Prize
2015, Year 10 English Prize 2015,
Year 10 IGCSE Physics Prize 2015,
Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize
2014, Rugby Symbols 2017, Service
Learning Symbols 2017, Cricket
Symbols 2017, Public Speaking
Symbols 2017, Debating Symbols
2017, Mock Trial Symbols 2016,
Debating, Public Speaking, 1st XV
Rugby, Mock Trial, 1st XI Cricket,
Service Learning Nulsen, 2nd XI
Cricket, 2nd XV Rugby, Duke of
Edinburgh's International Award
Bronze/Silver, da Vinci Decathlon,
10A Rugby, da Vinci Decathlon,
Service Learning Mt Hawthorn
Special Education Unit, 10A Cricket,
Swimming



Edward Havlat
Loton 2012 - 2017
Music Vice Captain 2017,
Hale Percussion Shield
2015, The Orchestra Prize
(Outstanding Contribution)
2017, Year 12 Academic
Achievement Symbols
2017, Year 12 Music Prize
2017, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2016, Year
11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2016, Year 11
Music Prize 2016, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction
2015, Year 10 Music Prize
2015, Music Orchestra
Symbols 2015, Music
Ensemble Symbols 2015,
Music Choir Symbols 2017,
Music Soloist Symbols 2017,
Music Jazz Symbols 2016,
Badminton Symbols 2017,
Hale Chamber Orchestra,
Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale St
Mary's Camerata (Orchestra
1), InHale, Senior String
Quartet, 1st Team Badminton,
Hale St Mary's Cantate,
Hale Senior Choir, Hale St
Mary's Symphony Orchestra,
2nd Team Badminton, 3rd
XI Cricket, Hale Senior
Orchestra, Senior Percussion
Ensemble, 2nd XI Cricket,
10A Cricket



Kobe Haywood
Faulkner 2013 - 2017
Sports Captain Tennis 2017,
MD Hodsdon Trophy (Tennis)
2017, Tennis Symbols 2017,
Debating, 2nd XVIII Football, 1st
VIII Tennis, 2nd VIII Tennis, 10A
Football, 10A Tennis



Patrick Hedlam
Wilson 2013 - 2017
Year 12 Drama Prize 2017,
Rugby Symbols 2017, 1st
XV Rugby, 3rd V Basketball,
Service Learning Kimberley
Cross Culture Tour, 2nd XV
Rugby, 10A Rugby, 4th V
Basketball, Pedal Prix Club, 10C
Basketball



Carl Hely
Havelock 2010 - 2017
Senior School Philosophy Club,
4th XI Soccer, 5th V Basketball,
10C Basketball, 10C Soccer



Rhys Hemery
Buntine 2008 - 2017
The Art Committee Year 12
Scholarship 2016, Year 12
Academic Achievement Colours
2017, Year 12 Visual Arts Prize
2017, JB Newbery Biology
Prize 2017, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2016, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2016, Year 11 Biology Prize 2016,
Year 11 Applied Information
Technology Prize 2016, Year 11
Visual Arts Prize 2016, Music
Concert Band Symbols 2017,
Senior School Philosophy Club,
Hale Big Band 1, Hale Senior
Concert Band, Hale St Mary's
Cantate, Hale Big Band, Hale
Senior Choir, Service Learning,
Red Cross Soup Patrol, 4th XI
Hockey, Hale St Mary's Concert
Band 2, Hale Stage Band, 10B
Hockey, Service Learning
Newman College Special
Education Unit, 3rd XI Hockey



Julius Hinchliffe
St Georges 2015 - 2017
Year 12 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate
of Distinction 2015, 2nd VI
Volleyball, 2nd Team Badminton,
3rd VI Volleyball, 10B Volleyball



Joshua Hinton
Parry 2012 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2016, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2016,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2015, Rowing Symbols 2017,
Senior Cross Country, 3rd VIII
Rowing, 2nd VIII Rowing, 3rd
XI Soccer, 4th VIII Rowing, 10B
Soccer, Year 10 Rowing, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit, 10B VIII Rowing



Sèamus Hitsert
Faulkner 2013 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2016, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2016,
Year 10 Materials Design and
Technology (Metal) Prize 2015,
Debating, 2nd XVIII Football, 4th
XI Cricket, 3rd XVIII Football,
10A Football, 10B Football, 10B
Cricket



Michael Hood
St Georges 2012 - 2017
Sports Captain Volleyball 2017,
House Prefect 2017, Year 12
Accounting and Finance Prize
2017, Gwynne Harris Memorial
Economics Prize 2017, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2016,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2016, Year 11
Academic Achievement Colours
2016, Year 11 Accounting and
Finance Prize 2016, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2015,
Year 10 Applied Information
Technology Prize 2015, Year 10
Commerce Prize 2015, Year 9
Academic Excellence Prize 2014,
Most Promising Year 10 Player
(Volleyball) 2015, Ian Biddle
Trophy (Hockey) 2016, Volleyball
Symbols 2016, Hockey Symbols
2016, Mock Trial Symbols 2017,
1st XI Hockey, Film Club, Mock
Trial, 1st VI Volleyball, Debating,
Service Learning Red Cross
Soup Patrol, Service Learning
Doubleview Primary School, 10A
Hockey, 10A Volleyball



Jamieson Hughes
Loton 2012 - 2017
Rowing Symbols 2017, Senior
Cross Country, 2nd VIII Rowing,
Service Learning Kimberley
Cross Culture Tour, 1st VIII
Rowing, Year 10 Rowing, 10A
VIII Rowing



Mathew Hughes
Tregonning 2010 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2016, Year 11
Academic Achievement
Symbols 2016, Year 10
Mathematics Prize 2015,
Water Polo Symbols 2016,
Swimming Symbols 2017, 1st
VII Water Polo, 4th XI Soccer,
Inters Swimming, 1st VI Water
Polo, Swimming

Year 12



Thomas Hume

Havelock 2010 - 2017
3rd XI Hockey, Pedal Prix Club,
5th VIII Tennis, PSA Sailing,
Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama,
Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improv
Workshops, 10A Hockey,
Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improv
Workshop



Hamza Hussain

Riley 2012 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2016, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2016,
Senior School Philosophy Club,
10C Soccer, 10B Soccer



Tyler Illman

Parry 2010 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2016, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2016,
Music Soloist Symbols 2017,
Music Concert Band Symbols
2016, Music Ensemble Symbols
2016, Drama Symbols 2015,
Drama Colours 2017, DJ Club,
Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale
St Mary's Symphonic Winds,
Senior Percussion Ensemble,
Film Club, Hale Senior Choir,
Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale
St Mary's Concert Band,
Service Learning Salvation
Army Women's Refuge, Hale St
Mary's Concert Band 2, Redfoot
Youth Theatre/Drama, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit



Bronsen Ivulich

Tregonning 2010 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2016, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2016,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2015, Music Ensemble Symbols
2017, Music Concert Band
Symbols 2016, Hale Senior
Concert Band, Hale St Mary's
Symphonic Winds, Senior
Percussion Ensemble, Year 12
Rock Band, 2nd XV Rugby, 3rd
V Basketball, Hale St Mary's
Concert Band, Year 11 Rock
Band, 5th V Basketball, Year
10 Rock Band, 10A Rugby,
Swimming



Mason James

Havelock 2012 - 2017
Swimming Symbols 2017,
Water Polo Symbols 2016,
1st VII Water Polo, 2nd Team
Badminton, Inters Swimming,
1st VI Water Polo, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit, 2nd VI Water
Polo



Oliver Kable

Wilson 2015 - 2017
Hale Guitar Cup 2017,
Contemporary Ensemble Shield
2017, Music Soloist Symbols
2017, Music Ensemble Symbols
2016, Senior Guitar Ensemble,
2nd XVIII Football, Hale St
Mary's Symphony Orchestra, 4th
V Basketball, Service Learning
Salvation Army Women's
Refuge, 3rd XVIII Football, 5th
V Basketball, Hale Senior Choir,
10A Football, Service Learning
Mt Hawthorn Special Education
Unit, 10B Tennis



Matthew Kahn

Haynes 2010 - 2017
Year 12 Human Biology Prize
2017, Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2016, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2016, Year 10 Certificate of
Distinction 2015, Athletics
Symbols 2015, Football Symbols
2017, 1st XVIII Football, Inters
Team Athletics, 2nd XVIII
Football, Athletics, 10A Football,
2nd VIII Tennis, Inters Athletics,
Service Learning Newman
College Special Education Unit,
10A Tennis



Neema Kazemi

Haynes 2012 - 2017
GN Samuel Trophy (Basketball)
2016, Basketball Colours 2017,
Swimming Symbols 2016,
Basketball Symbols 2016, 1st
V Basketball, Inters Swimming,
Swimming, 10A Basketball,
Soccer



Jack Keene

Tregonning 2010 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Year 11
Certificate of Distinction 2016,
Year 11 Academic Achievement
Symbols 2016, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2015,
Music Concert Band Symbols
2016, Music Ensemble Symbols
2016, Volleyball Symbols 2017,
Music Soloist Symbols 2017,
Hockey Symbols 2017, DJ Club,
Hale St Mary's Symphonic
Winds, Senior Percussion
Ensemble, 1st XI Hockey, 1st VI
Volleyball, Hale Senior Choir,
Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale
St Mary's Cantate, Hale St
Mary's Concert Band, Hale St
Mary's Symphony Orchestra,
2nd XI Hockey, 2nd VI Volleyball,
Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2,
10A Hockey, 10B Tennis



Callum Kirk

Havelock 2012 - 2017
4th XI Soccer, Service
Learning Anglicare, 4th XI
Cricket, 6th V Basketball, 10B
Football, 10B Cricket



Zac Klimaitis
Haynes 2013 - 2017
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2015, 2nd V Basketball, 3rd V
Basketball, 10C Soccer, 10B
Basketball



Maxillianos Kokkoris
Riley 2016 - 2017
3rd XVIII Football, 4th XVIII
Football



Caleb Kopke
Wilson 2013 - 2017
Year 12 Engineering Studies
(General) Prize 2017, Year
12 Materials Design and
Technology (General) Prize 2017,
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2016, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2016,
Year 11 Materials Design and
Technology (General) Prize 2016,
Year 11 Visual Arts (General)
Prize 2016, Rowing Symbols
2017, 4th XVIII Football, 4th VIII
Rowing, Duke of Edinburgh's
International Award Bronze,
Service Learning Salvation
Army Women's Refuge, Reserve
Rowing, 6th V Basketball, 10B
Football, Service Learning
Joondanna Village, Year 10
Quad Rowing



David Kotlyar
Riley 2012 - 2017
Senior School Philosophy Club,
Mock Trial



Ethan Lee-Visser
St Georges 2010 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of
Distinction 2016, Year 11
Academic Achievement
Symbols 2016, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2015,
4th XI Soccer, 2nd XI Cricket,
4th XI Cricket, 10B Soccer,
10B Cricket



Douglas Lewin
Buntine 2010 - 2017
House Captain 2017, School
Prefect 2017, Year 11 Certificate
of Distinction 2016, Year 11
Academic Achievement Symbols
2016, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Colours 2016, Year
10 Certificate of Distinction
2015, Year 9 Academic
Excellence Prize 2014, Service
Learning Symbols 2017, 2nd
XI Hockey, Service Learning
Vietnam & Cambodia Tour,
Service Learning Kimberley
Cross Culture Tour, Service
Learning Ronald McDonald
House, Public Speaking, Service
Learning Mt Hawthorn Special
Education Unit, Swimming



Cardin Lim-De Coster
St Georges 2012 - 2017
Drama Symbols 2015, Senior
School Philosophy Club, Film
Club, Service Learning Kimberley
Cross Culture Tour, Animation
Club, Redfoot Youth Theatre/
Drama



Yannic Lodge
Parry 2012 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2016, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2016, 3rd
XI Soccer, 4th XI Cricket, 4th XI
Soccer, 10A Soccer, 10B Soccer,
10C Cricket



Hayden Long
Tregonning 2012 - 2017
Captain of Chess 2016, Chess
Symbols 2016, Chess Club,
Senior School Philosophy Club,
4th XI Soccer, PSA Chess, Hale
Senior Choir, 10B Soccer



Angus Longmire
Loton 2012 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Football
Symbols 2017, 1st XVIII
Football, 2nd V Basketball,
Service Learning Kimberley
Cross Culture Tour, Service
Learning Red Cross Soup
Patrol, 2nd XVIII Football, 3rd
XVIII Football, 10A Rugby, 10B
Basketball, Swimming

Year 12



Kieran Lowry

Parry 2012 - 2017
House Vice Captain 2017, Water Polo Symbols 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2017, 1st VII Water Polo, 3rd XI Soccer, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, 1st VI Water Polo, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Soccer, 1st XI Soccer, 2nd VI Water Polo, Swimming



Chapman Ma

Haynes 2010 - 2017
Sports Captain Badminton 2017, House Prefect 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Best Singles Player (Badminton) 2015, Best Singles Player (Badminton) 2016, Best Singles Player (Badminton) 2017, Volleyball Symbols 2015, Badminton Symbols 2015, Badminton Colours 2017, 1st Team Badminton, 1st VI Volleyball, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol



Jackson Maher

Havelock 2012 - 2017
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, 2nd XV Rugby, PSA Golf, 2nd XI Hockey, 10A Hockey



Matthew Major

Tregonning 2010 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 11 English Prize 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2014, Music Choir Symbols 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2017, InHale, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale Senior Choir, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit



Joseph McKenna

Buntine 2012 - 2017
Music Captain 2017, House Prefect 2017, Jazz Ensemble Shield 2017, Badminton Symbols 2017, Music Concert Band Symbols 2017, Music Jazz Symbols 2016, Music Choir Symbols 2017, Music Soloist Symbols 2017, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, InHale, 1st Team Badminton, Hale St Mary's Cantate, 3rd VIII Tennis, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Service Learning Kimberley Cross Culture Tour, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 2nd Team Badminton, 4th VIII Tennis, 4th XI Cricket, Hale Big Band, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B Football, 10B VIII Rowing



Raymond McKinnon

Loton 2010 - 2017
Cygnets Prose Award (Years 11 and 12) 2017, Cygnets Prose Award (Years 9 and 10) 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Philosophy Symbols 2017, Senior School Philosophy Club, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Service Learning Anglicare, 3rd VI Volleyball, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze/Silver, Public Speaking, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10C Soccer, Mock Trial, 10B Volleyball



River McNab

Faulkner 2013 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Rowing Symbols 2016, Rugby Symbols 2017 Debating, 1st XV Rugby, 1st VIII Rowing, Year 10 Rowing, 10A VIII Rowing



Marcello Mercuri

St Georges 2010 - 2017
3rd XI Soccer, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Soccer



Robert Molkenthin

St Georges 2006 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Hale's Angels Cup (Rugby) 2017, Music Concert Band Symbols 2017, Certificate of Service Rugby 2017, Mock Trial Symbols 2017, Hale Senior Concert Band, 2nd XV Rugby, Mock Trial, 3rd VI Volleyball, Debating, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, 2nd VI Volleyball, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), 10A Rugby, 10B Volleyball



Shale Moothen

Riley 2012 - 2017
Sports Vice Captain Soccer 2017, House Prefect 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Soccer Symbols 2016, Athletics Symbols 2015, 1st XI Soccer, Athletics, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, Inters Athletics

Year 12



Rylie Morgan

Havelock - 2012 - 2017
House Captain 2017, Sports Captain Football 2017, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Charles Varyard Trophy (Football) 2017, Football Colours 2017, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Football Honours 2017, Cricket Symbols 2016, Football Symbols 2015, Athletics Symbols 2015, 1st XVIII Football, 1st XI Cricket, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Inters Athletics, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10A Cricket, Swimming



Henry Morley

Buntine 2010 - 2017
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, 10B Hockey, 3rd XI Hockey



Nathan Mortimer

Havelock 2006- 2017
Year 11 Physical Education Studies (General) Prize 2016, Rowing Symbols 2017, Rugby Symbols 2017, 1st XV Rugby, 3rd VIII Rowing, 2nd XV Rugby, 10A Rugby, Year 10 Rowing, 10A VIII Rowing



Lachlan Moulton

Loton 2012 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Drama Symbols 2016, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Acting Club, 2nd XI Hockey, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Productions, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improv Workshops, 3rd XI Hockey, 10A Hockey, 10C Cricket



Daipayan Mukhopadhyay

Loton 2012 - 2017
Vice Captain of Debating 2017, House Prefect 2017, The Choir Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2014, Music Choir Symbols 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Debating Symbols 2017, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze/Silver, Senior School Philosophy Club, InHale, 2nd XV Rugby, Debating, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale Senior Choir, Service Learning Nulsen, 10A Rugby, 3rd XI Cricket, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B Cricket



Luke Mumme

Haynes 2012 - 2017
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Simon Hunn Trophy (Surfing) 2017, Simon Hunn Trophy (Surfing) 2014, Simon Hunn Trophy (Surfing) 2015, 4th XI Cricket, PSA Surfing, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10B Football, PSA Junior Body Boarding, 10B Tennis



Aiden Murphy

Havelock 2012 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Rugby Symbols 2016, Swimming Symbols 2016, Water Polo Symbols 2016, Athletics Symbols 2015, 1st VII Water Polo, 1st XV Rugby, Inters Swimming, 1st VI Water Polo, Athletics, 10A Rugby, 3rd VI Water Polo, Inters Athletics, Swimming, 2nd VI Water Polo



Thomas Ness

Haynes 2012 - 2017
Cricket Symbols 2017, 3rd XI Soccer, 1st XI Cricket, 4th XI Soccer, 10C Soccer, 10C Cricket



Jack Nicholson

Buntine 2014 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, 3rd XI Cricket, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 4th XI Cricket, Service Learning Joondanna Village, 10B Cricket



Jarrod Northey

Wilson 2013 - 2017
Year 11 Materials Design and Technology Prize 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Athletics Symbols 2017, Hockey Symbols 2016, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze/Silver, 1st XI Hockey, Inters Team Athletics, 4th VIII Tennis, Service Learning Anglicare, 6th V Basketball, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 5th V Basketball, 10A Hockey, 10B Tennis



**Liam (Manus)
O'Donnell**

Havelock 2010 - 2017
Music Concert Band Symbols 2017, Music Jazz Symbols 2017, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 1, 4th XI Soccer, 4th V Basketball, Hale Big Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, 2nd XV Rugby, Athletics, 5th V Basketball, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Inters Athletics, Service Learning Joondanna Village, 10C Basketball



Lachlan Obst

Faulkner 2012 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, The Sam Ellies Award (Contribution to Boarding) 2016, Drama Symbols 2017, Music Ensemble Symbols 2016, Athletics Symbols 2016, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Acting Club, Year 12 Rock Band, 2nd XI Hockey, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improv Workshops, 3rd XI Cricket, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Productions, Senior Boarders' Rock Band, Year 11 Rock Band, Athletics, 4th XI Cricket, Year 10 Rock Band, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A Hockey, Pedal Prix Club, 10B Cricket



Thomas Osterberg

Riley 2013 - 2017
House Captain 2017, School Prefect 2017, The Hugh Guthrie History Prize 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 History: Modern Prize 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 10 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Hockey Symbols 2016, Mock Trial Symbols 2017, Service Learning Symbols 2017, 1st XI Hockey, Mock Trial, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Debating, Service Learning Nulsen, 2nd XI Cricket, 10A Hockey, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10A Cricket



Jake Overington

Haynes 2012 - 2017
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, 4th XI Soccer, 4th XI Cricket, 3rd XI Cricket, 10B Soccer, 10C Cricket



Joshua Pang

Loton 2012 - 2017
House Captain 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2014, Soccer Most Improved Player 2017, Soccer Symbols 2017, Music Orchestra Symbols 2016, Music Ensemble Symbols 2016, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), 1st XI Soccer, 3rd V Basketball, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, Senior String Quartet, 2nd XI Soccer, PSA Sailing, Hale Senior Orchestra, 10A Soccer



Adam Pascu

Parry 2012 - 2017
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, SG Luck Trophy (Basketball) 2015, Basketball Symbols 2015, 1st V Basketball



Flynn Peacock

Faulkner 2006 - 2017
House Vice Captain 2017, Sports Captain Rowing 2017, Sports Vice Captain Rugby 2017, School Prefect 2017, Guy Ward Memorial Prize (Boarding House Leadership) 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, John Vaux Memorial Trophy (Rugby) 2015, Captain of Boats Trophy (Rowing) 2017, Rowing Symbols 2017, Rugby Symbols 2016, Swimming Symbols 2016, 1st XV Rugby, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze/Silver, 2nd VIII Rowing, 1st VIII Rowing, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Inters Swimming, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A Rugby, Swimming, Year 10 Rowing, 10A VIII Rowing, Inters Swimming



Nathan Pearce

Riley 2012 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Basketball Symbols 2017, Football Symbols 2016, Athletics Symbols 2015, 1st XVIII Football, 1st V Basketball, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 2nd V Basketball, Inters Reserve Swimming, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A Football, Inters Athletics, PSA Junior Body Boarding, Swimming, 10A Basketball, PSA Surfing



Grant Peoples

St Georges 2006 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Mathematics A Prize 2015, 3rd XI Soccer, 5th V Basketball, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 6th V Basketball, Hale Big Band, Hale Senior Concert Band, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10B Soccer, 3rd VI Volleyball, 10B Volleyball



Gordon Percy

Wilson 2013 - 2017
Drama Symbols 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Acting Club, 5th XI Soccer, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improv Workshops, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 4th XI Cricket, Debating, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Productions, Senior Boarders' Rock Band, 3rd XI Cricket, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improv Workshop, 10C Cricket



Benjamin Podmore
St Georges 2012 - 2017
School Prefect 2017, House Prefect 2017, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2014, Hockey Symbols 2016, 1st XI Hockey, Mock Trial, 3rd V Basketball, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 5th V Basketball, DJ Club, 10A Hockey, Debating, 10B Tennis



Joshua Powell
Haynes 2014 - 2017
Swimming Symbols 2016, Water Polo Symbols 2016, Service Learning Nulsen, 1st VI Water Polo, 2nd XVIII Football, Inters Swimming, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A Football, Swimming



Jamieson Price
Havelock 2012 - 2017
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, 2nd XI Soccer, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 5th V Basketball, 10A Soccer, 10C Basketball



Jake Ramsay
Tregonning 2010 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Environmental Science Prize 2015, 3rd XVIII Football, Service Learning Kimberley Cross Culture Tour, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10B Football, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, 10A Football



Lachlan Ranson
Havelock 2010 - 2017
Captain of School 2017, House Co-Vice Captain 2017, Sports Vice Captain Swimming 2017, Arts & Societies Council Member 2016, Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership 2014, Aubrey Hardwicke Prize (School Captain) 2017, The Outdoor Education Prize 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 10 Drama Prize 2015, Volleyball Symbols 2016, Public Speaking Symbols 2016, Music Ensemble Symbols 2016, Drama Symbols 2016, Swimming Symbols 2015, Athletics Symbols 2015, Mock Trial Symbols 2017, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Rugby Symbols 2017, Pedal Prix Symbols 2017, Pedal Prix Club, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Acting Club, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improvisation Workshops, Year 12 Rock Band, 1st XV Rugby, Mock Trial, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 1st VI Volleyball, Inters Swimming, Debating, Public Speaking, Senior Guitar Ensemble, Year 11 Rock Band, Service Learning Kimberley Cross Culture Tour, Service Learning Nulsen, 2nd XV Rugby, Athletics, Year 10 Rock Band, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A Rugby, Inters Athletics, Swimming, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Volleyball



Aditya Rao
Haynes 2012 - 2017
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, 3rd XI Cricket, 2nd XI Cricket, 4th XI Cricket, 10C Soccer, 10C Cricket



James Rao
Parry 2010 - 2012
House Prefect 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 10 Physical Education Prize 2015, Rowing Symbols 2017, Debating Symbols 2017, Athletics Symbols 2016, 2nd XV Rugby, Inters Team Athletics, 3rd VIII Rowing, Debating, 2nd VIII Rowing, Athletics, 10A Rugby, Year 10 Rowing, 10B VIII Rowing



Lewis Robinson
Tregonning 2006 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Soccer Symbols 2017, 1st XI Soccer, 2nd XI Soccer, Hale Senior Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit



Frederic Roe
Faulkner 2012 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Debating Symbols 2017, 2nd XVIII Football, Debating, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 2nd XI Cricket, Public Speaking, Service Learning Anglicare, 1st XI Cricket, 4th XVIII Football, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10A Football, 10A Cricket



William Rogers
Wilson 2013 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, 2nd XVIII Football, Football, Service Learning Anglicare, 2nd XI Cricket, 3rd XI Cricket, 3rd XVIII Football, 10B Football, 10B Cricket

Year 12



Tobias Ross

Riley 2012 - 2017

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, DJ Club, 2nd XVIII Football, 3rd XVIII Football, 10A Football, 10B Football



Dylan Royce

Parry 2010 - 2017

House Prefect 2017, Dux of School (Old Haleians' Prize) 2017, Year 12 Mathematics: Specialist Prize 2017, Year 12 The Ednie Browne Mathematics Prize 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 10 Philosophy and Ethics Prize 2015, Year 10 IGCSE Additional Mathematics Prize 2015, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2014, Philosophy Colours 2017, Music Choir Symbols 2016, Music Ensemble Symbols 2017, Chess Club, Senior School Philosophy Club, Hale Chamber Orchestra, InHale, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2)



Cooper Rule

Faulkner 2014 - 2017

2nd XVIII Football, Debating, 10A Football, 10B Tennis



Brendon Russell

Tregonning 2006 - 2017

Year 12 Physical Education Prize 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 11 Physical Education Studies Prize 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Badminton Symbols 2016, 1st Team Badminton, 2nd VI Volleyball, 5th V Basketball, 2nd Team Badminton, 10B Tennis



David Sciarrone

Tregonning 2010 - 2017

Vice Captain of School 2017, House Captain 2017, School Prefect 2017, House Prefect 2017, Edward Burgoyne Leadership Prize 2017, ADF Long Tan Leadership and Teamwork Award 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2014, Basketball Symbols 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2017, 1st XV Rugby, 1st V Basketball, 2nd XV Rugby, Public Speaking, Service Learning Kimberley Cross Culture Tour, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, da Vinci Decathlon, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A Rugby, da Vinci Decathlon, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze



Jonathan Scriva

Loton 2012 - 2017

Badminton Symbols 2017, DJ Club, 1st Team Badminton, 2nd VIII Tennis, 10B Soccer, 10B VIII Rowing



Blair Sewell

Wilson 2013 - 2017

House Co Vice Captain 2017, School Prefect 2017, Jenny Henson Boarding Scholarship 2015, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Hale Lodge Geography Prize 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Swimming Symbols 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2017, 2nd XVIII Football, Debating, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 2nd V Basketball, Inters Swimming, Service Learning Nulsen, 2nd VIII Tennis, 4th XVIII Football, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10B Football, Swimming, 10A Football, 10B Tennis, Inters Reserve Swimming



Abdul (Hafiz) Shahril

Faulkner 2012 - 2017

Debating Symbols 2017, Senior Guitar Ensemble, 2nd Team Badminton, Debating, 4th VIII Tennis, 10A Soccer, 10C Tennis



Cooper Shepherd

Faulkner 2012 - 2017

2nd XV Rugby, 4th VIII Tennis, 10A Rugby, 10C Soccer, 10C Tennis



Isaac Silbert

Tregonning 2010 - 2017

Sports Captain Cross Country 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Dave Roberts Perpetual Trophy (Cross Country) 2017, Cross Country (Most Promising Year 10 Athlete) 2015, Cross Country Colours 2017, Athletics Symbols 2017, Philosophy Symbols 2017, Cross Country Symbols 2015, Senior School Philosophy Club, Inters Team Athletics, Senior Cross Country, 3rd VIII Tennis, Athletics, Hale Senior Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), Inters Athletics, 10B Tennis

Year 12



Jaxon Sinclair
Tregonning 2010 - 2017
Senior School Philosophy Club, 4th XI Soccer, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, 3rd VI Volleyball, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10B Volleyball



Sravana Sivashanker
Haynes 2010 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Cricket Symbols 2017, Soccer Symbols 2015, 1st XI Soccer, 1st XI Cricket, 2nd XI Soccer, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 2nd XI Cricket, 10A Cricket



Joel Smith
Riley 2010 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, Senior Cross Country, Mock Trial, 4th V Basketball, Hale Big Band, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 4th XVIII Football, Brass Ensemble, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Service Learning Joondanna Village, 10C Soccer, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, 10B Basketball



Leighton Smith
Wilson 2012 - 2017
House Co Vice Captain 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Debating Symbols 2017, 1st XVIII Football, Debating, 2nd XVIII Football, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 1st XI Cricket, 2nd XI Cricket, 10A Football, 10A Cricket



Lachlan Southam
Loton 2010 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, Senior Cross Country, Mock Trial, 4th V Basketball, Debating, Hale Big Band, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, 10C Soccer, 10C Basketball, 1st XVIII Football, Debating, 4th XI Cricket, Service Learning Nulsen, Athletics, 3rd V Basketball, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A Football, 3rd VIII Tennis, Inters Athletics, 4th VI Water Polo, Swimming



Lachlan Southern
Haynes 2013 - 2017
House Co-Vice Captain 2017, School Prefect 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Athletics Symbols 2015, Football Symbols 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2017



Matthew Spoors
Loton 2010 - 2017
Sports Captain Cricket 2017, Sports Vice Captain Cricket 2016, The AH Christian Trophy (Cricket) 2017, Derek Chadwick Cricketer of the Year 2017, A & TJ Lange Trophy (Football) 2017, Randall Trophy (Cricket) 2016, Derek Chadwick Cricketer of the Year 2016, A & TJ Lange Trophy (Football) 2016, Derek Chadwick Cricketer of the Year 2015, The Irvine Trophy (Cricket) 2015, Charles Veryard Trophy (Football) 2015, Football Symbols 2017, Football Colours 2017, Football Symbols 2015, Cricket Symbols 2015, Cricket Colours 2016, 1st XVIII Football, 1st XI Cricket



Dominic Stachewicz
Havelock 2012 - 2017
10C Basketball



Jack Stanton
Parry 2012 - 2017
Athletics Colours 2015, Athletics Symbols 2014, Basketball Symbols 2017, Inters Team Athletics, 1st V Basketball, 1st XVIII Football, Athletics, PSA Golf, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A Soccer, Inters Athletics



Clayton Sweet
Buntine 2013 - 2017
Senior School Philosophy Club, InHale, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improv Workshops, 3rd VIII Tennis, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Hale Senior Choir, 10B Football, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improv Workshop, 10B Tennis



Elliot Sylvester

St Georges 2010 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2014, Music Concert Band Symbols 2017, Music Jazz Symbols 2017, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Debating Symbols 2017, Swimming Symbols 2016, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Debating, 2nd VIII Tennis, Inters Reserve Swimming, Hale Big Band, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Inters Swimming, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, 10A Rugby, Swimming, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Tennis, Cross Country



Shaun Tatlow

Haynes 2006 - 2017
House Captain 2017, Sports Captain Rugby 2017, School Prefect 2017, ADF Long Tan Leadership and Teamwork Award 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2014, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Rugby Symbols 2016, 1st XV Rugby, 2nd XI Cricket, PSA Golf, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze/Silver, Service Learning Nulsen, 1st XI Cricket, Service Learning Doubleview Primary School, 10A Rugby, 10A Cricket



Adam Taylor

Havelock 2012 - 2017
Music Vice Captain 2017, House Prefect 2017, The Concert Band Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2017, Cygnet Art Award (Years 11 and 12) 2016, Year 10 Art Prize 2015, Music Soloist Symbols 2017, Music Choir Symbols 2015, Music Concert Band Symbols 2016, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improv Workshops, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, Brass Ensemble, Hale Big Band



Drew Taylor

Havelock 2012 - 2017
Senior School Philosophy Club, Chess Club, 10B Hockey, 3rd XI Hockey



William Thomas

Riley 2012 - 2017
Volleyball Symbols 2016, 1st VI Volleyball, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 2nd VI Volleyball, 10A Soccer, 10A Volleyball



Samuel Timmins

Riley 2007 - 2017
Service Learning Symbols 2016, Cricket Symbols 2017, 3rd XI Hockey, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 1st XI Cricket, 2nd XI Cricket, 2nd XI Hockey, 10A Hockey, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10A Cricket



Tom Tomizzi

Haynes 2010 - 2017
Rowing Symbols 2017, Football Symbols 2017, 1st XVIII Football, 2nd VIII Rowing, 2nd XVIII Football, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, Year 10 Rowing



Callum Tough

Haynes 2006 - 2017
10C Tennis



Benjamin Tredget

Buntine 2006 - 2017
House Vice Captain 2017, Sports Captain Hockey 2017, School Prefect 2017, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Charles Veryard Trophy (Cricket) 2017, Hockey Colours 2017, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Cricket Colours 2017, Hockey Symbols 2015, Cricket Symbols 2016, 1st XI Hockey, 1st XI Cricket, Service Learning Nulsen, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A Cricket



Will Vaisey

Havelock 2013 - 2017
House Co-Vice Captain 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 3rd XVIII Football, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, Swimming



Kaleb Van Moorsel
Buntine 2012 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, 3rd XI Soccer, 2nd XI Soccer, 4th V Basketball, 10A Soccer, 10B Basketball



Shailesh Vasandani
St Georges 2010 - 2017
Captain of Chess 2017, Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess 2017, The AC Marshall Memorial French Prize 2017, Year 12 Japanese Prize 2017, Year 12 Chemistry Prize 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 11 French Prize 2016, Year 11 Japanese Prize 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 10 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 French Prize 2015, Year 10 Japanese Prize 2015, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2014, Chess Symbols 2017, Chess Club, 2nd VI Volleyball, PSA Golf, DJ Club, PSA Chess, 3rd VI Volleyball, 10A Volleyball



Daniel Vittino
St Georges 2012 - 2017
Sports Captain Water Polo 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Most Promising Year 10 Player (Water Polo) 2015, Water Polo Symbols 2015, Swimming Symbols 2016, Senior School Philosophy Club, 1st VII Water Polo, Inters Swimming, 1st VI Water Polo, Service Learning Ronald McDonald House, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, Swimming



Ethan Vlahov
Riley 2013 - 2017
Sports Captain Basketball 2017, Basketball Symbols 2017, Basketball Colours 2017, 1st V Basketball, 10A Football



Asger Wade
Parry 2012 - 2017
Sports Vice Captain Volleyball 2017, Sports Vice Captain Hockey 2017, School Prefect 2017, House Prefect 2017, Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize (Best All Round Sportsman) 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 11 History: Modern Prize 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Barclay & Sharland Trophy (Athletics) 2015, GG Glenister Trophy (Hockey) 2015, Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy (Hockey) 2017, Most Outstanding Player (Volleyball) 2017, Volleyball Colours 2017, Volleyball Symbols 2015, Hockey Symbols 2015, Athletics Symbols 2015, Swimming Symbols 2016, Hockey Colours 2017, Athletics Colours 2017, 1st XI Hockey, Inters Team Athletics, 1st VI Volleyball, Inters Swimming, Service Learning Anglicare, Service Learning Kimberley Cross Culture Tour, Athletics, Inters Athletics, Swimming



Alex Wang
St Georges 2012 - 2017
Chess Club, 2nd Team Badminton, 4th VIII Tennis, 10C Tennis



Samuel West
Haynes 2010 - 2017
Football Symbols 2016, Football Colours 2016, Athletics Symbols 2015, 1st XVIII Football, 4th XI Cricket, Athletics, 4th V Basketball, 10A Football, 3rd V Basketball, Inters Athletics



Angus Willesee
Tregonning 2010 - 2017
Senior School Philosophy Club, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10C Soccer, 10C Tennis



Ross Williams
St Georges 2015 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Filmer Trophy (Football) 2017, Football Symbols 2017, Football Colours 2017, Swimming Symbols 2016, Cricket Symbols 2016, 1st XVIII Football, 1st XI Cricket, Inters Swimming, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 3rd XVIII Football, Swimming, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10A Cricket



Justin Willis
Wilson - 2010 - 2017
Hockey Symbols 2017, 1st XI Hockey, 2nd XI Hockey, 4th XI Cricket, 5th V Basketball, 10A Hockey, Senior Cross Country, 10B Cricket

Year 12



Nicholas Willis

Havelock 2012 - 2017
House Prefect 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, Philosophy Symbols 2017, Senior School Philosophy Club, Mock Trial, Senior Cross Country, Debating, Hale Senior Choir, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 3rd XI Hockey, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improv Workshops, PSA Sailing, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, 10B Hockey, Chess Club, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improv, Workshop, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B Volleyball



Theodore Wilson

Tregonning 2010 - 2017
House Co-Vice Captain 2017, School Prefect 2017, House Prefect 2017, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 11 Geography Prize 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2014, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Rowing Symbols 2017, Mock Trial Symbols 2017, 2nd XVIII Football, Mock Trial, 4th VIII Rowing, Debating, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, Service Learning Anglicare, 2nd XI Soccer, 3rd VIII Rowing, Athletics, 4th V Basketball, 10A Soccer, Inters Athletics, PSA Junior Body Boarding, Year 10 Rowing, Service Learning Newman College Special Education Unit, 10B VIII Rowing, PSA Surfing



Jonathan (Suen Wing) Wong

Wilson 2016 - 2017
Cygnet Art Award (Years 11 and 12) 2017, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2017, Frontier Magazine, 2nd Team Badminton, 5th V Basketball



Matthew Wright

Haynes 2010 - 2017
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Hockey Symbols 2017, Athletics Symbols 2017, 1st XI Hockey, Inters Team Athletics, 3rd XI Cricket, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, 2nd XI Hockey, Service Learning Joondanna Village, 4th XI Cricket, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10B Cricket



Thomas Yensch

Tregonning 2012 - 2017
House Co-Vice Captain 2017, Drama Captain 2017, Captain of Philosophy 2017, School Prefect 2017, House Prefect 2017, Drama Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2017, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2017, Year 12 Philosophy and Ethics Prize 2017, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 11 Drama Prize 2016, Year 11 Philosophy and Ethics Prize 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Rowing Symbols 2017, Philosophy Colours 2017, Service Learning Symbols 2017, Drama Symbols 2016, Rugby Symbols 2017, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Acting Club, Senior School Philosophy Club, 2nd XV Rugby, Pedal Prix Club, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Improv Workshops, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 3rd VIII Rowing, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Productions, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, 2nd VIII Rowing, 1st XV Rugby, 4th VIII Rowing, 10A Rugby, Year 10 Rowing, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Special Education Unit, 10A VIII Rowing



Thomas Yu

Loton 2016 - 2017
Badminton, 5th V Basketball





YEAR 12 VALEDICTORY

At the end of Valedictory Day, I thanked the Year 12 boys for what they had accomplished in this their final year at Hale. I said that knowing that for many their final assessments were yet to come. My thanks specifically related to the culture that they have established, indeed enhanced, at Hale School throughout 2017.

For all of the media attention and reporting on the schools who see their Year 12 students get it wrong, Hale got it ever so right. Don't get me wrong, as a new Headmaster, you hope and pray in your first year that things go well, that someone or a small few don't do something that everyone regrets. Not only was the final day of classes incident-free but the boys had no intention of doing anything silly. I interpreted that as the love and respect that this Year 12 group has for their school.

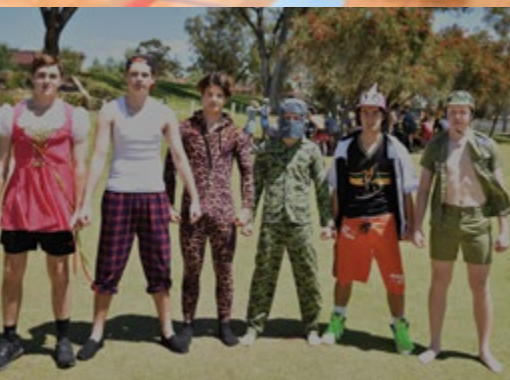
The last week of formal classes for Year 12 was nothing short of inspiring. A celebratory CareerLink Dinner on the Wednesday was the first event, followed by a spirited guard of honour by all students in the School on the Thursday. That afternoon the boys just had plain and good old-fashioned fun. On Thursday night we had a boarding house Chapel service that was followed by the thoughtful reflections from boys and staff later that evening.

On the Friday, the boys started with a breakfast while listening to staff and student reflections. Students then planted a tree to signify the contributions of Year 12 students. An assembly was held for the whole Senior School to present significant prizes, certificates and awards. After that those involved in the Junior School attended a special assembly in their honour. Later that day we had a Chapel service followed by the final presentation evening. By the time the day was done, we were all done! It was an emotional day of huge significance to all involved.

It is true that this school matters. It matters a great deal to a great many people. Thank you once again to all families, boys and staff who were involved.

Dean Dell'Oro
Headmaster









HOUSES

"Our greatest strength is the culture and attitude of the boys within the House, towards one another and towards competition."

Tom Edwards and
Aaron Bloch
(Year 12)





COCK HOUSE CUP

House sport remains one of the great points of difference at Hale School and the 2017 edition of the Cock House Cup will go down as one to remember with the day houses finally claiming success. By Riley finishing at the top of the ladder, it became the first day house to win the Cock House outright since Parry in 2004.

The day houses got off to their regular fast start with interhouse swimming, which took place on a magnificent March morning, seeing day houses fill the seven positions. Parry, led by Year 12 swimming sensation Ashton Brinkworth, took out the first silverware of 2017 with Havelock and Riley coming second and third and positioning themselves well.

The summer house sport season was something to behold. Being new to Hale School, to witness 1200 students participate across such a wide variety of sports in a three-hour window was magnificent. The relationships fostered between boys in different year groups was

evident in every event and the healthy rivalry between houses meant that there was rarely a dull fixture contested. It was clear after a few afternoons that each house had its strengths and this was reflected with nine houses winning at least one of the 12 trophies on offer across the seven sports. At the end of the summer season, Riley was atop the Cock House ladder ahead of Haynes and Parry.

Summer house sport quickly turned into winter with Round 1 being the Wednesday before the Term 1 holidays. Despite the boarding houses sitting quite low on the progressive Cock House ladder, their time to shine was now with the winter team sports seeing a significant change in the boarders' fortunes. It was also great to see the willingness of our senior students to officiate the junior games, which was another example of boundaries being broken down across year groups. After five preliminary rounds, the finals were contested on a perfect afternoon late in Term

2. The boarders, true to the form guide, were the dominant houses in both football and touch rugby while Loton dominated the soccer and Buntine the hockey. Despite the boarders' fightback, Riley was still on top of the Cock House from Haynes and Parry with only two events left on the calendar: cross country and athletics. Wilson and Faulkner sat in sixth and seventh places respectively.

Just when we thought the Cock House might be a foregone conclusion, interhouse cross country added another layer of drama. The event again took place in superb conditions with over 1000 students tackling the challenging three-kilometre course. The final results saw the two boarding houses take out the top two spots with Wilson House claiming the Challenge Cup for the Overall Champion Cross Country House. Cock House frontrunner Riley finished in ninth spot, which saw its lead at the top of the Cock House ladder narrowed to four points

from Haynes House. Wilson was the big mover, now sitting in third spot and Loton in fourth spot, less than 20 points behind Riley. The scene was set for a grandstand finish at the interhouse Athletics Carnival.

The weather gods again shone on Hale with light drizzle in the morning making way for beautiful sunshine as the battle for Cock house supremacy played out on Craig Oval. The day showed House sport at its best with mass participation blending with a determination from each boy to maximise his performance to give his house the best chance of success.

Despite the late push from Wilson, it was Riley House that claimed the mantle as interhouse athletics champions and, as a result, took out the Cock House Cup for the first time since 1986.

Luke Bower
Head of Sport

BUNTINE HOUSE

BACK ROW: Campbell Phillips (11), Ethan Mann (10), Andrew Barber (10), Lachie Stafford (11), Mat Heenan (11), Korben Phillips (10), Kaden Davies (11), Ammar Al-Tamimi (10), Arkia Toufan (11), Lachlan Hardman (11), Joshua Edwards-Smith (9), Jordan Gillon (9), Oliver Boden (11) FIFTH ROW: Lucas O'Leary (10), Loan Lavalaye (11), Nicholas Biancuzzo (11), Luke Peachey (11), Matt Randall (11), Kye Binyon (11), Adam Buckingham (11), Benjamin Clayton (10), Talis Davies (9), Ethan Turner (9), Lachlan McKay (10), Samuel Whyte (11), Matthew Sokolich (11), Lachie Thomson (11) FOURTH ROW: William Zhang (9), Thomas Dingley (11), Egan Brooks (10), Caleb McWaters (11), Lachlan O'Hara (10), Bailey Ireland (10), Dylan Marsden (10), Jarrod Watson (11), Marcus Jorgensen (10), Tim Massey (11), Charlie Caldwell (10), Ben Rudd (10), Will Wright (10), James Vercoe (9), Elliot Spencer (11) THIRD ROW: Tristan Brown (9), Koert van der Laan (9), Longhao Li (9), Lewis Hemery (10), Andrew Parker (10), Tristan Hurford (9), Nicholas Graham (9), Davis Zhang (9), Hayden Price (11), Tom Caldwell (10), Tom Hemery (10), Zach Neppie (9), Jarrod O'Beirne (9), Alex Allen (9), Harry Boden (9), Josh Parker (9) SECOND ROW: Jack Zis (9), Fletcher Sadgrove (10), Lachlan Boys (9), Ben Tredget (12), Scott Flint (12), Jarrod Hansen (12), Isaac Delli-Benedetti (12), Henry Morley (12), Lachlan Southam (12), Joshua Tank (9), Murray Lewin (10), Nivad Nanda (10) FRONT ROW: Clayton Sweet (12), Luke Barnes (12), Joseph McKenna (12), Seb Fisher (12), Patrick Cotton (12), Mr Steve McFarland (Head of House), Douglas Lewin (House Captain) (12), Mr James Matson (Assistant Head of House), Matthew Gordon (12), Mihailo Bozic (12), Rhys Hemery (12), Kaleb Van Moorsel (12), Alistair de Vroet (12), Austin Bennington (12)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Douglas Lewin





BUNTINE

2017 proved to be a challenging year for the Buntine boys on the sporting field. The House sport schedule kicked off with the Swimming Carnival and despite a strong performance by the Buntine Year 9s who finished a strong second, a ninth position was not the desired start for our 2017 campaign.

Putting the disappointing result behind us, we did our best to recover in the summer sport fixtures as the boys faced off against the other houses in basketball, volleyball, cricket, tennis, baseball and ultimate frisbee. The basketballers led the charge finishing third but unfortunately, this was not enough to improve our dire position on the Cock House Cup standings, as we slipped back to tenth.

Now a good 20 points behind ninth place, winter sport seemed to present a way out of the wooden spoon. Buntine had an incredibly strong winter sport season with our hockey team finishing in first, AFL finishing in fourth and badminton and table

tennis providing much-needed second places. In a remarkable effort by the boys in red, we pulled ourselves right back into the competition, now a mere two points behind nearest rival Tregonning (ninth).

The conclusion of our winter sport had the boys in somewhat higher spirits than earlier in the year as we headed into cross country. In a true show of house commitment, only one boy remained unaccounted for in the whole house. The Year 12 group displayed our best performance with a respectable fourth place and an overall house placing of seventh. Unfortunately, the one house we needed to beat to improve our placing in the Cock House Cup standings (Tregonning) snuck in ahead of us in sixth. The wooden spoon race would have to come down to the interhouse Athletics Carnival.

As usual, the Athletics Carnival was the final event for the Cock House Cup and undoubtedly a big event for Buntine. Tragically the interhouse Athletics Carnival coincided with a Year 9 camp

group and Buntine lost many of our best athletes, which may well have foreshadowed the events of the day. Despite the valiant effort put in by all the boys, in particular the depleted Year 9 group (which managed a respectable fourth), we were not able to top a stronger Tregonning House (finishing sixth) and Buntine was left the unlucky winners of the wooden spoon.

Regardless of our sporting difficulties, the culture of Buntine House is not one of giving up upon falling and this could clearly be seen in the determined manner that was taken in preparation for the House Arts Cup. The choir, singing *Hooked on a Feeling* by Blue Swede and conducted by a passionate **Joseph McKenna** (Year 12), worked hard to have a strong performance earning us a well-deserved fourth place.

The Buntine band performed *Electric Feel* by MGMT and amid some technical difficulties, was unlucky to fall into eighth place. Finally, the artworks were presented and led by **Rhys Hemery** and **Scott Flint** (Year 12), the

Buntine boys' depiction of a Mars wilderness placed us in a very handy second place. Clearly the hard work had paid off as we celebrated a much-needed fourth place finish.

The final event on the Buntine House calendar is the Buntine House Charity night. The night showcases the musical talent of the Buntine boys as well as our famous choir. Always a fun night, we secured an outstanding turnout, raising over \$2000 for our chosen charity, Beyondblue. Well done to **Alistair de Vroet** (Year 12) for all the work he put in to making the night a success.

The end of 2017 also marked a change for Buntine as we farewelled Mr Matson as Assistant Head of House as he moves onto a new role in the boarding community. We also welcome Mr Guard who will be slotting in as Assistant Head of House of Buntine in 2018.

Many thanks to the ongoing work of Mr McFarland and Mr Matson for all or their work throughout the year.

Douglas Lewin (House Captain)

FAULKNER HOUSE

BACK ROW: Jarrad Burges (11), Jack Pearce (11), Jack Hewett (11), Jack Lockley (10), Johnson Daubney (10), Christopher Vernon (11), George Aidis (11), Cameron Millington (11), Cooper Shreeve (11), Oscar Cooke (10), Kia Melvin (10), James Daw (11), Jack Webster (11) FOURTH ROW: J-J Perry (10), Angus Macmillan (11), Cooper McMahon (9), Konnan Holmes (9), James Hill (9), Max Mollett (10), Ian Teo (10), Finn Loughmane (11), Seth Roberts (9), Nicholas Phang (11), Rigby Blake (9), Toby Brown (11), Sebastian De Lacy (11), Christopher Thompson (10) THIRD ROW: Harry Stead (9), Bruce Johnson (9), Harley Norwood (9), Mitchel Obst (9), Campbell Daubney (9), George Hope (10), Dylan Allan (10), Menno Inverarity (9), Seb Forwood (10), Cian Atkinson (9), Kyiah O'Donohue (9), Matthew Teo (11), Charlie Eddins (9), Harry Hope (9), Charlie Carrington-Jones (9) SECOND ROW: Ethan Hallam (10), Michael Atkinson (12), Cooper Rule (12), Lawson Humphries (9), Lachlan Obst (12), Benjamin Raszky (10) FRONT ROW: Kobe Haywood (12), Isaac Forwood (12), Olly Abbott (12), River McNab (12), Mr Justin Forbes (Assistant Head of House), Henry Carrington-Jones (House Captain) (12), Mr Dan Vernon (Head of House), Flynn Peacock (House Vice-Captain) (12), Mr Christopher Guard (Assistant Head of House), George Donaldson (12), Fred Roe (12), Sèamus Hilsert (12), Cooper Shepherd (12)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Henry Carrington-Jones



Faulkner



FAULKNER

2017 was set to be a big year for Faulkner House with the opportunity for three straight Cock House Cup wins on the line.

This year Faulkner had a very friendly and humorous group of Year 12s and was led by House Captain **Henry Carrington-Jones**, Vice Captain **Flynn Peacock** and Prefects **Ollie Abbot**, **River McNab**, **Lachie Obst** and **Fred Roe**.

The first major house event on the calendar was swimming. Coming off the highs of beating Riley to finish ninth in 2016, we were raring to go again. With numerous swimming sessions under our belts, things were looking hopeful. However, despite all boys giving their best efforts, Faulkner House finished in tenth position.

As the summer sport season came and we returned to dry land there were more realistic hopes for our teams. We placed second in the Scholl Cup, a combination of softball and volleyball, which is a credit to the boys involved.

Our cricket and basketball sides showed glimpses of what could have been to place seventh, while the ultimate frisbee and tennis teams had a reasonable season finishing in fifth position. Water polo saw us leave our home on dry land and return to the pool, which saw us place equal ninth with our fellow boarders in Wilson.

Using the disappointment of summer to fuel our ambitions for winter sport, both senior and junior football teams began the year with huge wins over Havelock House. This set the tone for the rest of the season with our football teams both winning their grand finals. Both touch rugby teams also finished very strongly to win the trophy. Hockey was down from previous years placing eighth, and soccer, a non-traditional boarders' sport, placed tenth. Table tennis and badminton combined to finish eighth. The results may not have shown this but the participation and commitment to the House were as strong as ever, which is a good sign for the future. Cross country and athletics were the final Cock House

events of the year. With an outstanding team effort, we all dug in and weathered the storm of Chunder Hill to place second. For athletics, it just wasn't our year and we placed a disappointing tenth place. This gave Faulkner House a final Cock House Cup placing of sixth.

The Arts Cup was the culmination of many rehearsals spent practising our chosen song *Summer of '69*, by Brian Adams. We sung very well on the day to come away with eighth place in the choir category. Our band performed *Counting Stars* by One Republic. The musicians were **George Donaldson** (Year 12) on drums, **J-J Perry** (Year 10) on keyboards, **George Addis** (Year 11) on bass guitar, **Chris Vernon** (Year 11) on rhythm guitar, **Henry Carrington-Jones** (Year 12) on lead guitar and **Lachie Obst** (Year 12) on lead vocals. The boys cranked out a great rendition to come fourth. Our art placed sixth with a beautiful painting of a farm. Our debating and chess teams both placed tenth to give us an overall Arts Cup placing of ninth.

The Roger Gray Shield, played between Faulkner and Wilson, is an aspect of Hale boarding that is special. The Faulkner boys were able to forget about our Cock House form slump to win the Running of the Colonnades and in so doing retained the Roger Gray Shield for 2017.

Regardless of placings and position on ranking tables, this year has been another strong year for Faulkner House. We may not have got the results we were all looking for on the sporting fields, but the boys rallied around each other whenever we pulled the green shirt on.

I would like to thank our departing Assistant Head of House, Mr Guard, for his outstanding service to the House. I would also like to thank Mr Vernon for another year of dedication and enthusiasm for the boys in green.

Jarrad Burges (Year 11)

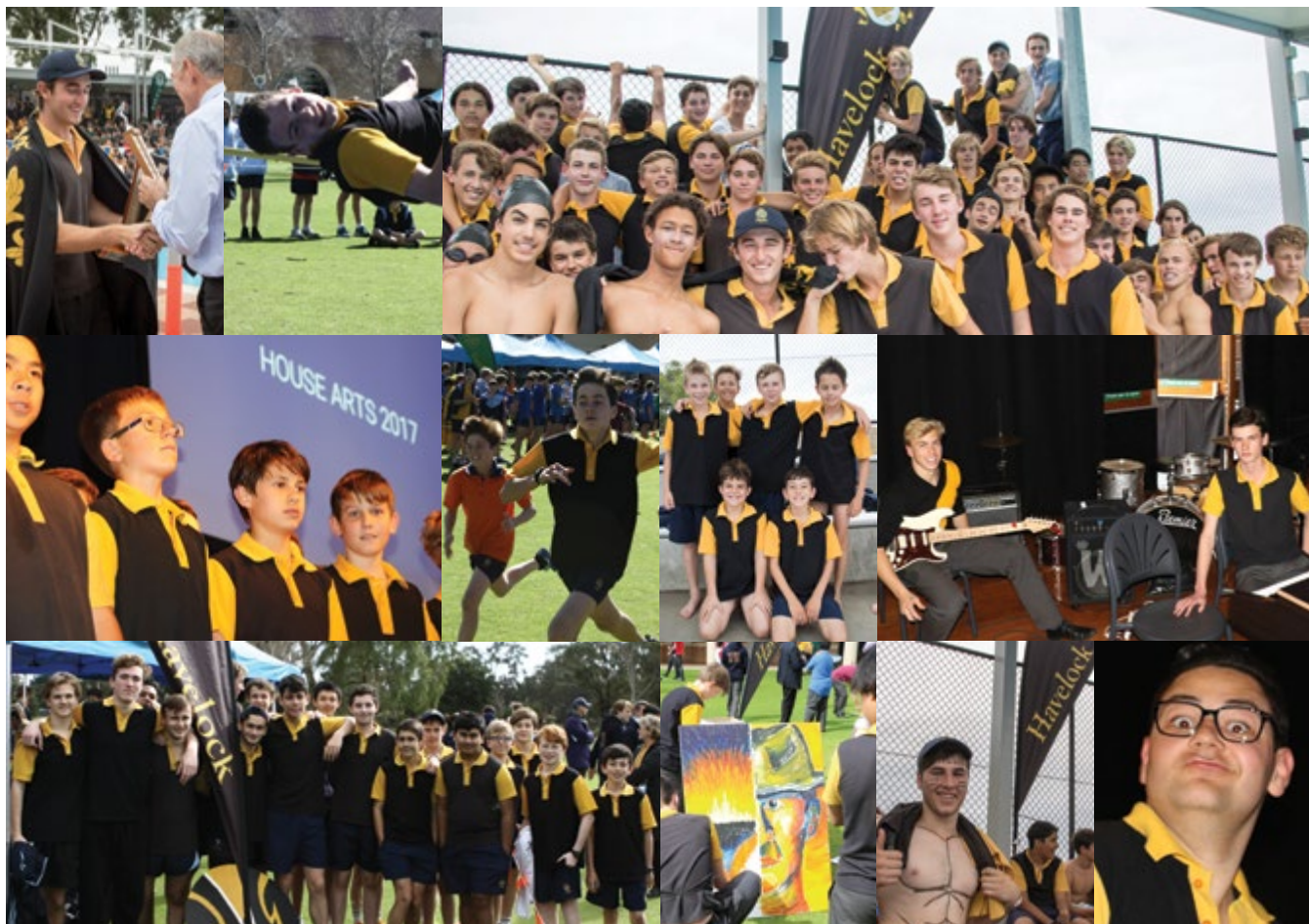
HAVELOCK HOUSE

BACK ROW: Brian Bordbar (10), Boyd Campbell (11), Angus Dodson (11), Alexander Holt (11), Yale Cheng (10), Riley Doust (11), Daniel Rogers (10), Andrew Floan (11), Fletcher Llanwarne (11), Liam Waterer (11), Liam Willis (11), Kyle Thistlethwaite (10), Giles Hegney (11) FIFTH ROW: Xavier Curran (11), Danny Tran (11), Jack Turner (10), Cameron Kennedy-Lennie (10), Shannon Rhodes (11), Nicholas McBride (11), Kent Nguyen (11), Nathan Phillips (10), Tom Walton (10), Jake Surtees (10), Thomas Brooks (10), Ben Johnson (9), Luca Bertolucci (9), Arvan Sawjani (9) FOURTH ROW: Reece Ashley (10), P.J. McSkimming (9), Justin Landman (9), Callum Ahmad (11), Oliver Cvitanovich (10), Lachlan Holt (9), Kristian Jongeling (10), Liam Hovell (11), Rahil Shah (11), Zach Farrell (10), Stavros Kratzopoulos (11), Mitchell Bond (11), Abraham Harries (9), Calum MacLeod (10), Cade Ferguson (9) THIRD ROW: Simon Mitchell (9), Sam Ward (9), Andrew O'Brien (10), Michael Garas (9), Flynn Morrissey-Everett (11), Grik DeV (10), Athan Eleftheriou (9), Logan Gueffi (10), Joshua Bockeman (10), Daniel Gray (10), Harry Longhorn (11), Matthew Musgrave (11), Matthew Garas (11), Tristan Kat (10), Tim Forsyth (9), Troy Taylor (9) SECOND ROW: Oscar Wright (9), Erasmus Curran (12), Thomas Hume (12), Nathan Mortimer (12), Felix Haederle (12), Adam Taylor (12), Aiden Murphy (12), Charlie Longhorn (12), Nick Willis (12), Callum Kirk (12), Will Vaisey House Vice-Captain (12), Mr Philip Venables (Head of House), Rylie Morgan (House Captain) (12), Lachlan Ross (9) FRONT ROW: Jackson Maher (12), Carlo Hely (12), Nick Willis (12), Callum Kirk (12), Will Vaisey House Vice-Captain (12), Mr Philip Venables (Head of House), Rylie Morgan (House Captain) (12), Mr Ken Moir (Assistant Head of House), Lachlan Ranson (Captain of School) (House Vice-Captain) (12), Dominic Stachewicz (12), Mason James (12), Travis Doust (12), Liam O'Donnell (12) ABSENT: Kim Turner (9)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Rylie Morgan





HAVELOCK

Havelock House began the new year under the strong leadership of captain **Rylie Morgan** and charismatic Head of House Mr Venables, and what a year it would prove to be. Our passion for the House and drive to achieve the best results in every house event was evident from day one until Speech Day. Havelock has never been about basking in the glory of the big prize but the effort and determination that's made in even our weakest areas. As ever, we set out to do our best and continued our rise in results for another consecutive year.

Our year began with a bang at the Havelock House barbeque and once again, it was a huge success. A record turnout from parents and students highlighted the outstanding culture and house spirit for which Havelock has become renowned.

Even though the year had only just begun, our minds had already floated towards the fast approaching interhouse Swimming Carnival. Aiming

to take home first place off the back of our 2016 victory, we swam hard and were unlucky to be edged out by Parry in the final few races. It wouldn't be Havelock House without the Pritchard Trophy in our cabinet, though, and for the fourteenth time we fought off the competition and won the breaststroke relays. A strong performance in the medleys meant that, while we just missed out on the overall victory, we left the carnival with two trophies and an excellent starting point for our Cock House Cup aspirations.

With our new Year 7s preparing to represent the House for the first time in interhouse sport, we had high hopes going into both the summer and winter seasons. In summer, we took first place in tennis, had second place finishes in both senior basketball and senior softball, and claimed third in junior water polo. The winter season also proved to be fruitful, with a hard-fought fifth place in football. An excellent captaincy from **Aiden Murphy**

(Year 12) allowed our senior touch rugby team to take an unexpected first place, while both soccer teams achieved top four finishes.

The final two house sporting events on the calendar were the cross country and interhouse athletics, and overall effort was outstanding on both days. Strong Year 7, 8 and 9 groups combined with consistent performances from all boys to take out fifth place overall in the cross country, and our eighth place finish above St Georges in athletics was an excellent result.

The final and arguably most important house event was the Arts Cup. Having already taken second and third place in debating and chess respectively, we looked in a strong position to take the coveted trophy home. A rousing rendition of Coldplay's *Yellow* by virtuosic duo **Adam Taylor** and **Lockie Ranson** (Year 12) took third place in the band component, while a well-performed rendition of *Don't Dream It's Over* by

Crowded House was awarded fifth place in the choir component. While the music was raging inside Memorial Hall, our artists were busy outside, working hard to earn us those final points for victory. Some incredible pieces of art resulted in first place for that component and allowed us to top the overall Arts Cup table above St Georges and Loton.

At the end of the year, while we may have taken ninth place in the Cock House Cup, 2017 has been about more than our results and our victories. We've once again retained our close-knit culture and incredibly supportive environment for all students, and it is without doubt one of the best communities in the School. We farewell a Year 12 group that has made an outstanding contribution to the House and welcome a new group of boys to carry on their legacy.

Kristian Jongeling (Year 10)

HAYNES HOUSE

BACK ROW: Cameron Emery (11), Andrew Shinkfield (11), Charlie Hurst (10), William Burgess (11), Jayden Stone (11), Elijah Hayden (9), Edward Finnie (11), Hamish Henriques (11), Emerson Pyrke (11), David Packer (11), James Campbell (11), Sandon Page (10), Joel Willoughby (11) FIFTH ROW: Andrew Liu (11), Andrew Hughes (11), Charlie Liu (11), Cassius King (10), Kunai Shah (10), Angus Legge (11), Ben Silvia (11), Timothy Del Borrello (10), Henry Cook (10), Jay Thornton (11), Jacob van der Meulen (10), Andrew Nikolaenko (11), Trent Lane (10), Chris Watson (10) FOURTH ROW: John Pillai (10), Robbie Forsyth (9), Harry Wright (9), Alex Fryer (9), Sam Carroll (9), Lachlan Pirone (10), Daniel Kish (10), Samuel Wait (11), Connor Price (11), Sam Southern (9), Dylan van der Meulen (9), Jamie Benson (9), Christian Gelavis (11), William Barlette (10), Ben Blake-Powell (11) THIRD ROW: Joshua Pham (10), Cooper Barnes (9), Thomas Flux (11), Nicholas Burgess (9), Zachary Chan (10), Chirag Tharakan (9), Max Richardson (10), Mitchell Repsevicius (11), Adam Horton (10), Oscar Barnes (9), Henry Robinson (9), Jak Taylor (9), Aston Gobetti (9), Cody Willis (9), Julius Fleming-Wilson (10) SECOND ROW: Michael Dekerah (10), Matthew Booth (9), Oscar Comiskey (9), Sean Bartlett (12), Luke Mumme (12), Jake Overington (12), Joshua Powell (12), Robert Gray (12), Aditya Rao (12), Matthew Wright (12), Chapman Ma (12), Sravan Sivashanker (12), Jago Ludkins (9), Max Ficko (9), Daniel Lind (9) FRONT ROW: Zac Klimatis (12), Callum Tough (12), Thomas Ness (12), Samuel West (12), Isaac Barton (House Vice-Captain) (12), Mr Michael Cook (Head of House), Shaun Tatlow (House Captain) (12), Ms Katie Feutrill (Assistant Head of House), Lachlan Southern (House Vice-Captain) (12), Neema Kazemi (12), Riley Cunningham (12), Tom Tomizzi (12), Matthew Hanna (10), Patrick Packer (9)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Shaun Tatlow





HAYNES

2017 was a memorable year for Haynes House. Led valiantly by captain **Shaun Tatlow**, we were never short on confidence and the House culture developed immensely throughout the year. The lion brotherhood was poised for success but again we narrowly missed out on the Cock House Cup silverware.

Our sporting year began in ordinary fashion, taking out seventh position at interhouse swimming on a day where the House couldn't keep afloat. There were lessons learned from this result, with **Robbie Gray** (Year 12) putting his hand up to 'roar' the boys into action for future events. Our Year 10 boys, however, showed great promise, placing behind Tregonning by just one point.

Summer house sport was a greater representation of our sporting ability. The Haynes cricket boys performed brilliantly to finish on top of the table. The Sholl Cup, a combination of volleyball, senior baseball and junior softball, was a clear target of the prefect team and Haynes managed to finish third overall. Our basketballers couldn't stay away from the hoop and we gained valuable points thanks

to the senior ultimate frisbee boys who finished second as we went on to finish overall second in summer house sport.

The cold of winter quickly approached and many houses decided to pack it in. We were just warming up. The array of first XVIII footballers inspired the House football teams to a combined third place, finishing behind the two boarding houses. We were especially proud of our hockey teams, which displayed tremendous teamwork to place second, and we pushed our way to second on the Cock House Cup ranking.

In interhouse cross country, the Year 12s once again showed the way, finishing first and with four boys placing in the top 10! They were backed up by a very strong Year 9 group finishing second. Jay Thornton was Haynes' best runner of the day finishing first in the Year 11 race. The strong performances of Year 9s and 12s weren't enough, however, and Haynes finished an overall fourth place, taking home 25 points for the Cock House Cup.

Coming into athletics we were sitting in second place,

just four points behind Riley. The build-up to the carnival was immense. The whole school could feel that the Cock House Cup could finally be taken from the boarders, the only question was whether it would be Haynes or Riley. A rousing speech by Robbie Gray down on the warm-up lap got the House truly fired up. Our Year 9s proved their strength by placing first overall and all other years had some solid contributions. In their final house sporting event of the year, our Year 12 leaders once again showed the boys the way, finishing first overall and winning their relay, taking home the JC Taylor Cup. Heartbreakingly after a tight finish, Haynes finished third overall following a late comeback by Riley and Wilson, leaving Haynes second in the final Cock House Cup standings.

After such a devastatingly close finish in sport, Haynes lost our way in the Arts Cup. In both debating and chess, we finished ninth, setting a lot of work ahead for the Arts Cup day. Nevertheless, we weren't deterred and went into it with high spirits and a solid rendition of *Late September*. The judges weren't impressed with the

House choir nor with our House band, which played *Elephant* by Tame Impala, with both placing tenth. The spectacular outback-themed art piece by the Haynes boys was given just ninth place. Haynes finished a stone cold last place in interhouse arts with probably a record low score of just 23 points.

The Haynes charity cake stall was again successful this year thanks to the organisation of the Year 11 boys, raising over \$800 for RideAid, a charity providing for disabled and disadvantaged youth in Cambodia.

2017 was the year that almost was. The boys all showed what it truly meant to be a Haynes lion by helping and encouraging one another both on and off the sporting field. The Year 12s were a formidable leadership group led by skipper **Shaun Tatlow** and Vice-Captains **Lachie Southern** and **Isaac Barton**. They had an extremely talented group of sportsmen in the senior group behind them helping Haynes to go as far as it did.

Connor Price (Year 11)

LOTON HOUSE

BACK ROW: Mevan Fernando (11), Leith Fitzpatrick (10), Ben Ryan (10), William Tran (11), Thomas Howie (11), Kealey Farrant (10), Angus Tazewell (11), Daniel Hepburn (10), Angus Broome (11), Noah Fleming (11), Charlie Morfesse (10), William Beckwith (10), Harry Morse (9) FIFTH ROW: Owen Crofts (9), James Davidson (10), Isaac Forrest (10), Fraser Robb (10), Jamie Collins (11), Andre Smith (11), Callum Paterson (11), Byron Ellis (11), Ben Giangulio (11), Luke Bowles (10), Lucas Staelens (10), Nicholas Charton (9), Jock Hassell (10), Fraser Crofts (11) FOURTH ROW: Calum Jones (10), Ben Trethewey (9), Kyle Mangione (11), Joshua Cheng (11), Patric Winch (11), Jake Just (10), Dylan Sondergaard (11), William House (11), Flynn Chamberlain (11), Joel Hughan (10), Adrien Hunter (11), Sean Ferguson (9), Luke Triston (10), Fraser King (11), Jamie Warnock (10) THIRD ROW: Aad Singh (9), Matthew Kane (9), Hennie van der Walt (10), Rohan Zakaria (10), Dylan Kitney (10), Joshua Cohencia (10), Dhanush Vijayaraghavan (10), Daniel Cheng (9), Jake Stone (9), Matt Vaillancourt (9), Dayvan Ahmad (10), Krish Joshi (9), Blair Denman (9), Caleb Hodgson-Taylor (9), Sam Gerovese (9), William Shields (9) SECOND ROW: Kai Papineau (9), Joshua Purvien (9), Jonathan Scriva (12), Matthew Spoor (12), Jordan Grant (12), Harry Davidson (12), Jordan Allen-Rana (12), Matthew Ferguson (12), Adam De Barros (12), Liam Bland (9), Arvan Ghetia (9) FRONT ROW: Thomas Yu (12), Dapayan Mukhopadhyay (12), Raymond McKinnon (12), Harry Cooke (12), Lachlan Moulton (12), Mr Gareth Roberts (Head of House), Joshua Pang (House Captain) (12), Aaron Goh (House Vice-Captain) (12), Mr Charlie Liggins (Assistant Head of House), Eddie Havlat (12), Angus Longmire (12), Jamieson Hughes (12), Bailey Britain (12), Guy Hall (12) ABSENT: Ethan Palmer (11)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Joshua Pang





LOTON

2017 dawned with Mr Roberts in his twelfth year at the helm of Loton House and Mr Liggins starting his second year.

The usual frenetic start to the year saw the interhouse Swimming Carnival looming very quickly. As is always the case for Loton, despite not being blessed with the depth of talent some other houses have, the boys' commitment and willingness to swim outside their preferred stroke saw us again punching above our weight. In an incredibly tight competition we finished fifth, only six points off third place. This result was a huge credit to all the boys who took part.

The summer sport season saw us secure several creditable finishes, including third in both cricket and

tennis. However, the highlight was our overall victory in the water polo competition. The boys were in good spirits as we headed into winter sport in a solid fourth position in the Cock House Cup.

The winter season again saw the boys give it their best shot across all sports. A few close defeats proved costly in terms of overall positions in a number of disciplines. The undoubted highlight was our success in winning the Vince D'Adamo Soccer Trophy for the first time in Loton's history as either a boarding or day house – a notable achievement. There was further cause for celebration when the boys finished third in the interhouse cross country, being beaten only by the two boarding houses. This left us in fourth spot heading into the final event of the year – the

Athletics Carnival. It looked as if some of the good work of the year might be undone as we finished sixth in this event. However, that was still enough to secure fourth place overall in the Cock House Cup, edging Parry out by 0.8 of a point! This was our highest finish in the Cock House Cup as a day house.

The House Arts Cup provided further evidence of Loton's growing strength. We won the TAL Davey House Debating Shield for the first time as a day house and solid performances across all the other events saw us secure a fine third place, only six points off the top spot and the highest position in Loton's history.

Our combined finishes of fourth and third in the two major competitions saw us

become the first winners (jointly with Riley House) of the Combined Arts and Cock House Cup – a new trophy presented as a gift to the School from the Year 12 students of 2017. This was a wonderful achievement and one the boys can rightly be proud of.

The Year 12 cohort again did a fine job in organising and leading the Loton boys throughout the year. Much of the work they do is completed behind the scenes and I am grateful for their efforts. We wish Mr Liggins all the best (but not too much success!) as he takes the reigns at St Georges House and welcome Mr Shain as the new Assistant Head of House in 2018.

Gareth Roberts
Head of Loton House

PARRY HOUSE

BACK ROW: Jackson Dye (10), Oliver Freyne (10), Matthew Giudicatti (11), Finnegan Rowbottom (11), Angus Garland (11), John Ibukunoluwa (10), Andrew Rao (11), Mitchell Forbes (10), Joshua Farrow (10), Luke Althorpe (9), Darby Young (11), Ashton Lau (11) FIFTH ROW: Cambell Franceschi (10), Bill Mulder (11), Henry Chen (11), Eric Chen (9), Mitchell Havercroft (11), Hamish Allen (9), Liam Timmins (9), Cooper Brinkworth (10), Thomas Papathanassiou (9), Benjamin Rosseitscher (9), Nicholas Anastas (11), Regan Beazley (11), Ben Flavel (10), Samuel Smith (10) FOURTH ROW: Jackson Bowran (9), Ben Powell (9), Athan Andony (11), Angus Urquhart (10), Leo Mazzella (9), Aidan Lau (9), Jayce Ilman (10), Kristian Politis (11), Alex Flynn (11), Samuel Rowbottom (10), Kye Opie (10), Ishan Shah (11), Benjamin Hodge (11), Max Stoner (11), Jay Mulder (9) THIRD ROW: Matteo Murphy (10), Jiemini Ai (11), Thomas King (11), Cameron Gregory (9), Praveen Thirunavukkarasu (9), Kane Corbett (10), Nick Hilton (9), Brody Boyd (10), Joseph Warr (9), Jeremy Pearson-Lemme (10), Wilmer Oosthuizen (10), Callum Hall (10), Callum O'Sullivan (9), Jack Stewart (11), Eddie Farquharson (9), Morgan Gee (10) SECOND ROW: Bray Lyon (9), Matthew Sculthorpe (9), Yannic Lodge (12), Po Wen Chan (12), Ben Campbell (12), Zac Evans (12), Tyler Ilman (12), Benjamin Dye (12), Dylan Royce (12), Bill Lucas (10), Oliver King (9) FRONT ROW: Jack Devenish (12), Reon Boyd (12), Corban Chapple (12), Max Barker (12), Jack Stanton (12), Mr Ross Piggott (Assistant Head of House), Kieran Lowry (House Vice-Captain) (12), Ashton Brinkworth (House Captain) (12), Mr Shaun Lane (Head of House), Andrew Briggs (12), James Rao (12), Asger Wade (12), Adam Pasco (12), Tom Bertelli (12) ABSENT: Adam Pawski (11)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Ashton Brinkworth





PARRY

2017 was a year to remember for the boys in Parry House. A strong Year 12 group shone the way with leadership displayed by Parry House Captain **Ashton Brinkworth** and Vice Captain **Kieran Lowry**. Overall the year was a successful one giving all those leaving, and those who remained, an eventful year to look back upon.

The year of house activities started off with summer sport. After coming out on top in summer sport for the past couple of years, the boys were eager to get stuck in and make their mark again. Basketball came out firing early with success towards the top of the ladder in both the junior and senior competitions. Overall, Parry was consistent with its performance in summer sport and we had set ourselves up nicely heading into the winter season.

One of our great feats for the year was our result in the interhouse swimming

competition. With a strong Year 12 group consisting of many school swimmers such as **Asger Wade** and **Thomas Bertelli**, along with Hale's and the PSA's best swimmer, **Ashton Brinkworth**, Parry was able to hold off all other houses to win the cup. This placing was a true testament to the growing spirit and culture that the swimmers in blue possessed.

Winter came around quickly with a new rotation of house sport starting simultaneously. Touch rugby and soccer were our standout sports, coming third in both. Falters in other sports provided challenging times for the House, however, spirits were still high and with three house events to come we were still confident of finishing high in the Cock House Cup.

Cross country has always provided a test for the Parry boys. After a stirring motivational speech by famous house characters

Reon Boyd and **Thomas Bertelli** (Year 12), we were ready to give it our best shot and hopefully improve on last year's result. The speech proved to be successful with improvements across the board.

Athletics was a mixed bag with results going both ways for the House. **Josh Farrow** (Year 10) was able to take out the shot put as the House competed strongly in the field events. A blisteringly fast **Ben Campbell** (Year 12) was Parry's fastest runner on the day showing why he is such a threat on the track.

House Arts Cup has in recent years been another place where Parry has excelled. A powerful rendition of Billy Joel's *Piano Man* by the boys in blue earned a strong second place in the choir section. The band was star studded this year with Ashton taking lead along with a cameo by Corban Chappell on vocals. The true star of the show

was our own **Andrew Briggs** (Year 12) on bass with his sensational dance moves. Technical issues plagued the performance restricting their ability to receive the place they deserved. The recent trend of success was continued with an overall place of fifth.

Parry House culture was unparalleled this year and was demonstrated through the countless showings of mateship that were displayed around the locker area and in all aspects of school life. I speak on behalf of all the boys in the House when I say that it would not have been the same without the Year 12 group. We thank and farewell you, wishing you all the best for the future. We have lost some iconic characters of the House and the departing group has left us all with memories that will be cherished.

Angus Garland (Year 12)

RILEY HOUSE

BACK ROW: Nicholas McArthur (11), Francois Helberg (9), Blake McFarlane (11), Caspar Chernov (11), Matthew Walsh (11), Jacob Richardson (10), Gus Laufmann (11), Harrison Auld (11), Byron Kelly (11), Isaac Augustson (11), Joshua Harris (9), Harry Bosley (9), James Ryan (11) FIFTH ROW: William Osterberg (11), Guy Rosser (9), Taj Mueller (11), Ethan Foggin (11), Jeff Apisampinpong (11), Benjamin Bradford (9), Lachie Walsh (9), Matthew Foster (10), Nicholas Manley (11), Dhiruv Khanna (11), Sydney Forrest (11), Jordan Koleits (9), Liam Bakeberg (11), Joshua Wallis (9) FOURTH ROW: Nikkhi Mukundala (10), Munaaf Khan (11), Malik Peebles (11), Jordy Pearce (10), Christopher Young (10), Will Cornish (10), Connor Okill (10), Nicholas Kane (10), Nick Stone (10), Angus Young (10), Kieran Arbuckle (10), Joel Hill (10), Angus Findlay (10), Tyler Foggin (10), Jabir Khan (11) THIRD ROW: Tom Cole (9), Eric Zhang (11), Giam Nation (10), Owen Eiszale (10), Jack Roberts (10), Oscar Teather (9), Toby Warne (9), Christian Dethlefsen (9), Max Hamblin (9), Flynn Mahon (9), Jacob Thew (10), Josh Burton (10), Sam Kokkoris (10), Siyam Doddhia (11), Benjamin Coleman (11), Tim Giraudo (9) SECOND ROW: Callum Findlay (9), Tom D'Sylva (10), Robbie Ryan (9), Benjamin Griffiths (12), Daniel Giorgi (12), Shale Moothen (12), Joel Smith (12), William Thomas (12), Sean Bond (9), Henry Osterberg (9), Dylan Blott (10), Noah Broadbent (9) FRONT ROW: Nathan Pearce (12), Ethan Angeleski (12), David Kotlyar (12), Harrison East (12), Samuel Timmins (12), Mr Brett Will (Head of House), Thomas Osterberg (House Captain (12), Callan England (House Vice-Captain) (12), Mr Russell Clarke (Assistant Head of House), Ethan Vlahov (12), Jordan Alabakis (12), Max Kokkoris (12), Hamza Hussain (12), Toby Ross (12) ABSENT: Jansen Chuah (9)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Thomas Osterberg





RILEY

It is safe to say that Riley House has had a momentous year. With the return of Mr Will (who missed two terms in 2016) and an outstanding student leadership team, led by **Thomas Osterberg** and **Callan England**, the House seemed energised. A united leadership base of the entire Year 12 cohort led to a strong subscription to the House motto of 'No passengers', inspiring commitment and unity, whilst the House made great strides in sports and in the arts. It's been a year of getting the little things right; sticking to the plan – and this certainly paid dividends.

The House has been greatly involved with fundraising this year, raising money for Beyondblue through the Ffamily barbecue and the No Tie Day (totalling \$1632). Every year the House Prefects are charged with the task of choosing a charity that is dear to them. **Taj Mueller** (Year 11) took on the mighty Gibb River Challenge in a highly successful solo effort and with this in mind, the prefects threw their support behind Taj and his chosen charity. Riley House looks forward to building on these successes in 2018.

Sporting wise, Riley House has been simply outstanding. The House won the backstroke relay and placed third overall in the interhouse Swimming Carnival (a huge improvement from 2016), backed up by strong performances in the summer

and winter rounds of House Sport to win the Scholl Cup convincingly. Following a disappointing showing in cross country, the boys knew they had to step up in athletics if they were to have any chance of winning the Cock House Cup. Nevertheless, we were still in the hunt and this is great testimony to the resilience of all the boys. And they did. Fending off both boarding houses and a tight competition with Haynes, Riley won the interhouse Athletics Carnival, taking the Cock House Cup too! This was an historic win – the first time since 1986.

It was obvious from the start of 2017 that the Year 7s were a powerful and united group who quickly adopted the Riley culture and spirit. They led the way from the start at the interhouse Swimming Carnival and continued to dominate throughout the year. **Ben Griffiths** was the Year 12 House Prefect who mentored the Year 7s and he did a fine job in bonding with the younger boys.

Continuing with sporting excellence there have been many examples of outstanding individual efforts. **Byron Kelly** (Year 11) was invited to attend a water polo camp in December to represent Australia in 2018, a truly an amazing achievement.

In the Arts, Riley also experienced some success. Finishing second in chess and fourth in house debating is to

be celebrated as it highlights the diverse talent pool that we have in Riley. This helped greatly in putting us in the running for the Combined Cup of sports and arts. **Eric Zhang** (Year 11) led the Riley choir with great tenacity, driving us to belt out a cover of Fun's *We Are Young*, whilst **Callan England**, **Shale Moothen**, **Nathan Pearce** and **Ethan Vlahov** (Year 12) delivered a highly entertaining boy band version of One Direction's *What Makes You Beautiful*, much to the delight of the crowd. These strong performances, combined with the dominance shown in sport, meant Riley and Loton House finished equal first in the newly inaugurated Combined Arts and Cock House Cup.

Peer support has taken many strides. The Year 11s introduced the Amazing Race, extending the programme to allow the Year 7s to interact with all of the Riley Year 11 cohort during the 'bye' week back in Term 1. This was an effective way to welcome the new boys to the House, allowing them to settle down and feel comfortable. A big thank you to all of the Year 11s who participated including **Blake McFarlane** and **Ben Coleman** who were instrumental in organising all of the associated clues and activities.

The family barbecue, held late in Term 3, was a significant day for Riley House. At the end of the year, Mr Clarke

shall leave us after 10 years of service to the House, acting twice as the Head of House in Mr Will's absence, and the Riley boys took the opportunity to farewell him in front of the Year 12s. **Ethan Fogglin** (Year 11) delivered a poignant, nostalgic address, and we wish nothing but good luck to Mr Clarke as he moves to Faulkner House next year. He has been a loyal friend and mentor to all of the boys in his care and a stalwart of Riley House for many years. Special thanks must also go to Mr Kevin Sullivan who supported the House over the last two years. His enthusiasm and commitment to the boys made Riley House a special place to be. We wish him all the best as he moves into his new role in the Junior School.

How does one back up a year like 2017? That is the question that shall plague the leadership team next year. How can we maintain the lofty standards we have set through our performances? Through hard work. Hard work and perseverance and a full-blooded acceptance of the challenge. To be afraid of failure is to already fail, and Riley House looks to enter 2018 with a newfound confidence, knowing we can accept the challenge and strive to hit the heights again.

Dhruv Khanna (Year 11)

ST GEORGES HOUSE

BACK ROW: Mark Kouroulis (11), Daniel Reid (11), James Harris (9), Tom Bliston-John (11), Eoin Dalton (11), Michael Wisdom (10), Zac Wright (11), Ryan Campbell-Howard (11), Jasper Greenland (11), Oliver Walsh (10), Benjamin Grayson (9), Myles Vincent (10), Aaron Bloch (11) FIFTH ROW: Ethan Ridge (10), Murray Pratt (10), Lochie Carey (11), Jack Weeks (10), Kevin Shah Mansouri (11), Noah Bloch (9), Zach Kouroulis (11), Rowan Blakeman (10), Ethan Chivers (10), Dean Weeks (10), Lucas Falsone (11), Thomas Harris (10), Zachary Parnell (10), Ryan Chen (9) FOURTH ROW: Sam Ashton (10), Vincent Abbott (11), Dakota Cheung (9), Blake Geelen (10), Elijah Abraham (10), Sridhar Jagadish (10), Tom Edwards (11), William Cadogan (10), Liam Laughton-Smith (11), Oscar Love (9), Alex Scafidas (9), Tom MacDonald (10), Thomas Kemp (11), Conor O'Sullivan (11), Fraser Stuart (11) THIRD ROW: Kieran Ly (11), William Nixon (9), Max Spyvee (10), Rory Dawson (9), Matthew Poli (11), Ronan McGrath (11), Steele Hall (10), Luke Morrison (9), Theo Radley-Kohrs (10), Mitch Butterworth (9), Arshad Siraz (10), Leonard Yau (9), Angus Upson (9), Hamish Cadogan (9), Douglas Stuart (9) SECOND ROW: Shaneal Vekaria (9), Nick Li (9), Oliver Kemp (9), Ross Williams (12), Julius Hinchliffe (12), Marcello Mercuri (12), Grant Peoples (12), Robert Molenkenthin (12), Lachlan Crump (12), Cardin Lim-De Coster (12), Ben Podmore (12), Thomas Love (9), Dylan Spyvee (9), Harry Glass (9) FRONT ROW: Alex Wang (12), Julian Bullich (12), Jasper Burgess (12), Daniel Vitino (12), Nicholas Cokis (12), Mr. Simon Hunt (Head of House), James Haskis (House Captain) (12), Campbell Dawson (House Vice-Captain) (12), Ms Helen McIntosh (Assistant Head of House), Ethan Lee-Visser (12), Luke Fowler (12), Michael Hood (12), Shailesh Vasandani (12), Elliot Sylvester (12) ABSENT: Conor Brennan (11), Piers Kirk (10), Fraser Soet (11)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
James Haskis





ST GEORGES

Our year started well with the chanting and comradery of the interhouse swimming competition, followed by a well contested summer house sport season. In this we secured the interhouse cricket competition with relative ease, led by our Hale 1st XI contingent, and there was no doubt that every boy tried their hardest for the betterment of the red and white.

Also, early in the year was the outstanding annual charity House barbeque, where \$1,972 was raised for the worthy cause of Red Nose Day, with raffles, sausage sizzles, auctions and games the mainstay of the evening.

The winter house sport season began in Term 2 with the Dragons appearing a strong contender. Unfortunately, although holding seven podium positions for finals, we were unable to walk away with any trophies. Huge congratulations

to all the boys who took part in house sport throughout the year, placing St G amongst the top five in nearly every sport.

Term 3 proved to be a challenging obstacle for St Georges, with an undesirable last place for cross country and a hard fought ninth place in athletics. Despite our best efforts, we landed a Cock House standing of eighth.

Again, we proved to be a force to be reckoned with amongst the House Arts contenders, with another triumphant victory for the chess team, winning the trophy for a third year, and third place in debating. Our chances looked strong, but they couldn't look any stronger after the achievement of first place for our choir performance, followed by yet another first place victory with the House band's rendition of *Don't Stop Believin'*. However, it proved a difficult competition for our artists, who placed tenth, making our overall Arts Cup

placing an extraordinarily close second. A hard pill to swallow.

St Georges has had a successful 2017, building on previous years. A pillar of this success has been the vast effort put into the House by our leaders, prefects and teachers. This effort, especially by Mr Hunt over the last five years, deserves recognition and our upmost plaudits. We wish you all the best with your future as Deputy Head of Senior School. We would like to warmly welcome Mr Liggins into the House from the start of 2018 – we are all confident that we can remain successful under your leadership.

We also thank Ms McIntosh, Mr Hyatt and Mr Shain for their work in the House, and hope Mr Shain's move to Loton goes well for him. We're excited to see Ms McIntosh back with us at the start of next year, after her absence due to the birth of her baby boy earlier in the

year. The guidance of these people is a fundamental reason why our greatest strength is the culture and attitude of the boys within the House, towards one another and towards competition.

To Mr Hunt, Mr Shain and the class of 2017, no one truly says goodbye to the dragon brotherhood, so we'll see you soon; you'll always be one of us and are welcome back anytime.

Tom Edwards (Year 11) and Aaron Bloch (Year 11)

TREGONNING HOUSE

BACK ROW: Edmund Hall (11), James Huang (11), Ashvin Sharma (11), Joshua Everett (11), Benedict Wilson (11), Oscar Baxendale (11), Harry Saggers (10), Tom Fitzgerald (11), Jensen Pope (11), Mitchell Georgiades (10), Michael Christie (10), Peter White (11), William Hann (11), Pip Baxendale (9) FIFTH ROW: Lachlan Lynes (11), Ben Wensley (11), Lloyd Cant (10), Ryan Hicks (10), Oliver Viljoen (11), Kellen Johnson (10), Cameron Chambers (11), Josh Leaman (11), Carl King (10), Adam Thavaseelan (11), Dominic Banks-Smith (10), Tom Prosser (10), Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle (11), Sioli Huavi (10), Sanjay D'Cruz (9) FOURTH ROW: George McLean (10), Fraser Keene (9), Lachlan Robinett (10), Jayson Spencer (10), Connor Gosatti (10), Fraser Jaffray (10), Lincoln Pan (9), Anton Pope (9), Oliver Yensch (11), Basti Ralston (11), Matthew Hick (10), Noah Francis (9), Jake Kenagy (11), Finley Elsegood-Smith (9), Callum Coull (9), Mitchell Holmes (10) THRD ROW: Billy Jaffray (9), Kye Ramsay (9), Jack Tozawa (9), Noah Thavaseelan (10), Heath Davis (9), Luke Murphy (9), Jayden Lapsley-Fowle (9), Nicholas Durham (11), Jordan Lynes (9), Harrison Fry (9), Benjamin Busby (9), Luke Geha (10), Calum Wong (10), Benjamin Mutzig (9), Matthew Gillard (9), Keegan Chambers (9) SECOND ROW: Louis Copola (12), Jake Ramsay (12), Jaxon Sinclair (12), Isaac Silbert (12), Angus Willesee (12), Matthew Major (12), Kristian Baxter (12), Lewis Robinson (12), Hayden Long (12), Logan Gosatti (12) FRONT ROW: Brodie Floate (12), Jack Keene (12), Max Contessi (12), Thomas Baulch (12), Jed Francis (12), Theodore Wilson (House Vice-Captain) (12), Mr Alan O'Garr (Assistant Head of House), David Sciarrone (Vice-Captain of School) (House Captain) (12), Mr Jason Dallman (Head of House), Thomas Yensch (House Vice-Captain) (12), Brendon Russell (12), Michael Hamrahan Smith (12), Bronsen Ivulich (12), Mathew Hughes (12), Zachary Daizell (10)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
David Sciarrone



Tregonning



TREGONNING

Solidity, culture and promise. The three words that most accurately characterise and describe Tregonning House. There is a rich culture within the walls of the maroon that encourages nothing but the best (including banter). The House has been built on and thrives on the friendly and united nature of the boys. As much of a cliché as it is, Tregonning means fun, laughs and friends. By utilising this, it in turn encourages and provides a platform for the Tregonning boys to excel – although in terms of our Cock House position we haven't quite made the jump yet. The key word being yet. Our strength in our youth and our constantly bettering House atmosphere will ensure this promised success is on the horizon.

The year, as previously inferred, was primarily built around the idea of improving the House culture. To that we can definitely give a tick. This can be credited to the hard yards put in by our extremely active and motivated prefect team who led the boys very well this year. The continuation of the 'Timberwolf of the Week'

award, which is given to the best performer in any aspect of life that week, saw many fighting for the prize. Our winners this year included **Harry Saggars** and **Mitch Georgiades**, our young guns playing 1st footy in Year 10, **Isaac Silbert** (Year 12) taking out back-to-back cross country victories, and **Nick Durham** (Year 11) for the best calves. The introduction of a Tregonning House war cry has also contributed to this positive atmosphere.

Another key component of the House is our competitive spirit. Tregonning flourished in some areas of interhouse sport and subsequently experienced success. Our swim team was strong again, as we gained a talented Year 7 group, which meant we found ourselves in another top five finish. Our strength in swimming contributed to our success in water polo where Tregonning won the senior competition. Our cricket team thrived on culture and without any 1st team players was able to come third. Our winter house sport sides were also to be in on the success: the junior soccer team claiming top spot in its

undefeated season, as well as our senior footy team also making the final.

With the winter season on the horizon and the cross country looming, the boys were keen to improve on their tenth place finish the year before. With captain of the House, **David Sciarrone's** incredible new initiative to give Red Skins to all maroon runners, the participation rate soared and so did our result, impressively finishing top half of the table. It's amazing what the incentive of a Red Skin can do!

Furthermore, "back-to-back-to-back-to-back" were the words coming out of the mouths of the five-time Year 11 relay champions. Tregonning did very well in the athletics, finishing top half and claiming second place in the relays. As well as the success Tregonning had on the track on aths day, it was matched off it, with the annual tradition of the sausage sizzle fundraiser generating over \$1000 for The Roundtrip charity. This year, they will be using our funds to support the education of exploited women and girls in Sri Lanka.

The last event of the year, House Arts Cup, saw Tregonning finish with a bang. A **Dom Bank-Smith** House band performance saw him equal his brother's success from the year before finishing a close second with a fantastic performance. Tregonning House choir experienced success finishing mid-table despite a moving solo performance from a talented Year 11.

Overall, Tregonning had an extremely successful year. We say goodbye to a very influential year group, which has contributed so much to the House but in turn we will welcome a new year group into the mix next year. Our repeat seventh place finish doesn't exactly indicate progression but the united nature of the boys does. Tregonning is not just about where you finish – but having said that, next year we're finishing on top! Up the mighty maroons!

Basti Ralston (Year 11)

WILSON HOUSE

BACK ROW: Sean Bristow-Baohm (11), Jack Bradford (10), William Kelsall (10), Ryan Dodd (11), Oscar Morcombe (10), Anthony Davis (10), Angus McKay (11), Pablo Badetti (11), Kade Walter (9), Henry Fowler (11), Clayton Fowler (11), Taj Hasson (9), Ethan Batt (9) FOURTH ROW: Talha Salahuddin (11), Jonathan Dharmia (10), Kristopher Dixon (11), Mary Rowe (11), Kurtis Butler (9), Heze McCorry (11), Ben Bungey (11), Josh Smolonogov (11), Darby Stammers (11), William O'Keeffe (11), Eason Chung (11), William Burton (10) THIRD ROW: Johnno Naughton (9), Bailey Walker (9), Quinn Donaldson (10), David Olanrewaju (9), Tom Tracey (10), Scott Dorans (11), Jack Watson (10), Clancy Waugh (10), Charlie Tracey (11), Alistair Harrison (10), Guy Taylor (10), Calum Mills (11), Samuel Carter (11), Alexander Hemley (11), Jackson Arundel (9) SECOND ROW: Oscar Metcalf (9), Tom Richardson (9), Nicholas Siemer (9), Damon Black (12), Alex Donaldson (12), Jarrod Northey (12), Max Monfries (10), Caleb Kopke (12), Liam Early (12), Jonathan Wong (12), Blair Fowler (9), Jason Tran (11), Stuart Wilson (10) FRONT ROW: Patrick Hedlam (12), Justin Willis (12), Lawson Ayers (12), Will Rogers (12), Mr Heath McCabe (Assistant Head of House), Luke Bermingham (House Captain) (12), Mr Ian Tredget (Head of House), Blair Sewell (House Vice-Captain) (12), Mr Kane Greenaway (Assistant Head of House), Leighton Smith (House Vice-Captain) (12), William Bernard (12), Gordon Percy (12), Oliver Kable (12) ABSENT: Zac Cobley (9), Scott Packham (9)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Luke Bermingham



Wilson



WILSON

Under the leadership and never-say-die attitude of Captain **Luke Bermingham** (Year 12) and fellow prefects, **Blair Sewell** (Year 12) and **Leighton Smith** (Year 12), Wilson House charged into 2017 ready to bring the Cock House Cup home. After coming off an impressive season last year, the boys in blue were determined to start the year off with another quality performance in the pool. Seventh place or better in the interhouse swimming competition was our first goal. The boarding boys from the land always find the 50-metre Olympic-sized fortress a difficult challenge. After a high-energy rev up speech from **Angus "Beef" McKay** (Year 11), the boys in blue were firing. After a not almighty start by the younger years, the Year 10s and 11s picked the House back up on its feet. Wilson managed to finish in eighth position. Although just missing out on seventh, it was the second consecutive time that Wilson had finished above eighth or better. The closeness of the contest proved that each and every stroke is vitally important.

In weekly house sport in the summer and winter seasons, the results were not as consistent and successful as in recent years, despite some exceptional performances in football. An equal second position in the heavily-

weighted Scholl Cup proved extremely beneficial and boosted our Cock House Cup standing going into winter. Our dominant football team was tripped up by a last-minute ruling, which sidelined our best players for the final against Faulkner. Anyway, it was a good, close battle and at least the trophy remained in the boarding community. The competitiveness remained high from the House and by the time of the Athletics Carnival, we were once again strong contenders for the prized trophy. Led by our strong Year 10s and 11s, we almost ran over the top of all competition. But in the end, Riley House prevailed leaving us in second place for the athletics and a hard-earned third place in the overall Cock House Cup standings.

Throughout the summer and winter seasons, Wilson House had a strong contribution towards all 1st teams in the PSA competition. **Pablo Bedetti** (Year 11), **Angus McKay** (Year 11), **Ben Bungey** (Year 11), **Heze McCorry** (Year 11), **Anthony Davis** (Year 10), **Oscar Morcombe** (Year 10), **Zac Sanderson** (Year 10), **Quinn** (Year 10) and **Alex Donaldson** (Year 12) and **Leighton Smith** (Year 12) all represented 1st XVIII football. **Henry Fowler** (Year 11) and **Paddy Heddam** (Year 12) played 1st XV rugby. **Ryan Dodd** (Year 11), **Justin Willis** (Year 12), and **Jarrodd Northey**

(Year 12) represented the 1st XI hockey side. **Ben Bungey** (Year 11), **Luke Bermingham** (Year 12) and **Pablo Bedetti** (Year 11) formed part of the 1st VIII rowing crew.

As the Term 3 mid-term break drew closer it was a time for the boys in blue to show their day boy mates how to run. House cross country was a highlight for the House this year. Being a day before the mid-term break, Wilson House numbers were depleted. Despite the low numbers, the boys in blue ran with heart. **Jacob Hemley** (Year 8) and **Zac Sanderson** (Year 10) won their year group races while **Quinn Donaldson** (Year 10) and **Jarrodd Northey** (Year 12) finished second and third respectively. This is truly a whole house event and our success was thanks to the huge efforts by everyone to challenge their own personal best times. So the trophy returned to the Wilson cabinet for the ninth time in 10 years.

Overall, our position in the Arts Cup was slightly disappointing, although the effort from the boys in blue has to be commended. In the band led by frontman Liam Early, Wilson was awarded sixth place. The House choir didn't do as well, just avoiding the wooden spoon in ninth position. The art, however, was the highlight of the day, coming in third position. Wilson House finished off eighth in the Arts

Cup above fellow boarding house, Faulkner. The House fundraising was once again a success with the Wilson House Pancake Day raising over \$500 for cancer research.

The end of 2017 doesn't just signal the end of another year, it signals the departure of a great leader, Sir Ian Tredget. Mr Tredget has been at the helm of the Wilson fortress for the last 10 years. In this time, he saw the boys bring home six Cock House Cups and countless sporting trophies.

Mr Tredget has influenced many boarding families throughout his time as Head of Wilson. On behalf of all the past and present Wilson House families, we say thank you very much to the Tredget family for the unconditional love and passion that you have given the House. We wish you all the best for your future endeavours.

The Greenaway family is also departing at the end of 2017. Mr Kane Greenaway has been Assistant Head of Wilson for four years. The boys in blue thank you for your contribution to the House throughout those years and wish you all the best in years to come.

Ben Bungey, Will O'Keeffe, Angus McKay, Henry Fowler (Year 11)



ARTS CUP & COCK HOUSE CUP

What a joy Arts Cup Day was again this year with students singing, creating art and generally enjoying themselves in both the Quad and Memorial Hall. This day is the culmination of the Arts Cup programme, which also includes interhouse debating and chess competitions conducted earlier in the year. As a boys' school, it is important that we encourage and put our students' artistic talents front and centre to encourage the Arts. It is wonderful to see that all students were so supportive and encouraging of each other. The format of the day allows for all students to be involved in House Choir and selected students in art and bands. Once again, the boys rose to the occasion and the day was a resounding success.



ARTS CUP RESULTS

HOUSE	DEBATING	CHESS	CHOIR	BAND	ART	TOTAL	PLACE
HVL	21	10	14	10	25	80	1
STG	18	15	25	15	4	77	2
LTN	25	8	18	7	16	74	3
BNT	14	6	16	4	21	61	4
PRY	12	9	21	8	8	58	5
RLY	16	12	10	5	12	55	6
TRG	10	5	12	12	14	53	7
WLS	8	7	6	6	18	45	8
FLK	4	4	10	9	10	37	9
HYN	6	4	4	3	6	23	10

COCK HOUSE CUP RESULTS

PLACE	HOUSE	POINTS
1	RLY	298.4
2	HYN	279.3
3	WLS	266.0
4	LTN	246.5
5	PRY	245.7
6	FLK	216.5
7	TRG	207.8
8	STG	207.2
9	HVL	204.8
10	BNT	193.5



SWIM CARNIVAL	SHOLL CUP	BASKET BALL	CRICKET	FRISBEE	TENNIS	WATER POLO	CROSS COUNTRY	AFL FOOTBALL	SOCCER	HOCKEY	TOUCH RUGBY	ATHLETICS	BADMTN & TABLE
30	60	6	8	18	9	16	10	16.7	35	15	12	60	2.75
14	45	21	19	21	2	12	25	30	18	19.5	4	45	3.75
12	45	4	10	25	7	5	40	35	10	15	6	50	2
20	22.5	8	16	11	8	25	30	10	40	11	14	30	1
40	30	25	4	6	3	19.5	12	16.7	18	11	20	40	0.5
8	45	10	6	14	6	5	35	40	8	8	20	10	1.5
25	10	14	12	16	4	19.5	16	10	27.5	5	10	35	3.75
16	35	12	22	11	1	14	8	16.7	12	19.5	20	15	5
35	22.5	16	2	4	10	10	20	10	27.5	5	20	20	2.75
10	15	18	14	8	5	8	25	25	14	25	8	25	4.5



BOARDING

“The diversity that our international students bring to the boarding house is invaluable and an important aspect of contemporary boarding.”

Mark Walsh
Head of Boarding



BOARDERS

BACK ROW: Henry Fowler, Jack Bradford, Kia Melvin, Jack Lockley, James Daw, Justin Willis, Kobe Haywood, Fred Roe, Blair Sewell, Lawson Ayers, George Donaldson, Will Rogers, Oly Abbott, Isaac Forwood, Gordon Percy, Steamus Hiseit, Patrick Hedlam, Hafiz Shahri, Clayton Fowler, Oscar Cooke, William Kelsall, Ethan Batt, Max Mollett
 SIXTH ROW: Sebastian De Lacy, Cooper McMahon, Iaj Hasson, Seth Roberts, Cooper Shreeve, Jarrad Burgess, Johnson Daubney, Pablo Bedetti, Oscar Morcombe, Cameron Millington, Christopher Vernon, George Addis, Angus McKay, Anthony Davis, Kade Walter, Kyle Hewett, Finn Loughane, Ryan Dodd, Jack Pearce, Sean Bristow-Bachin, Kurtis Butler, Ian Teo, Darby Stammers, Clancy Waugh FIFTH ROW: Can Atkinson, Quinn Donaldson, Dylan Allan, Rigby Blake, Josh Smolnogov, Charlie Quartermaine, William O'Keefe, Ben Bungey, Jack Webster, Talha Salahuddin, Jonathan Dharm, Zac Sanderson, Toby Brown, Nicholas Phang, Eason Chung, Angus Macmillan, Mary Rowe, Kristopher Dixon, Heze McCorry, James Hill, Konnah Holmes, Seb Forwood, Guy Taylor, Alexander Hemley, Kyiah O'Donohue FOURTH ROW: Dale Ness, Jacob Hentley, Blair Fowler, Mitchell Obst, Manno Inverarity, Alistair Harrison, Charlie Tracey, Tom Tracey, Scott Packham, Bailey Walker, Christopher Thompson, Jack Watson, Lawson Humphries, William Burton, J-J Perry, Ben Millington, Jack Lane, David Olanrewaju, Scott Dorans, Calum Mills, Samuel Carter, Matthew Teo, Rowan Edmonds, Harry Hope, Charlie Kelsall, Declan Sullivan THIRD ROW: Marcus Davis, Mitchell Thompson, Jack Faulkner, Kaden Gillett, Oscar Metcalf, Jason Tran, Campbell Daubney, Benjamin Paszyk, Dane Bglin, Jackson Sara, Nicholas Sieme, George Hope, John Naughton, Tom Higgins, Ethan Hallam, Max Monfries, Jackson Arundel, Jack Fowler, Fraser Hyatt, Charlie Edkins, Sean Fowler, Darcy Redman, Tom Richardson, Angus Roberts, Charles Sewell, Brett Lonnon, Harley Norwood SECOND ROW: Sean Brindal, Adam Nymann, Samuel Jespersen, Eden Walker, Stuart Wilson, Harry Stead, Michael Bradford, Julian Tran, Charlie Carrington-Jones, Mac Crichton, Jace Edwards, Jake McMahon, Liam Early, Sam Barber, Matthew Eliot, Samuel Richardson, Ethan Klimmister, Marshall Browne, Zac Cobley, Bruce Johnson, Rebuben Rowe, Lachlan Murdoch, Heade Walker, Thomas Watson, Cody Milislead, Ty Mahony FRONT ROW: Damon Black, Leighton Smith, Cooper Rule, Oliver Kable, Jarrod Northey, William Bernard, Mr T J Steenkamp, Mr Martin Melody, Mr Ian Tredget, Mr Mark Walsh, Luke Berringham, Mr David Bean, Henry Carrington-Jones, Mr Dan Vernon, Mr Justin Forbes, Mr Christopher Guard, Mr Neil Marshall, River McNab, Caleb Kopke, Michael Atkinson, Cooper Shepherd, Lachlan Obst, Flynn Peacock, Alex Donaldson, Jonathan Wong



Boarding at Hale continues to evolve with several new initiatives and programmes implemented in 2017 to support boys and ensure boarding remains an exciting and enjoyable place for our boarders.

Brine House boys started the year with a refurbished Prep area and new foyer. The old Prep rooms have been transformed into a contemporary, bright, multi-purpose learning and recreational space. With different work stations, a meeting room and a mix of seating, the downstairs area has quickly become the hub of Brine House. The massive TV screen with Foxtel and

Netflix has also proven to be a major attraction for our junior boarders.

The Academic Peer Support programme is now cemented as a key component of our pastoral and academic focus in boarding. Apart from the help with homework given by the Year 10s, 11s and 12s to the younger boys, the stronger bonds between senior and junior boys that have developed have been of great benefit.

The Year 9 Boarding Personal Development programme led by Mr Chris Guard and Mr Heath McCabe remained our flagship PD programme for boys in boarding. The boys again raised close to \$15,000 for Wheelchair Sports WA in Term 3, with boys focused on the theme of 'community' during the year. Other year groups had various PD sessions throughout the

year, with the Brine House boys undertaking many workshops at other schools, as well as lessons delivered by our School Psychologist on resilience. Many Year 12s completed certification in accredited courses including barista, recreational skippers ticket and responsible service of alcohol.

This year we employed Prep tutors to assist boys during Prep from Monday to Thursday. In their bright blue shirts with a yellow question mark on the front, the two Prep tutors provided additional academic support each night for our Year 10 to 12 boarders. Extra assistance was also provided during the Year 10 to 11 semester examinations for the first time this year.

The second Boarders' Farmers' Market was held on Father's Day in Term 3. It was another outstanding morning and the

market has already become a great Hale community event on the calendar. Many of our wonderful boarding parents and families donated much of the produce and offered their time to set up or run a stall on the day. This year, the Farmers' Market raised \$12,000 for Breast Cancer Research WA and Crawford Lodge.

The creation of the Hale Boarding Community Facebook page at the start of the year proved to be a successful form of communicating boarding events and activities to the Hale boarding community. The new forum replaced the outmoded boarding newsletter and was very well received by parents. It certainly highlighted to parents the enormous array of activities and events that are planned and provided for the boarders beyond the regular weekend recreation activities.



The small but significant increase in international boarders in 2017 was a welcome development in boarding at Hale. With eight new boys from Singapore, Jakarta and Hong Kong joining our ex-pat boys and one existing international student, we could re-establish the International Students' Group this year. The boys met regularly throughout the year and enjoyed a dinner with international students from St Mary's in Semester 1. The diversity that our international students bring to the boarding house is invaluable and an important aspect of contemporary boarding.

Early in Term 4 the Year 12s enjoyed a week of celebrations including the traditional Thursday night Year 12 Boarders' Chapel, followed by a whole house farewell with speeches and presentation of gifts to each boy. The Year 12s

were given a warm reception by the boarding community when they returned from Chapel. Three Year 12 boys – Hafiz Shahril, Lawson Ayers and Alex Donaldson – addressed the House on behalf of their fellow Year 12s. We wish our Year 12s well in their future endeavours.

After 10 years as Head of Wilson House, Mr Ian Tredget finished a wonderful stint in boarding. Ian presided over many Cock House Cups and was always pushing the Wilson boys to give their best. Ian was particularly intent on providing a strong academic focus in the house, ensuring boys would make the most of their opportunities. We wish Ian, Sue, Dan and Ben well as they enjoy life after boarding. We also farewelled Mr Justin Forbes at the end of Term 3 after he accepted a position as Head of Rowing at Christ Church Grammar School. Mr

Kane Greenaway also leaves boarding after four years as Assistant Head of Wilson House Year 10. Kane will take the role of Head of Physical and Health Education at Hale in 2017. Mr Chris Guard also departs after three years as Assistant Head of Faulkner House Year 9. Chris will be taking on the roles of Assistant Sportsmaster and Assistant Head of Buntine House in 2017. These staff have each made a significant contribution to boarding and will be greatly missed by everyone in the boarding community.

Finally, I would like to acknowledge the dedicated staff in boarding: from the Housemothers – Robyn, Lisa, Linda, Janine, Clare and Jane – to the housekeepers, kitchen and laundry staff. Special thanks also to our Boarding Administrator, Anne Marie Budd, for keeping the house running smoothly;

Mrs Carolyn Furness, our boarding Psychologist, and to the Health Centre staff led by Mrs Julie Thomas and Jo Tucker for all they have done in caring for our boarders. Finally, an enormous thank you to the Heads of House, Mr Vernon, Mr Tredget and Mr Steenekamp, and the Assistant Heads of House, Mr Guard, Mr McCabe, Mr Greenaway and Mr Mellody, for their outstanding commitment to their roles and to the care and guidance they have given the boys this year.

Mark Walsh
Head of Boarding







CLUBS

"Creativity is allowing yourself
to make mistakes. Art is knowing
which ones to keep."

Scott Adams





DRAMA & REDFOOT YOUTH THEATRE

BACK ROW: Adam Thavaseelan, Christopher Young, Benjamin Rossdeutscher, Thomas Quick, Finnegan Rowbottom, Edward Finnie, Oliver Walsh, Kunal Shah, Angus Young, Krisjan Politis, Tom Edwards, Mwaura Kimani THIRD ROW: Ms Natasha Souris, Koert van der Laan, Xavier Curran, Tom Hemery, Owen Eisele, Blake Geelen, Calum Dell'Oro, Daniel Gray, George McLean, Max Richardson, Jack Lane, Sean Fowler, Alexander Draper, Callum Guthrie SECOND ROW: Christopher Mutzig, Kahan Bhatt, Isaac Anuso, Harry Tozawa, Charlie Turner, Benjamin Mutzig, Jacob Berney, David Olanrewaju, Calan Lucas, Abiola Oyensaike, Rowan Edmonds, Finn Brokensha, Lachlan Murdoch, Sean Brindal, Ethan Yap FRONT ROW: Lachlan Ranson, Lachlan Obst, Clayton Sweet, Harry Davidson, Michael Hood, Thomas Yensch (Captain), Mrs Belinda Massey, Xavier Torre, Guy Hall, Alistair de Vroet, Patrick Hedlam, Gordon Percy, Ms Julia Jarel



CHECKPOINT PRO
JUNE 28

Redfoot Youth Theatre had an amazing year!

We launched our 2017 season with the delightful tale of *Blueback*, a play by Peta Murray, adapted from the novella by Tim Winton. It is the touching story of a boy's connection to the environment and who better to perform this allegory than our youngest members of Redfoot? The 14 cast members consisted of Year 7 and 8 boys and girls armed with umbrellas and Hawaiian shirts. They injected colour and enthusiasm as they performed under the backdrop of the Norfolk Pine, which symbolised the Albany region where Winton sets his story. The Developing Artist Programme at Redfoot saw **Harry Davidson**, a Year 12 Drama student, take the reins at directing under the guidance of Drama Teacher Natasha Souris. It was a wonderful collaboration.

Next up was *Beautiful Burnout* by Bryony Lavery, a dynamic, physical piece of theatre. This play poses the question: Is boxing a blood sport or a noble one? Redfoot was privileged to have guest director Adam Mitchell direct this production. Mitchell is an amazing, award-winning theatre director who has directed at WAAPA, Black Swan State Theatre Company, Sydney and Melbourne Theatres to name a few. The cast really enjoyed his vision, the sense of play and expertise he brought to the rehearsal room. The cast also worked with a personal trainer, Brock Watson, who taught them how to bring the physical art of boxing into performance. It was a fantastic physical production that really expanded the student's idea of performance. The Year 12 ATAR Drama class was also studying *Beautiful Burnout* so there was the added benefit of the curriculum students being able to see it in performance and gain another level of understanding on how to approach the text.

In Term 2 we also showcased Hale's first film, *Checkpoint*. The project was created by the students under the expertise of budding filmmaker and Film Club Co-ordinator, Taran Dunn. The film was in development for nearly three years. Two of Film Club's first members, **Angus Rowe** (2011-2016) and **Tyler Illman** (Year 12), were involved with the project since its inception and saw it come to fruition in 2017. Tyler

described the experience as "nothing short of incredible".

"Every single member of film club has been given the opportunity to try their hand at almost all aspects of professional filmmaking," Tyler said. "*Checkpoint* isn't just a short film, it was a learning experience, an experience of unparalleled quality when considering it was done entirely by high school students."

The film explores complex themes of family, brotherhood, love and loss in a haunting tale of humanity's demise.

Term 3 at Redfoot started with the heart-warming story of *The Book of Everything*, adapted by Richard Tulloch from the novel by Guus Kuijer. Although it appears to be a simple story, this play has many layers and is quite challenging for the seasoned actor let alone a young cast. There are some beautiful and tender moments that captured the hearts of the audience, but this story also reflects the harsher side of human relationships. The story is told through the eyes of a nine-year-old boy, Thomas Klopper, who experiences fear, violence, friendship, love and bravery. **Harry Davidson** (Year 12), Redfoot's six-foot-one giant (semi-giant), captures the essence of this innocent boy. **Guy Hall** (Year 12) was given the challenging role of a stern, strict and violent father who doesn't know how to love but is desperate to connect with his family; he reacts with his hands when he really wants to reach out with his heart. Guy is commended for his ability to portray such a complex character. **Tim Del Borello** (Year 10) added humour and comedic relief to the play with his delightful animated character of Mrs van Amersfoort. The ensemble members were also enchanting. They provided social commentary and created an interactive and immersive experience for the audience by blowing bubbles, water spray, lobbing table tennis balls and lollipops. The Developing Artist Programme at Redfoot saw **Tom Yensch** (Drama Captain) not just take on the role but own the role of Assistant Director on *The Book of Everything*. The cast enjoyed working with him and he really embraced the role.

Cloud Busting, based on the novel by Marjorie Blackman, was performed by Middle School students and directed by Julia Jarel. When watching this play it was hard to fathom that the performers were students in Years 7 and 8.

Abiola Oyenaiké and **Kahan Bhatt** (Year 7) were captivating – and this was only their first Redfoot performance! The whole cast was so invested, eager to learn and their commitment and support for each other is what Redfoot Youth Theatre is all about. *Cloud Busting* deals with bullying, friendship, imagination and resilience and these are so cleverly woven into the script that audiences can't help but play back scenes in their minds long after the play is finished.

To use a quote from *The History Boys*, a play by British playwright Alan Bennett:

"HECTOR: The best moments in reading are when you come across something – a thought, a feeling, a way of looking at things – which you had thought special and to you. Now here it is, set down by someone else, a person you have never met, someone even who is long dead. And it is as if a hand has come out and taken yours."

I think this can be said about theatre: we take our audience's hand and we ignite their imagination, emotions and open their heart to experiences other than their own.

We wrapped up 2017 with *Peter Pan and The Panto Pirates* who were a hit with audience members big and small. Mrs Hook (School Captain **Lachlan Ranson**) charmed the crowd while Hook (Drama Captain **Tom Yensch**), in true Panto style, captured his audience. It would not be a Redfoot Panto without the Pirates to spread merriment, song and joy to all. **Jono Battista** (2016 Drama Captain) and **Guy Hall** (2017 Drama Vice Captain) directed Panto this year and it was under their direction that Panto was a roaring success. To have our senior Redfoot members perform one last time and take their final bows on the Redfoot Green only seemed fitting.

REDFOOT WORKSHOPS

Redfoot members were fortunate to have two improvisation specialists share their expertise. Sam Longley and Damon Lockwood are improvising gurus who have superb comic timing and wit, and kept the students laughing and engaged in their workshops.

Tech Club workshops with Oliver Loweth have given the students experience on technical aspects of production from lighting designs to sound cues. Not every student wants to be on stage and these tech workshops are valuable as the

contributions these students make towards production qualities on performances are outstanding. Year 12 student **Alistair de Vroet** has contributed to so many productions over the years by providing technical support. Alistair designed and plotted the lighting for *The Book of Everything* and it was an absolute joy to work with him.

Redfoot and Curriculum Drama is about building confidence, creativity, collaboration and community, and having industry professionals working with the students provides them with an industry experience.

INTO THE CLASSROOM

The Year 8 Extension Drama showcase evening directed by their classroom teacher Julia Jarel was a wonderful infusion of imagination and creativity. The boys transported their audience into the world of picture books, which they cleverly adapted.

The images the boys captured on stage were beautifully created and unlocked the audience's imagination, transporting us to a farm, delving into the world of magic, and taking us to an old people's home.

The Year 12 and 11 classes showcased their scripted monologues and original solo performances. I often refer to these nights as a menagerie of performances as the diverse range of monologues allows the boys to show their wide range of talents. The boys made them think, laugh and even bring a tear to the eye. That is the beauty of theatre.

I would also like to congratulate **Patrick Hedlam**, **Guy Hall**, **Lachlan Obst** and **Lachlan Ranson** and who have all been offered places in various acting programmes at WAAPA. Congratulations on obtaining entry into these highly competitive courses.

Belinda Massey
Director of Drama and
Redfoot Youth Theatre

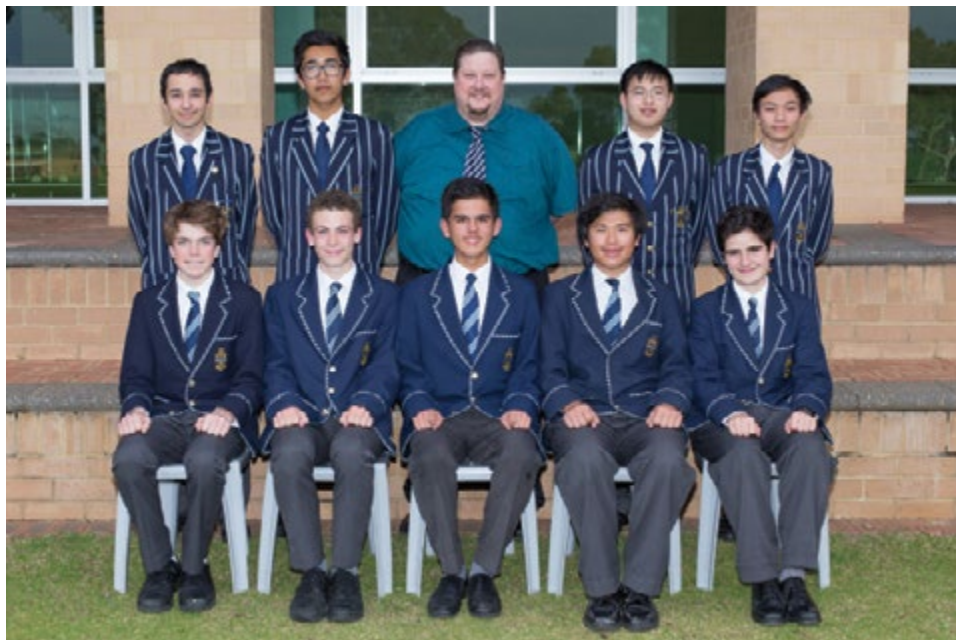
Clubs

CHESS CLUB

BACK ROW:
Dylan Royce, Shailesh Vasandani,
Mr Peter Seth, Po Wen Chan, Hayden Long

FRONT ROW:
Max Hamblin, Ben Johnson, Kevin Shah
Mansouri, Eric Chen, Michael Garas

ABSENT:
Angus Broome



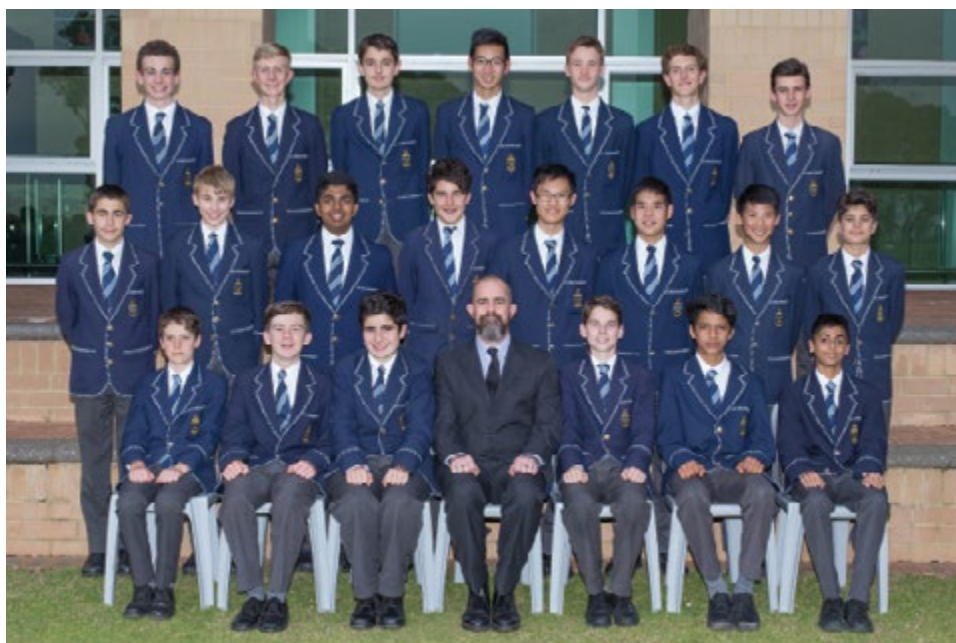
da VINCI DECATHLON

BACK ROW:
Ben Johnson, Bailey Ireland, Ben Flavel,
Yale Cheng, Will Cornish, Matthew Foster,
Kristian Jongeling

MIDDLE ROW:
Reece Ashley, Cameron Gregory,
Chirag Tharakan, Luca McRobert,
Oliver Cheng, Song Chen, Jonathan Chen,
Jago Ludkins

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Murdoch, Henry Osterberg,
Michael Garas, Mr Andrew Dean,
Lachlan Flavel, Arshaq Siraz, Rizvan Nair

ABSENT:
PJ McSkimming, Laurence Wilson,
Oscar Wright



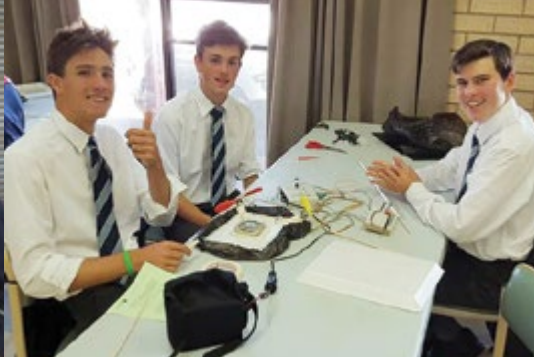
DJ CLUB

BACK ROW:
Ishan Shah, Kristjan Politis, Oliver Walsh,
Ashton Lau, Wilmer Oosthuizen

FRONT ROW:
Jack Keene, Mr Andrew Dean,
Jonathan Scriva

ABSENT:
Jordan Alabakis, Tyler Illman, Toby Ross





CHESS CLUB

Our first chess event this year was the Four Schools tournament held at Christ Church Grammar School. Hale was able to place second behind a dominant Christ Church team. **Kevin Shah Mansouri** (Year 11) made an impressive debut playing in the number one position, winning all six of his matches on the day.

The House Chess competition was won for the third year in a row by St Georges, with Chess Captain **Shailesh Vasandani** (Year 12) again leading his house to a comfortable victory in the grand final.

The PSA Chess Championships were held in August at Guildford Grammar School. Our team members this year were **Kevin Shah Mansouri**, **James Ryan** (Year 11), **Shailesh Vasandani**, **Po Wen Chan** (Year 12) and **Angus Broome** (Year 11). These places were hard won in a qualifying tournament held over several weeks during chess club meetings prior to the big event, and there were a number of disappointed contenders who will look forward to the opportunity of trying to make the School team next year. Hale finished in a slightly disappointing fifth place this year.

Shailesh Vasandani was awarded the Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess for 2017 in recognition of a year of outstanding service as Chess Captain.

Peter Seth
Staff Member in Charge

da VINCI DECATHLON

The Western Australian da Vinci Decathlon is an all-day interschool competition where teams of eight students from over 20 Western Australian schools in each age division compete in 10 academic events in the spirit of an Olympic decathlon at Wesley College.

It is named after Leonardo da Vinci, one of the world's greatest thinkers and scholars. The competition places emphasis on higher-order thinking skills, problem solving and creativity. Students work collaboratively, competing in events from a variety of disciplines including Science, Creative Producers, Art and Poetry, Engineering, Mathematics, Ideation, Cartography, English, General Knowledge and Code Breaking.

This year the Hale School teams performed well, finishing fourth in both the Year 9 and Year 10 da Vinci Decathlon competitions and twelfth in the Year 8 competition. The Year 8 team won the Science event, the Year 9 team won the English and Cartography events, and the Year 10 team won the Engineering and Cartography events.

The boys are to be congratulated for their efforts. They worked very hard in preparation for the decathlons, giving up many lunchtimes to attend training sessions and devoting time at home to research and practice for the events.

Andrew Dean
Staff Member in Charge

DEBATING

With just over 160 students involved in debating at Hale, led by Captain of Debating **James Haskis** and his two Vice-Captains, **Daipaiyan Mukhopadhyay** and **Luke Bermingham**, 2017 was a bumper year for this co-curricular activity.

Miss Wendy Cormack was the teacher in charge of Middle School Debating and therefore coordinated the training and development of debaters in Years 7 and 8. Here, the students learnt the basics first and after a few rounds of debates, started to learn the finer skills involved in debating. The main competition was provided by the West Australian Debating League (WADL), where Hale had three teams progress to the finals series and a Year 9 team (comprising **Michael Garas**, **Peter McSkimming**, **Chirag Tharakan** and **Charlie Longhorn**) reach the semi-finals.

The Association of Heads of Independent Schools (AHISA) debating competition held in Term 3 also provided many opportunities for our students to compete. In this round-robin competition with no finals, Hale School had two teams that won their division. House Debating was also well subscribed in 2017. House teams were faced with some challenging (and sometimes controversial) topics, which required in-depth analysis. Congratulations to Havelock House for winning the 2017 contest.

The final competition for the year was the British Parliamentary (BP) debating competition. This style of debating requires high-level thinking and a sound knowledge of current issues. Hale had 10 teams compete and one junior team progressed to the semi-finals.

The annual Speakers' Dinner provided an opportunity to thank and farewell the departing Year 12 debaters, public speakers and mock trial students. It was also the place to acknowledge the many achievements of the students in 2017. Hosted and emceed by James Haskis, the senior students ran the evening and took the opportunity to thank their coaches while providing some light-hearted entertainment.

Mahendra Vaswani
Staff Member in Charge



DEBATING

BACK ROW: Toby Brown, Alex Perin, Charlie Longhorn, Riley Doust, Henry Fowler, Charlie Hurst, Jarrod Burges, Lachlan Hardman, Pablo Bedetti, George Addis, Angus Garland, Benedict Wilson, Lachie Stafford, Connor Brennan, Harrison Auld, Thomas Quick, Cooper Shreeve, Marty Rowe, Matt Randall, Nicholas Kane, Matthew Foster FIFTH ROW: Cooper McMahon, Jake Kenagy, Eric Chen, Joshua Cheng, Oliver Yensch, William O'Keefe, Alex Flynn, Byron Ellis, Kevin Shan Mansouri, Andre Smith, Sebastian De Lacy, Charlie Quartermaine, Liam Waterer, Lochie Carey, Benjamin Rosseutscher, Samuel Whyte, Caleb McWaters, Josh Leaman, Giles Hegney, Henry Chen, Connor Price FOURTH ROW: Cian Atkinson, Aadi Singh, Praveen Thirunavukkarasu, Max Hamblin, Kristian Jongeling, George McLean, Vincent Abbott, Sanjay D'Cruz, Owen Lai, Calum Dell'Oro, Jamie Warnock, Oliver Cheng, Ben Bungey, Mwaura Kimani, Kristian Politis, David Olanrewaju, Marcus Silbert, Conor O'Sullivan, Munaaf Khan, Nikkhi Mukundala, Tom Hemery, Lewis Hemery, Chirag Tharakan, Jansen Chuah THIRD ROW: Aum Gupta, Lachy Busby, Will Penuliar, Amazis Salama, Jago Ludkins, Riley Sermon, Parker McMahon, Christopher Engelhard, Jonathan Chen, Spencer Hawkins, Indiana Spiers, Calan Lucas, Michael Garas, Isaac Grimley, Song Chen, Lachlan Havel, Cooper Thomas, Akash Tharakan, Jack Beggs, Shaneal Vekaria, Mortimer Fahive, Hayden de Courtenay, Riley Stubbs, Brett Lonnon SECOND ROW: Tom Morkell, Hugo Moran, Nelson Milner, Jackson Plange-Korndorfer, Stephen Hanna, Alistair de Vroet, Luke Birmingham, James Haskis, Mr Anthony Curran, Ms Wendy Cormack, Mrs Brigid Honiball, Mr Mahendra Vaswani, Mrs Beverley Korbosky, Ms Desiree Lange, Mrs Brenda Spagnolo, Mihailo Bozic, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, Elliot Sylvester, Hafiz Shahri, Abhilash Dhruva, Jordan Joseph, Rizvan Nair, Kieran Lobo FRONT ROW: Christopher Mutzig, Mason Ivulich, Jared Ashley, Sean Dolan, Sean Brindal, Lachlan Murdoch, Jeremy Karaganian, Ky Woodyard, Aidan Moulton, Mahir Zakharie, Tom Sullivan, Kieran Macfarlane, Luke Phillips, Rohan Doshia, Alex Hegney, Dev Sheth, Griffin Harvey, Tom Carder, Oliver Ludkins, Kahan Bhatt, Ethan Yap ABSENT: Athan Andony, Isaac Augustison, Angus Broome, Joshua Everett, Xavier Giacci, Lachlan Lynes, Jack Pearce, Matthew Sokolich, Jack Webster



E-SPORTS

BACK ROW:
Hayden Pearce, Daniel Cheng,
Matthew Walsh, Joel Willoughby,
Andrew Floan, Hayden Price

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Jon Lamotte, Josh Chang,
Ben Blake-Powell, Max Stoner, Jiemin Ai,
Mr Shaun Lane

FRONT ROW:
Kobe Haywood, Tom Bertelli, Brodie Floate,
Julius Hinchliffe, Hamza Hussain,
Jack Keene

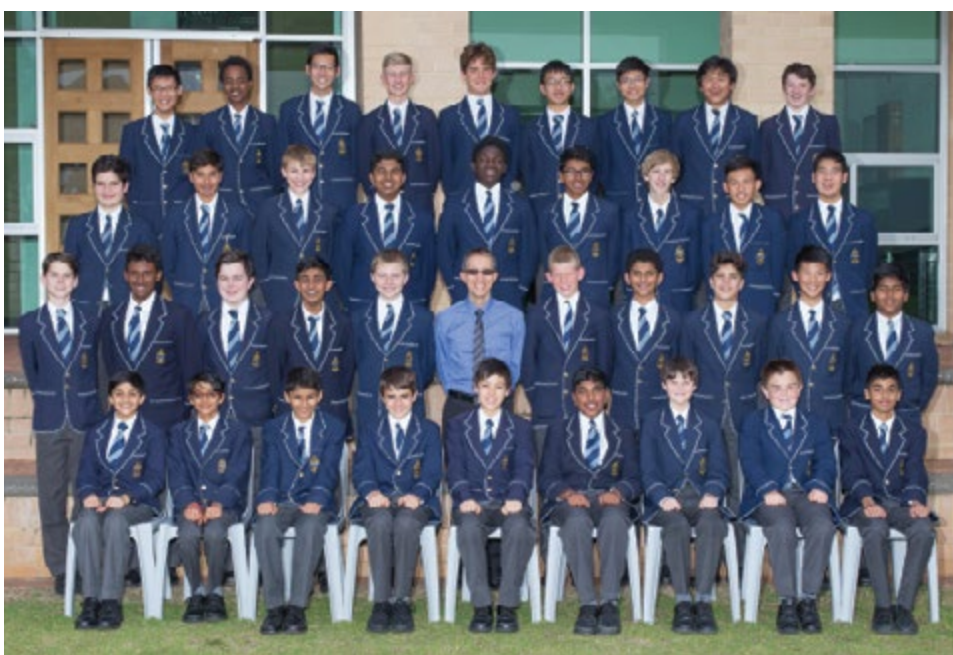
ABSENT:
Toby Ross, Chapman Ma, Marcello Mercuri,
Matthew Gordon, Ethan Palmer,
Edward Finnie, Fraser Crofts, James Ryan,
Tim Forsyth, Robbie Ryan, Hafiz Shahril,
George Donaldson, Brendon Russell,
William Osterberg, Elliot Spencer,
Josh Purwien



FRONTIER MAGAZINE

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Jonathan Wong, Oliver Kaye, Dev Sheth,
Dr Melanie Hindley

ABSENT:
Carl King



MATHEMATICS CLUBS

BACK ROW:
Oliver Cheng, Mwaura Kimani, Yale Cheng,
Bailey Ireland, Thomas Quick, Owen Lai,
Ryan Chen, Eric Chen, Ronan Hamill

THIRD ROW:
Michael Garas, Aadi Singh,
Cameron Gregory, Chirag Tharakan,
David Olanrewaju,
Praveen Thirunavukkarasu, William Nixon,
Joshua Pham, Song Chen

SECOND ROW:
Lachlan Flavel, Jaswant Pendem,
Joshua Purwien, Shaneal Vekaria,
James Atkinson, Mr Stephen Lau,
Fraser Bytheway, Akash Tharakan,
Jago Ludkins, Jonathan Chen,
Abhilash Dhruva

FRONT ROW:
Kahan Bhatt, Dev Sheth, Mahir Zakharia,
Ryan Popovic, Luke Phillips,
Navaneeth Nanda, Joshua Musgrave,
Ethan Pereira, Rizvan Nair

FRONTIER MAGAZINE

Published by Hale boys for Hale boys, the Frontier Magazine Club is an opportunity for budding journalists to hone their writing skills. Chief Editor **Carl King** (Year 10) worked diligently to lead the publishing of several editions. He was supported by **Jonathan Wong** (Year 12) as well as Year 8s **Oliver Kaye** and **Dev Sheth**. The club offers all students the opportunity to contribute stories as freelance journalists. The opportunity to become involved in *Frontier Magazine* in a flexible way is unique to this club and we are proud to offer this to students of Hale.

This year, the topics for articles have been diverse. The wartime story of Old Boy **Cyril Burgess** (1915-22), as told by his great grandson **Oliver Kinsella** (Year 7), was a tale of true courage. Journalists Dev and Oliver interviewed our new Headmaster Mr Dean Dell'Oro, while editor Carl put the paper magazine itself together.

The *Frontier Magazine* offers all boys a forum to write on topics and ideas that interest them. These voices contributed invaluable to our publication this year and offered the chance for students across the School to gain an insight into the thoughts, values and interests

of their peers.

Melanie Hindley
Staff Member in Charge

MATHEMATICS ENRICHMENT CLUB

Almost 50 boys from Years 7 to 10 participated in various mathematical challenges and activities this year. The boys met every Thursday, with Year 9s and 10s meeting before school and Year 7s and 8s meeting after school.

Toward the end of Term 1, Hale entered teams in the Have Sum Fun competition where teams of six competed in a fast-paced quiz against other schools. Hale placed first in the Junior and second in the Senior categories.

In Term 2, 27 Hale students took part in the Mathematics Challenge for Young Australians. Over a period of three weeks, the students had to work through a total of six challenging problems and submit their fully explained solutions. Six boys achieved a High Distinction: **Bailey Ireland** (Year 10), **Joshua Pham** (Year 10) and **Michael Garas** (Year 9) in the Intermediate division, and Year 8s **Oliver Cheng**, **Jonathan Chen** and **Bailey Errey** in the Junior division.

The biggest event of the

year was the Australian Mathematics Competition, which returned some outstanding individual results. This included 37 High Distinctions and five individual prize winners: **Bray Lyon**, **Thomas Papathanassiou** and **Chirag Tharakan** (Year 9), **Oliver Cheng** (Year 8) and **Luke Phillips** (Year 7).

Vincent Abbott (Year 11) received a Bronze Award in the Australian Mathematics Olympiad Committee (AMOC) Senior Contest. The Senior Contest is an invite-only, four-hour paper conducted in August. Participation was limited to less than 100 students nationwide. Vincent's bronze award places him in the top 50 students of the nation, which is a significant accomplishment and a just reward for the many hours he has dedicated to enrichment material.

In Term 3, 20 Year 8 boys joined a group from St Mary's Anglican Girls' School in the annual Maths Camp at Ern Halliday Recreation Camp. The camp was a fantastic opportunity for mathematically-talented people to share ideas and experiences with other like-minded students.

To conclude a very busy year, the Mathematics Club competed in the WA Junior

Mathematics Olympiad at the University of Western Australia. Twenty boys from Years 7, 8 and 9 competed against approximately 450 students from throughout the State. All teams competed well on the day and can be proud of their efforts. Individual Merit Prizes were awarded to **Oliver Cheng**, **Laurence Wilson** and **Chirag Tharakan** for placing in the top 12 students. **Jonathan Chen** (Year 8) is to be congratulated for his fantastic effort of equal first place, scoring 25 out of 25, and receiving the Most Outstanding Year 8 student and the Curtin University Department of Mathematics and Statistics award. The Year 8 Team 1 achieved second place out of over 100 teams present and were awarded the Most Outstanding Year 8 Team Prize. Congratulations to these boys on their brilliant achievement.

Scott Alder
Mathematics Enrichment Coordinator

MOCK TRIAL

In 2017 the Law Society's Mock Trial competition involved 129 teams from 56 schools. Hale School fielded five teams with 10 to 12 students per team, maintaining the high level of interest shown over the past few years.



MOCK TRIAL

BACK ROW: Nicholas Kane, Henry Fowler, Aaron Bloch, Harrison Auld, Pablo Bedetti, Angus Garland, Andrew Rao, Lachie Stafford, Byron Ellis, Charlie Hurst, Cooper Shreeve
THIRD ROW: Nikkhil Mukundala, Jake Kenagy, Jordy Pearce, Ben Giangulio, Adam Thavaseelan, Matthew Foster, Jamie Collins, Marcus Jorgensen, Henry Chen, Connor Price, Toby Brown, Sebastian De Lacy
SECOND ROW: Ms Susannah Watson, Rahil Shah, Vincent Abbott, Munaaf Khan, Robert Molkenthin, Joel Smith, Lachlan Ranson, James Haskis, William House, Conor O'Sullivan, Hayden Price, Ms Desiree Lange
FRONT ROW: Lachlan Southam, Theodore Wilson, Nick Willis, Andrew Briggs, Mihailo Bozic, Nicholas Cokis, Michael Hood, Max Barker, David Kotlyar, Ben Podmore
ABSENT: Ryan Campbell-Howard, Aaron Goh, Stephen Hanna, Thomas Osterberg, Matthew Sokolich, Nick Stone, Dhanush Vijayaraghavan, Calum Wong

Clubs

There were some 'old hands' but also plenty of new faces who had to wrangle through legalese and the bizarre world of cases that would be dealt with in the Magistrates Court. Who would have thought that a pair of hot tongs in a school science lab would lead to missing teeth? Besides defending a science teacher who had abused his lab licence, we also had the pleasure of suing a shopping centre for its leg-breaking trenches and dealing with a delusional fan-turned-stalker of an elite hockey player.

Competitors were put through their paces in having to prepare case theory and anticipate the arguments that the opposing side might make. Countless hours were spent poring over witness statements looking for discrepancies, drawing up timelines and preparing objections. Clearly, being a barrister, solicitor, plaintiff, defendant or witness is tough, even with many hours of *Suits* under your belt, so we particularly appreciated the coaching assistance we received from Dr Marc Saupin. Aside from gaining some awareness of courtroom proceedings and soaking up the atmosphere of the hallowed halls of the Supreme Court of Western Australia, we have also been able to develop skills in advocacy and teamwork. It became clear from the first trial that it is vital for all members of a team to work together, as all the preparation a barrister has done goes out the window if a client admits fault!

2017 results were mixed, with more losses than wins, but the trials were very close and of a high standard. With some of the highest scores being achieved by Year 10 and 11 students, the competition looks very healthy for 2018.

**Desiree Lange and
Susannah Watson
Coaches**

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Madeleine Albright wrote, "It took me quite a long time to develop a voice and now that I have it, I am not going to be silent". Many students find their own voice through public speaking.

Dhruv Khanna (Year 11), **Max Richardson** (Year 10), **Mwaura Kimani** (Year 8) and **John Thomas** (Year 7) all competed in the Rostrum Voice of Youth with Max, Mwaura and John going through to the semi-finals.

The Evatt competition is modelled on the UN Security Council. Year 12s **Mihailo Bozic** and **James Haskis** earned the opportunity to debate at Parliament House. Year 11s **Vincent Abbott** and **Finnegan Rowbottom** and Year 9s **Michael Garas** and **Chirag Tharakan** enjoyed competing against teams from many other schools.

The Rotary Four-way Speaking Test asks competitors to consider the principles of truth, fairness, goodwill and benevolence. Congratulations to **Byron Ellis** (Year 11) who competed in the state finals.

Lions Youth of the Year fosters leadership and citizenship. **Mihailo Bozic** advanced through to the state finals. His speech on 'Trust, acknowledgement and reconciliation' was developed after conversations with Royal Commissioner Mr Mick Gooda. Mihailo was awarded Best Public Speaker overall.

A special thankyou to Max for representing public speaking with aplomb at our Speakers' Dinner. Public speaking at Hale School is certainly in good hands.

**Melanie Hindley
Staff Member in Charge**

PHILOSOPHY CLUB

Philosophy Club continues to be a well-subscribed and exciting group for budding thinkers at Hale. It provides a wide range of activities, events and competitions for boys to engage in rigorous and social dialogue.

This year Philosophy Club was led by **Thomas Yensch** (top Philosophy and Ethics WA 2017 ATAR student) as captain and **Dylan Royce** (Hale Dux 2017) as vice-captain. Their efforts helped maintain the tradition started by Mr Matthew Wills, who left Hale School in 2017. The club would not exist today but for Mr Wills' pioneering vision and his continued efforts over the years, and the club would like to dearly thank him.

Philosophy Club continues in the Junior, Middle and Senior Schools. Ms Massey

has worked hard reigniting the Promethean flame in the Junior School, while Ms Roche provided stewardship of the Middle School club and with Mr Kidd, Mr Lamotte helped in the Senior School club. Meeting weekly at lunchtime, boys have presented on and discussed (to name a few): future generations and obligations, President Trump, social media and ethics, love (Mr Peisker), God, art, genetics, communism, horror, consent, society (Mr Vojkovic), gaming and ethics, personal identity and the ethics of self-driving cars (Mr Dell'Oro).

Culture Club is a new addition to the quiver of focused analysis and discussion. It provides a weekly lunchtime meeting to discuss the variegated aspects of culture, including presentations, performances and discussions on such topics as Kendrick Lamar, memetics, white privilege, Tame Impala, Apple advertising, Snapchat, an excerpt performance of *The Caretaker*, corporate exploitation of youth culture, and Japanese influence on western art (Mr Parish).

Dead Philosophers Society has run for two years now and provides students with in-depth original source readings of philosophers old and new (though usually very old, hence the name).

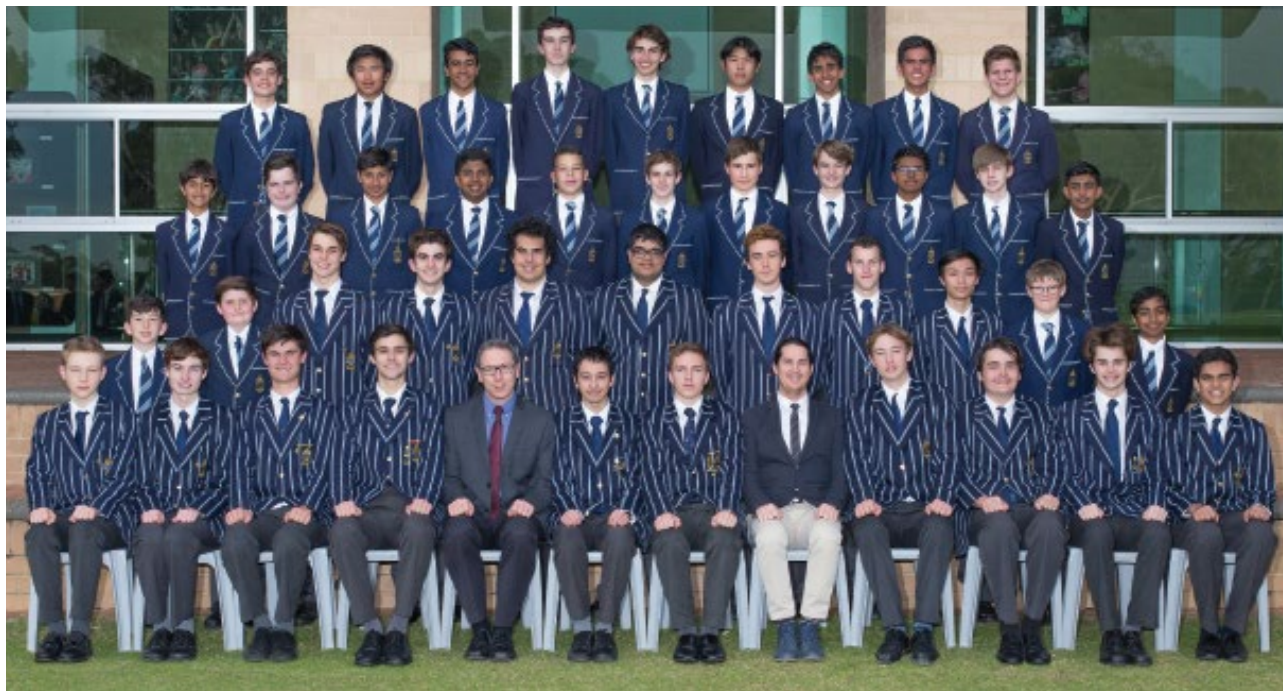
Hale's unique Philosopher in Residence programme is graciously supported by Old Boy and Emeritus Professor of Philosophy, John Kleinig



PUBLIC SPEAKING

BACK ROW:
Chirag Tharakan, Mwaura Kimani,
Dhruv Khanna, Byron Ellis, Vincent Abbott,
Max Richardson, Dr Melanie Hindley

FRONT ROW:
John Thomas, Michael Garas,
Mihailo Bozic, James Haskis,
Finnegan Rowbottom



PHILOSOPHY CLUB

BACK ROW: Vincent Abbott, Eric Chen, Benjamin Rossdeutscher, Harrison Auld, Lachlan Hardman, Ashton Lau, Adam Thavaseelan, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Kristjan Politis
THIRD ROW: Amazis Salama, Joshua Purwien, Aadi Singh, Chirag Tharakan, Wilmer Oosthuizen, Max Richardson, Simon Tosenovsky, Tom Hemery, Praveen Thirunavukkarasu, Hayden Price, Shaneal Vekaria
SECOND ROW: William Sydney, Tom Sullivan, Clayton Sweet, Daniel Giorgi, David Kotlyar, Hamza Hussain, Angus Willesee, Isaac Silbert, Hayden Long, Matthew Elliot, John Thomas
FRONT ROW: Jasper Burgess, Rhys Hemery, Nick Willis, Mihailo Bozic, Mr Simon Kidd, Dylan Royce, Thomas Yensch, Mr Jon Lamotte, Carlo Hely, Gordon Percy, Daniel Vittino, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay
ABSENT: Flynn Chamberlain, Nicholas Charlton, Oliver D'Souza, Brodie Floate, Christian Gelavis, Cardin Lim-De Coster, Raymond McKinnon, Jonah Morrison, Jaxon Sinclair, Drew Taylor

(1955-59) of City University of New York. This year local philosopher and lecturer at UWA, Dr Sam Baron, joined us for a week. We kept Dr Baron busy; he was involved in Philosophy Club, Culture Club, Dead Philosophers Society, a public lecture (with around 150 attending his talk on the possibility of time travel) and five to six Philosophy and Ethics, PVR, RAVE and Specialist Mathematics classes a day. It was another fantastic week of philosophy for staff, students and the wider Hale community, and great to make some connections with the local philosophy professionals here in WA.

Philosophy has a long-standing tradition at Hale and 2017 was no different. Eight Hale boys represented the School and WA at the 2017 Australasian Philosophy held at St Andrews Cathedral School in NSW. The boys were the finest examples of sportsmanship and managed to come third overall, with **Benjamin Rossdeutscher** (Year 9) taking first place in his year group. The Perth Philosophy held around a month later had some extremely talented young philosophers participating and unfortunately Hale was pushed out of the top-placed schools.

A huge thanks to all the boys who participated directly in the teams, to those who trialed for a place on the teams and to the wider Philosophy Club participants. We could not have done any of it without such an amazing community of young philosophers.

Jon Lamotte
Acting Head of Philosophy,
Values and Religion

PEDAL PRIX

As teachers and parents we often tell our kids that "effort equals results". This year's Pedal Prix team personified that statement. We had an amazing group of Year 10 boys who were not there just to race around in a human-powered vehicle but to get their hands dirty and work on the maintenance, repair and rebuilding of the vehicles. This troop of dedicated workers enabled us to enter four vehicles in this year's six-hour event and for the first time we were able to enter all three school-age categories. Their dedication and hard work paid off with Hale School winning every category.

One of my highlights from the weekend was to see the number of parents who came to Busselton to watch the event. I know the boys really appreciated the large cheer

squad. A special thanks to Danielle, Justin and Brenton for volunteering to be marshals and to the dads who cooked the snaggers on the (not very hot) BBQ. Your input helped to make the weekend a success.

Pedal Prix results:

Category 1

1st place – 182 laps: **Riley de Gruchy, Calum Dell'Oro, Alex Watson, Joshua Hantke, Harper Davies, Tadhg Doran**

Fastest lap time: **Harper Davies** average speed of 35.4km/hr

Category 2

1st place – 205 laps: **Kye Opie, Ben Clayton, Guy Taylor, Josh Farrow**

Fastest lap time: **Kye Opie** average lap speed 37.5km/hr

3rd place – 188 laps: **Oscar Cooke, Lachlan O' Hara, Matteo Murphy, Oliver Walsh, Michael Wisdom**

Category 3

1st place – 218 laps: **Gus Laufmann, Nicholas Biancuzzo, Kaden Davies, Kye Binyon, Lachlan Ranson**

Fastest lap time: **Lachlan Ranson** average lap speed 40.5km/hr

Champion WA School

Hale School

Haig McGlashan
Hale Pedal Prix Team Manager

SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING CHALLENGE

The Science and Engineering Challenge is a nationwide STEM outreach programme presented by the University of Newcastle in partnership with communities, Rotary clubs, local universities and sponsors. Through the Challenge, students experience aspects of science and engineering that they would not usually see in their school environment. The Challenge focuses on inspiring students in Year 10 to consider a future career in science and engineering by choosing to study the relevant sciences and mathematics in Years 11 and 12.

This year 80 WA schools competed in eight regional Science and Engineering Challenge competitions. The Perth regional competition was held at the Midland Railway Workshops. Events in the WA challenge this year included designing and building earthquake-proof towers, catapults, optical communication systems, model buggies for Mars, bridges, power and rail networks for model towns, and fingers for a bionic hand.

The Hale School team won the Perth challenge, finishing first in many of the eight events. We also achieved the highest



total points across all WA regional competitions and as the top WA school team we were invited to compete in the national finals in Dubbo, NSW. This was quite an achievement as the national finals consists of the best eight teams from over 600 schools nationwide.

In early November, the Hale School team flew to Dubbo via Sydney to represent WA. Dubbo is an historical country town in NSW and the team spent its first day acclimatising,

sightseeing in the town centre and visiting the Old Dubbo Gaol. The following day the finals were held in a massive agricultural building at the Dubbo Showgrounds. The eight finals events were revealed and teams were assigned to each of them randomly via a lottery. Some events we had seen before, but many were new to our team. New events included designing planes, eco-housing, boats and hovercrafts. Despite being highly competitive the

finals were held with a great spirit of friendship, inclusivity and teamwork. Friendships were formed and contact details swapped. It will be an experience that our boys will not forget.

An eight-hour layover in Sydney on the way home afforded the group time to visit the CBD for some sightseeing. The team walked across the Harbour Bridge and through the Rocks to Circular Quay. They visited the Opera House

and some boys even climbed the Sydney tower for a bird's eye view of the city.

Andrew Dean
Co-ordinator & Tour Leader



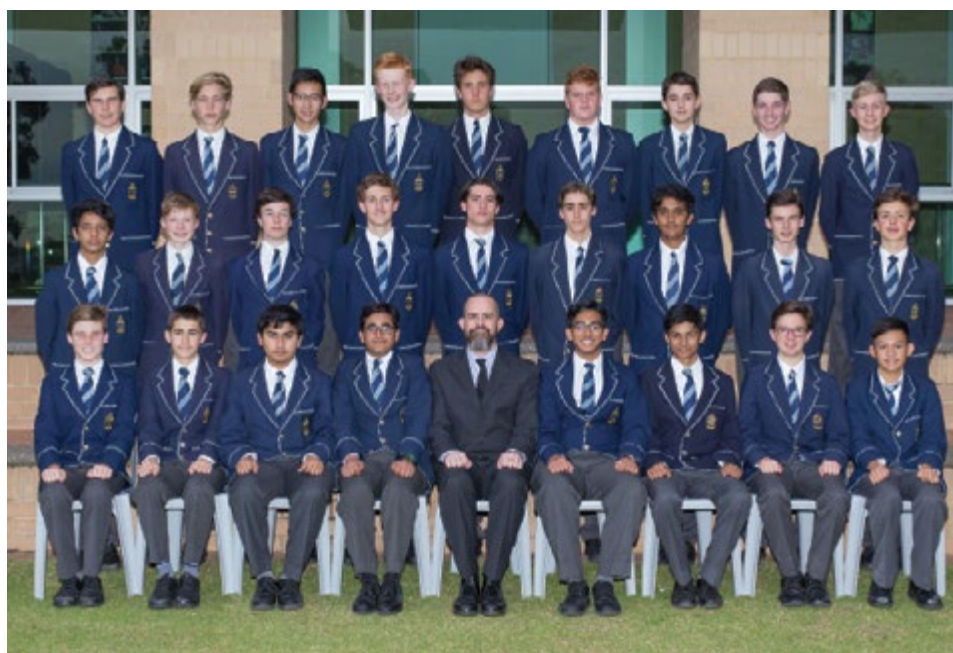
PEDAL PRIX TEAM

BACK ROW:
Mr Daniel Engdahl, Kye Binyon, Joshua Farrow, Oliver Walsh, Michael Wisdom, Kaden Davies, Benjamin Clayton, Lachlan O'Hara, Nicholas Biancuzzo, Mr Haig McGlashan

MIDDLE ROW:
Riley de Gruchy, Joshua Hantke, Harper Davies, Calum Dell'Oro, Alex Watson, Kye Opie, Guy Taylor, Matteo Murphy, Tadhg Doran

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Ranson

ABSENT:
Oscar Cooke, Gus Laufmann, Mr Simon Tilley



SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING CHALLENGE

BACK ROW:
Jacob van der Meulen, Marcus Jorgensen, Yale Cheng, Jacob Richardson, Kealey Farrant, Joshua Farrow, Ben Flavel, Angus Young, Bailey Ireland

MIDDLE ROW:
Arshaq Siraz, Owen Eiszele, Guy Taylor, Matthew Foster, Connor Okill, Samuel Smith, Sridhar Jagadish, Kristian Jongeling, Oliver Cvitanovich

FRONT ROW:
Fletcher Sadgrove, Reece Ashley, Girik Dev, Dayyan Ahmad, Mr Andrew Dean, Nikkhil Mukundala, Rohan Zakharia, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Joshua Pham

ABSENT:
George Hope, William Kelsall, Max Mollett, Oscar Morcombe, John Pillai, Clancy Waugh



Hale Institute

The introduction of the Hale Institute of Innovation and Research this year has seen many achievements and progress throughout 2017.

Recognition for the activities of the Institute have been formalised through the Curtin University Consortium of Innovative Schools' partnership, which will provide numerous ongoing collaboration opportunities for the School. Further to this Hale School was the recipient of *The Educator* Innovative Schools award for 2017 that recognises 40 Australian schools who are leading the way in best preparing our students for tomorrow's world.

INNOVATION

Through the Innovation Scholarship an industry partnership has been developed to create virtual reality (VR) learning resources for a global market, which presents an opportunity to develop and showcase the great work of our teachers in addition to contributing to the wider educational community. Further to this, valuable information regarding the benefits of student feedback in the learning process has been provided to staff through a separate scholarship project that will progress to an academic research paper for external publication. Two innovative VR labs have been established across the whole school, now enabling students to experience this immersive and engaging format to complement existing learning activities. This resource has also facilitated a partnership to co-create new History VR content that is customised to our student learning outcomes. A variety of new innovations have also been implemented to further the learning opportunities of our students, including:

- The iC course for Year 7 students to experience the design thinking process to solve real-world challenges with a social enterprise mindset and authentic global collaboration opportunities.
- The Radio Hale programme to create professional audio recordings that provide valuable skills and experiences for our students whilst promoting the activities of our school for the wider community.
- A dynamic lightboard resource and dedicated studio space for student and staff creation of video learning resources.
- C-Pen use and research to provide valuable schoolwide feedback on this cutting-edge learning support technology.
- Three NASA Space School Expeditions to develop student leadership and skills in Science, Technology, Engineering and Maths (STEM).
- partnering with Microsoft to measure the value of OneNote and digital pen use for our past students undertaking tertiary study
- research with Curtin University to investigate the physical and learning benefits of standing desks in a classroom environment
- participation in a global character education research project
- social and emotional action research with current Year 10 students
- Turnitin research to gauge the value of automated feedback, assessment and plagiarism checks using advanced artificial intelligence and machine learning technology

More information regarding the Hale Institute of Innovation and Research can be found at: www.haleinstitute.com.au

Toby Trewin
Director of Innovation and Research

RESEARCH

Staff contributions to the Amplify project have produced extensive research, authentic testing and prototyping of dynamic ways to incorporate the valuable 4C skills of creativity, collaboration, communication and critical thinking into mainstream classroom activities. Data for this project included ethnographic research gathering feedback from students, staff and Old Boys to build a comprehensive understanding of the School's current position to make effective recommendations for the future. Other research projects have included:



Hale Institute
of Innovation & Research



SERVICE LEARNING

"Be the change
you wish to see in the world."

Mahatma Gandhi



Service Learning

At many schools around WA, students are required to complete a certain number of hours of service learning. At Hale, all the boys who do Service Learning are volunteers and it is heartening to see that in the Senior School almost half of each year group volunteer their time. The benefits for personal growth are immeasurable.

Year 9 boys participate in Service Learning during their lunch break. Some visit the Amana Living Facility at James Brown House, a home for the aged, as well as helping out at two local primary schools, the Quintilian and Chrysalis Montessori schools. Every Tuesday and Thursday another

group of boys has visited Family Pathways in Shenton Park, a facility that helps young students who are having difficulty integrating into a normal classroom.

In Year 10, Hale students continue our association with primary schools by visiting Doubleview Primary, and help the aged by visiting Bethanie Joondanna aged care facility. Our long association with the special education unit at Mt Hawthorn Primary School continues with success. This email communication says it all:

Mr Alderson: *"Well done Cooper, you are doing a marvellous job with A—— at Mt Hawthorn Special Ed. He is not always the easiest character to deal with and I know you brighten up his Thursdays."*
Student: *"He brightens up my day Mr Alderson."*

Service Learning in Year 11 has enjoyed spectacular

growth in recent times. Hale and Nulsen disability service have maintained a 12-year association and the 12 youth patrons of 2017 once again did a magnificent job. The Big Brother programme at Ronald McDonald continued to be a success and everyone has enjoyed the amazing new facilities at the new Ronald McDonald House. The partnership established in late 2015 with the Salvation Army and our visits to a women's refuge grew from strength to strength.

It is not only the boys who give up their time but also a loyal group of staff. Special mention needs to be made of Mrs Brenda Sapagnolo, who is retiring from Hale School this year. She has always willingly volunteered her time for many years at several of the agencies we visit.

Congratulations to all the boys who participated and gave of

themselves to help others, and also to the Hale staff members who willingly gave up their lunch break to drive and supervise students.

The pinnacle of the Service Learning programme at Hale School is the Year 12 trip to Vietnam and Cambodia in the April school holidays. The 18 boys who went on the 2017 trip continued a fine tradition of giving back. The personal growth of each Hale boy was palpable, even over such a short time. For the first time ever we took the disabled children of the Kianh Foundation to the beach. It was a wonderful experience for all involved. It would be true to say that the reputation of Hale students as being thoroughly decent young men was further enhanced by the 2017 touring group.

David Alderson
Service Learning Co-ordinator





"The great outdoors offers unparalleled opportunities."

Outdoor Education

"Captain Fellows opened a tin box and ate a sandwich – food never tasted so good as out of doors... (he) felt happily at one with nature – a wide shallow kinship with all the world moved with the bloodstream through his veins"

I was reading Graeme Green's seminal novel *The Power and the Glory* as I travelled between Perth and Exmouth in August to re-join the Year 10 Outdoor Education programme. It echoed my sentiments entirely as I pondered how often I have declared my favourite time on camp to be the communal meal. The reward for the hardship of carrying a backpack full of personal equipment and clothing, tents and tarps, cookers and condiments, sachets of sauce, a variety of vegetables and enough water to wet parched throats, is the night-time meal in a magical setting. A place for enjoying comradeship under a starlit sky, improved only if the menu includes freshly-caught fish. Time slows down and we often forget what day of the week it is. This is the antithesis of fast food and everything it embodies. Time is not of the essence and clean-up is no less social than the preparation or the repast.

One doesn't have to dig very deep to find a plethora of literary links and references

to the importance of nature in all aspects of the lives and development of humankind. In the last few years we have witnessed a palpable surge in the inclusion of nature and nature learning in school education. The new Australian Curriculum is peppered with references to the terms 'environment' and by a one-third degree 'nature' (though the latter is still referred to five times more than mathematics!). Outside the classroom we have seen the burgeoning of publicly-funded organisations like Nature Play and facilities like Naturescape at Kings Park.

Hale School was truly ahead of the game when the first Year 11 camp began in the early 1970s in what is now Karijini National Park. This experience was so powerful for the students that when in 1989 the state government closed the Wittenoom township, there was an uproar from Old Boys when it was suggested that the camp may follow suit. Thus the Exmouth programme was born, and to this day these two camps are the single most talked-about event at any Old Boys' Day. This sense of value continues with today's students and parents. It was both heartening and overwhelming this year that when, for a variety of reasons, the Year 9 Camp was first cancelled, then re-offered as

optional only, there were over 140 responses within 24 hours for the limited 90 places.

So how does Hale School stay ahead of the game? How does it continue to deliver a programme that is both envied and revered, but more importantly helps to deliver the total educational needs of tomorrow's students in a changing world? Often referred to as life skills, these are the opportunities that help to build resilience, self-confidence and a sense of community and team, as well as imbuing an understanding of privilege and the need for service and advocacy. The answer can perhaps be drawn from the 'Hale way'. From the move to Wembley Downs in 1969, to the Year 11 Wittenoom camp in the early 1970s, Hale has not been afraid to make bold and sometimes unorthodox decisions for the long-term good of its students.

As I prepare myself to embark on the journey of being a Hale School parent in 2018, I am more aware than ever of the information that we disseminate as a school. I have also had to field questions from the occasional worried parent about imminent changes in camp structure for their sons. The truth is our only big plan for 2018 is to bring the 11-day Exmouth expedition back from Year

10 to Year 9. This will see the Year 10 camp running as normal in the first five weeks of Term 3 and the Year 9 cohort experiencing a replica programme for the second five weeks of Term 3. The change is designed to provide Year 9 students, who are now on average six months older than they were seven years ago, with an appropriately-pitched experience to conclude their compulsory camp programme. This pinnacle camp will remain in Exmouth where the Outdoor Education department has amassed an enormous and even unparalleled amount of experience and knowledge. It is hard to believe that next year will mark our thirtieth Exmouth programme.

While the true value of the Outdoor Education experience may not be realised for years afterwards, there is one thing for certain: The Outdoor Education programme at Hale School will not stagnate so long as it is staffed by impassioned practitioners and supported by an extensive network of alumni who want those who follow to share their experience. There is little surprise as parents deposit their boys that we often have the tongue-in-cheek request that they might come along as well.

Greg Harvey
Head of Outdoor Education



PSA SPORT

"Our boys consistently reached and exceeded expectations, which reflected positively on the work done in training sessions and behind the scenes by coaches and players alike."

Luke Bower
Head of Sport



One thing that has been evident in my first year at Hale is the passion that our boys have for sport. To have an optional sporting policy in Years 10 to 12 and for 85 percent of students to play Saturday sport says a lot about the enjoyment our boys get from representing Hale School. While the season wrap will focus on the 1st teams and the accompanying tables will show results for every team, remember that while the numbers are important, it is the camaraderie between teammates and coaches over many months that hide behind these numbers that matter the most.

SUMMER SPORT WRAP

The summer sports season was a memorable one for Hale with brilliant performances and tight finishes the order of the day. Our boys consistently reached and exceeded expectations, which reflected positively on the work done in training sessions and behind the scenes by coaches and players alike. Basketball, rowing, swimming and cricket all had nail-biting conclusions to their competitions, which will long live in the memories of the boys involved.

The 1st V **basketball** team was nothing short of brilliant all season. The style of play and attitude of the group were as impressive as their results with their crisp and unselfish passing of the ball a highlight. Five straight wins in Term 1 gave them a share of the Blackwood Cup before a last round loss to Wesley meant a joint premiership. The boys should be very proud of everything they have achieved in winning the Blackwood Cup for the first time since 2008. Beyond the 1sts, the 2nds and 4ths had strong seasons while

the 10As were impressive, winning five out of six games, which augurs well for the future of Hale basketball.

Our 1st XI **cricket** team had another successful season, finishing a close second in the Darlot Cup. After a tough first game of the season against Christ Church, the boys regrouped to record two tight victories against Trinity and Scotch, which put them in Darlot Cup contention. Another impressive display against Guildford took them to the top of the Darlot Cup ladder but a tough loss to Aquinas put their premiership aspirations in the balance with one game to play. Hale did everything it could and beat Wesley comfortably on the weekend but a surprise outright result by Christ Church over Trinity meant that for the second year in a row, the Darlot Cup was not ours. The 2nds, 3rds and 4ths all had their share of highlights and victories while the 10As should be congratulated on an undefeated season where they did not look like losing a game. In the 9s, a combined seven wins out of 10 games is another promising sign for the years ahead.

It was a special day at Champion Lakes for the 2017 **Head of the River** regatta. After consistent showings from the Year 9s and 10s, our Opens crews were in readiness for what was for many of them their last

rows for Hale School. While the 4th VIII had experienced success in the lead-up regattas, they knew they had to keep improving. In what turned out to be the closest finish of the regatta, the Hale boys beat Trinity home by 0.14 of a second to win the race. The 3rd VIII took to the water next and with a strong season behind them rowed beautifully to finish second behind Trinity. The 2nd VIII took part in an epic battle. For most of the race Hale and Christ Church were neck and neck for third place. The Hale boys found another gear right towards the end and got that third spot in a photo finish from the Christ Church boys, which was a great reward for the attitude this crew had shown all season.

With three successive podium finishes the momentum was with Hale as our 1st VIII, made up primarily of Year 11 students, took to the water. From start to finish the crew put in their best performance of the season and never looked in any danger of finishing below third place. It was a season-best performance on the biggest stage and something that brought great joy to the hundreds of Hale supporters in attendance. The success of the 1st VIII was only overshadowed by the announcement of the Hamer Cup results, which saw Hale, on the back of four straight podium finishes to end the regatta, claim second spot –

our best result since 2004. It was another action-packed **swimming** season that was characterised by mass participation, a wide variety of events and some outstanding successes. The climax of the season, the PSA Interschool Championships, lived up to all expectations with the final result coming down to the last race. Unfortunately, Christ Church pipped us by just a solitary point but credit should go to all the swim team for the manner in which they took defeat. This was epitomised by our Captain of Swimming, **Ashton Brinkworth**, whose leadership of the team combined with his amazing performance on the night led him to receive Honours for swimming.

Our 1st XI **tennis** team improved as the season went on and after dropping the first two games, went on a four-game winning streak to finish the season in third place. The character of the team showed through in tight victories against Trinity, Aquinas and Wesley where, after being down eight sets to four, rallied to win 13-11. It is also worth recognising the contribution of Mr Tredget who steps aside as 1st tennis coach after 17 years in charge – a fine effort indeed. Elsewhere, the 3rds and 10As both completed undefeated seasons and the 9s age group won 15 of 25 matches contested.



Hale **volleyball** continues to go from strength to strength. The 1st volleyball team had its best season in many years winning three games to finish fourth on the ladder. Our lower teams again performed well with the 10As and 9As both only dropping one game each, which shows the depth in our volleyball programme.

Our 1st **water polo** team had its ups and downs in season 2017. Despite two early losses, the team rebounded winning three of the next four games including a dominant display over Wesley where the result was never in doubt. The 3rds and 4ths both completed undefeated seasons with relative ease while our 9As and 9Bs showed plenty of promise.

All in all, a successful season for Hale sport with the performances of our Year 10 age group a great sign of things ahead.

WINTER SPORT WRAP

For **badminton**, it was a fantastic season with the team finishing second and coming within just one set of a premiership. Their progress was particularly evident in the last fixture against an undefeated Wesley team where Hale fought tooth and nail to lose five sets to four in a thrilling contest.

While it wasn't Hale's best

cross country season, the boys' commitment cannot be faulted. They continued to train hard and while results suffered because many of our best runners were playing other sports, there were some exceptional runs, in particular from captain **Isaac Silbert**. He proved himself to be an elite PSA runner with the highlight of the season being his third place finish in the eight-kilometre Ray Brown Cup.

It was one of the strongest seasons for our **football** programme in many years. In the 9s our As won eight of 10 games including their last-round victory against Wesley, which had not been beaten for three years. Our 10As, despite losing four or five players up to the 1sts each week plus Exmouth absentees, won eight of 10 games.

The highlight of winter sport was without doubt our 1st XVIII football side. After a 50-point defeat in round 1, they won 10 of their next 11 games. In many of these games they were challenged but their resolve was never broken. They were crowned deserving champions of the PSA. The enormous contribution of captain **Rylie Morgan** was recognised as he was awarded Honours in football.

Our 1st XI **hockey** team can consider itself desperately unlucky not to be joining football as PSA premiers. Despite being in third place on the PSA ladder, the team only lost one game all season and even that happened in the last minute of the match against Aquinas. They played a great brand of hockey and their defence, led by **Asger**

Wade and **Ben Tredget**, was consistent all season while **Jack Pearce** topped the goal scoring with 12 goals. Well done also to the 2nds who went through undefeated.

Our 1st XV **rugby** team had an up and down season. The early loss of Captain **Shaun Tatlow** to injury hampered the campaign but despite his absence their effort week in, week out was to be admired. Two close losses to Guildford and another to Trinity ended up being the difference between second and fourth place. The future of rugby looks strong with our 2nd XV blue team going through undefeated and the 10s, despite being few in number, losing only one game.

Hale **soccer** continues to grow in both popularity and success with a record number of teams taking the field this year. Our 1st XI soccer team had its best season in many years, finishing second on the PSA ladder with nine wins from 12 matches. **Ben Campbell** scored 15 goals while the entire Hale team only let in 14 all season. Our strength in depth was evident with 12 other teams winning more games than they lost.

During the winter season, we also saw great performances from our **golf** and **surfing** teams. The golf team finished second by one shot while our surfing team was crowned PSA champion for the second year in a row.

It was a long time in waiting, but the success of our **athletics** team at the 2017 PSA Interschool Carnival was special. The team, consisting of over 100 students from Years 7 to

12, put its short but intense training regime to good use as the boys systematically and methodically rose to the top of the athletics mountain through consistent performances over the 140-plus event programme. While it is unfair to single many out, Hale School won 30 races, finished second in 31 and third in another 37 races. Two Hale students broke PSA records on the day: **Walter James Seymore** in the U14 90-metre hurdles with a time of 12.99 seconds and **Alex Perin** in the U13 high jump with a height of 1.65 metres. The joy from the squad at the wind up back at the pavilion was contagious and the day will live long in the memory of those present, including our enthusiastic group of Year 10 and 11 students who cheered the boys home all day.

It has been a pleasure to be involved in Hale Sport in 2017 and I hope you enjoy reading the detailed reports in the pages ahead.

Luke Bower
Head of Sport

BASKETBALL



1ST V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Jack Stanton, David Sciarone, William Bernard, John Ibukunoluwa, Neema Kazemi, Seb Fisher, Ms Sarah Pearce (Manager) FRONT ROW: Isaac Barton, Nathan Pearce, Ethan Vlahov (Captain), Mr Nik Lackovic (Coach), Jayden Stone, Adam Pascu, Nicholas Biancuzzo

The basketball season of 2016 to 17 was a huge success, with Hale winning the Blackwood Cup after a nine-year drought.

During the holiday break the 1st V team held the inaugural two-day, pre-season camp. The team trained hard, set goals, watched a fantastic Wildcats win at the Perth Arena, and got locked in and focussed on the six games ahead.

The season proved to be one of the best Hale has produced. The team consisted of an array of state league talent players, including WA representatives and SBL contracted players; a knowledgeable leader in Coach Lackovic, and also an amazing team manager, Sarah Pearce. The team created the phrase, "Working hard to achieve something special by being relentless in our pursuit of excellence". The team stood by this objective with the core values of toughness, togetherness and commitment guiding the way in which the boys

played in every game.

Kicking off the season, the 1st V took on Christ Church at home, coming away convincing 83-29 winners. From the opening tip the boys were locked in and ready to go. Strong 25-plus point performances from Year 11 **Jayden Stone** and senior **Neema Kazemi** helped the team get the season off to the perfect start.

Week 2 saw the Hale School gym filled to capacity to view another great game. A talented Scotch team was no match for the quick start from Hale as the boys opened up a double digit early. The Hale boys displayed poise at the defensive end and were deadly on the offensive end, especially from outside with **Ethan Vlahov** hitting a team high of six three-pointers. The Hale team took the game 108-78 and was another step towards its goal.

Week 3 was the first away game of the season and the boys found themselves in

trouble early. A lack of effort and intensity saw the team in an unfamiliar position, trailing by two at half time. A calm but focussed half-time speech from the coach resulted in the tables turning completely in Hale's favour after the break, adding another win to the tally.

After a week off, the boys prepared for the Aquinas game, which would ultimately decide whether the team won the Blackwood. The lockdown of one of Aquinas' stars by continually rotating defensive players **Adam Pascu**, **Nathan Pearce** and **Isaac Barton** worked. On offence, the boys took command and dominated inside. Starting centre **William Bernard** put on an all-round display as he went after rebounds and filled the stat sheet. The Hale boys had completed the mission and secured the Blackwood Cup with a convincing 110-83 victory.

The following week the boys faced a Wesley team, which was bolstered by Australian player Kyle

Bowen. After being down early, the team reduced the gap to seven points at half time. In their final half of basketball for the year, the boys were ready to make a comeback – and comeback they did. With a quick start, they erased the Wesley lead and took their own of four points during the third quarter. The fourth developed into a tough battle with Wesley playing stellar defence. The 1st V ended with their only loss in the season by eight points, 84-76.

The Blackwood winning series is one that all involved in Hale basketball should be proud of. The boys worked very hard to achieve something special. They were relentless in their pursuit of excellence, ending a nine-year drought and winning the Blackwood Cup for Hale.

Ethan Vlahov
Captain of Basketball



2ND V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
James Daw, Riley Cunningham,
Blair Sewell, Finnegan Rowbottom,
Arkia Toufan

FRONT ROW:
Zac Klimaitis, Angus Longmire (Captain),
Mr Russell Clarke (Coach), Tom Fitzgerald,
Lochie Carey



3RD V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Lachlan Crump, Lachie Stafford,
Jordan Alabakis, Andrew Briggs,
Bronsen Ivulich

FRONT ROW:
Ben Podmore, Reon Boyd,
Mr Pasquale Sansalone (Coach), Scott
Dorans, Joshua Pang

ABSENT:
Tom Beresford, George Donaldson, Patrick
Hedlam, Heze McCorry



4TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Angus Dodson, Olly Abbott,
Mr Marko Vojkovic (Coach), Liam O'Donnell,
Ashton Lau

FRONT ROW:
Henry Carrington-Jones, Oliver Kable,
Joel Smith, Andre Smith, Eason Chung,
Lachlan Southam

5TH & 6TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:

Ben Giangulio, Tom Bertelli,
Cameron Chambers,
Mr Vinko Shain (Coach),
Adam Buckingham, Luke Peachey,
Grant Peoples

FRONT ROW:

Toby Ross, Aaron Goh, Angus Legge,
Daniel Giorgi, Matthew Teo,
Jonathan Wong

ABSENT:

Carlo Hely, Kiran Ly, Fraser Soet,
Kaleb Van Moorsel



10A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:

Cassius King, William Beckwith,
Daniel Hepburn, Joshua Farrow,
Cambell Franceschi, Thomas Harris

FRONT ROW:

Quinn Donaldson, Logan Guelfi,
Mr Brenton Hantke (Coach), Max Spyvee,
Ethan Hallam



10B BASKETBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:

Ben Rudd, Dylan Allan,
Mr Alan O'Garr (Coach), Tom Tracey,
Jacob Richardson, Bill Lucas

ABSENT:

Lewis Hemery, Kellen Johnson,
Dylan Marsden, Samuel Smith, Tom Caldow





10C/D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Josh Burton, Bailey Ireland, Myles Vincent,
Lucas O'Leary, Kieran Arbuckle

FRONT ROW:
Julius Fleming-Wilson, Tom Hemery,
Mr Troy Culloton (Coach), Benjamin Raszyk,
Sioeli Huavi

ABSENT:
Noah Thavaseelan, Tom MacDonald,
Ammar Al-Tamimi, Jack Bradford,
Jonathan Dharma, Brody Boyd,
Steele Hall, Ethan Hallam, Matthew Hick,
Mr Jon Lamotte (Coach)



9A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Eddie Farquharson, William Zhang,
Elijah Hayden, Joshua Harris, Sam Southern

FRONT ROW:
Dylan Spyvee, Kyiah O'Donohue,
Mr Matthew Giorgi (Coach), Noah Francis,
Benjamin Mutzig



9B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Menno Inverarity, Sam Southern,
Ethan Turner, Luke Althorpe, Tristan Hurford,
Jake Stone

FRONT ROW:
Bray Lyon, Oliver Kemp,
Mr James Matson (Coach),
Jayden Lapsley-Fowle,
Charlie Carrington-Jones

9C BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Matthew Yap, Christian Dethlefsen,
Davis Zhang, Bailey Walker, Tristan Brown,
Lachlan Boys

FRONT ROW:
Harry Stead, Matthew Gillard,
Mr Heath McCabe (Coach), Douglas Stuart,
Bruce Johnson



9D/E BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Cian Atkinson, Scott Packham,
Fraser Keene, Nicholas Charlton,
Mr Aden Wilkins (Coach),
Benjamin Rossdeutscher, Kurtis Butler,
Lincoln Pan, Aidan Lau

FRONT ROW:
Zac Copley, Alex Allen, William Shields,
Johno Naughton, Koert van der Laan,
Harrison Fry, Nicholas Siemer, Robbie Ryan

ABSENT:
Mr Steven Tsocas



8A BASKETBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Max Ireland, Kiran Vosper, Hudson Ryan,
Mr Eddie Cecins (Coach), Jaxon Jonasson,
Lachlan Colthart, Callum Eiszele, Jack Lane

ABSENT:
Connor Rothman





8B BASKETBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Jarrad Rego, Declan Moore, Jon Xu,
Jack Faulkner, Mr Nick Poole (Coach),
Nash Chapman, Marcus Silbert,
Dean Mackay



8C BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Harry Ryan, Jay Lagana, Isaac Blackbourn,
Ted Barrass, Oliver Kaye, Zachary Kinchin

FRONT ROW:
Peter Buckingham, Joel Klvac,
Mr Braydon Butler (Coach), Austin Greay,
Kiran Singh



8D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Rizvan Nair, Henry Holland, Owen Lai,
Jackson Sara, Jordan Rowe

FRONT ROW:
Campbell Jones, Levi Vallini,
Mr TJ Steenekamp (Coach), James Cutten,
Zac O'Sullivan

ABSENT:
Lorne Quail

8E/F BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Mr Gerard Mazza (Coach), Sam Taylor,
Xavier Giacci, Lorne Quail, Daniel Sankoff,
Sebastian Bulich,
Mr Chris McClelland (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Adamson, Eyza Muri,
Indiana Spiers, Daniel Coleman,
Jordan Joseph, Travis Thai

ABSENT:
James Cutten, Calan Lucas,
Blair McLatchie, Ty Mahony, Rizvan Nair,
Harry Tozawa



7A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Joshua Hantke, Calum Dell'Oro, Alex Perin,
Alex Condon, Jamie Vincent,
Benjamin Ramsay

FRONT ROW:
Benjamin Thorp, Tyler Fitzpatrick,
Mr Pasha Hayat (Coach), Tadhg Doran,
Kurt McCullough



7B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Christopher Engelhard, Thomas Burton,
Miss Isabel Bucher (Coach), Lachlan Trist,
Abiola Oyenaiké

FRONT ROW:
Alex Hegney, Nathan Hunt, Kalin Naidoo,
Eden Walker

ABSENT:
Matthew Leverington, Mason Ivulich





7C BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Jack Lane (Coach), Riley Stubbs,
Riley de Gruchy, Sean Fowler,
Nicholas Wildy, Harrison Huynh,
Mr Oliver Tomassone (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Oliver Ludkins, Lachlan Brown,
Matthew Folan, Brett Lonnon, Ben Hunt,
Reade Walker

ABSENT:
Luke Phillips, Mrs Paula Santos (Coach)



7D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Jonah Morrison, Aiden Smith,
Jackson Plange-Korndorfer, Max Tetley,
Seb Ho, Hugo Barker, Liam Fuller

FRONT ROW:
Giorgio Bongiorno, Oscar Barrett,
Mrs Meghan Lovell (Coach), Ben Pan,
Mitchell Cook

ABSENT:
James Lorton, Christian Atkins-Gardne



7E BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Richard Nguyen, Cameron Hick,
Cooper Ferris, Jay Sanders-Plummer,
Parker McMahon, Jace Edwards,
Alistair Sutton

FRONT ROW:
Mahir Ghetia, Josh Gleeson,
Mrs Sue-Ann Vorster (Coach),
Jeremy Karagania, Ethan Yap

7F BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Thomas Sullivan, Anthony Elderfield,
Mr Cameron Wilson (Coach),
Nathaniel McBain, Julian Tran

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Chua, Ben Johnson,
Thomas Watson, Darcy Gray, Tyler Dorney



Team	Played	Win	Lost	Draw	Place
1st V	6	5	1	0	1st (eq)
2nd V	6	4	2	0	
3rd V	6	1	5	0	
4th V	6	4	2	0	
5th V	6	2	4	0	
6th V	4	3	1	0	
10A	6	5	1	0	
10B	6	3	2	1	
10C	6	2	4	0	
10D	5	3	1	1	
9A	6	3	3	0	
9B	6	2	4	0	
9C	6	1	5	0	
9D	6	2	4	0	
9E	5	0	5	0	
8A	6	0	6	0	
8B	6	1	4	1	
8C	6	2	4	0	
8D	6	4	2	0	
8E	5	3	2	0	
8F	4	0	4	0	
7A	6	6	0	0	
7B	6	4	2	0	
7C	6	4	2	0	
7D	6	1	5	0	
7E	6	5	1	0	
7F	5	5	0	0	



CRICKET



1ST XI CRICKET

BACK ROW: Mr Simon Young (Assistant Coach/Manager), Campbell Dawson, Thomas Ness, Samuel Timmins, James Haskis, Rylie Morgan, Mr Simon Bowman (Coach)
FRONT ROW: Thomas Flux, Sravan Sivashanker, Ross Williams, Matthew Spoors (Captain), Ben Tredget, Jamie Collins

It was both a dramatic and memorable season for the 2016/17 1st XI as they came within a whisker of winning the Darlot Cup.

The Term 4 trial season served as good preparation as a larger squad battled for places in the Darlot Cup team.

After Christmas and following the appointment of **Matthew Spoors** as Captain, Hale hosted a four-team cricket carnival between The King's School (NSW), The Southport School (QLD) and Christ Church Grammar School (WA). The four days of matches allowed Hale to trial various combinations. The team ended the week playing better cricket than it started but the benefit was far more than just finding form as the team became a tight-knit unit ready to take on the Darlot season.

Despite the best preparation, Round 1 v Christ Church Grammar

didn't go to plan with Hale batting in inclement weather. Christ Church took full advantage of the conditions to bundle Hale out for 67 runs. It was a disappointing start and the team knew it couldn't falter again in this manner.

A nail-biting four-run win against Scotch College the following week gave the group the confidence it needed with **Ben Tredget** and **Matt Spoors** both making valuable contributions. A strong batting display the following week in hot conditions saw Hale post 327 runs with **Sam Timmins** posting a century. This total proved too much for Trinity, which fell 75 runs short.

The good form continued as Guildford Grammar visited Hale. Four wickets to **Matt Spoors** restricted the visitors to 135 before Hale posted a rapid 3/245 with **Ben Tredget** top scoring with 95 runs. Hale again bowled Guildford out for 157

but fell agonisingly short of outright points, which would prove to be a cruel blow as the season played out.

After three consecutive wins, a talented Aquinas team brought a halt to the winning streak with 242 not being enough on a quick outfield. **Campbell Dawson** top scored with 86 while **Ross Williams** and **Matt Spoors** both got half centuries. The loss left Hale hanging on to a narrow Darlot lead with one round to go.

The final round of the season at Wesley saw Hale return to form, with 6/289 being more than enough against Wesley, which could only manage 98. Key contributors were **Matt Spoors** with 82 and **Campbell Dawson**, who took an impressive 4/9.

As the last afternoon of the season unfolded, it became clear that the Christ Church v Trinity fixture was heading towards an outright

result in Christ Church's favour. This result was confirmed in the last few overs of that fixture, which relegated Hale from Darlot Cup Champions to second place. While it was a tough pill to swallow, the season saw Hale produce some fantastic cricket with all players making significant contributions at some point.

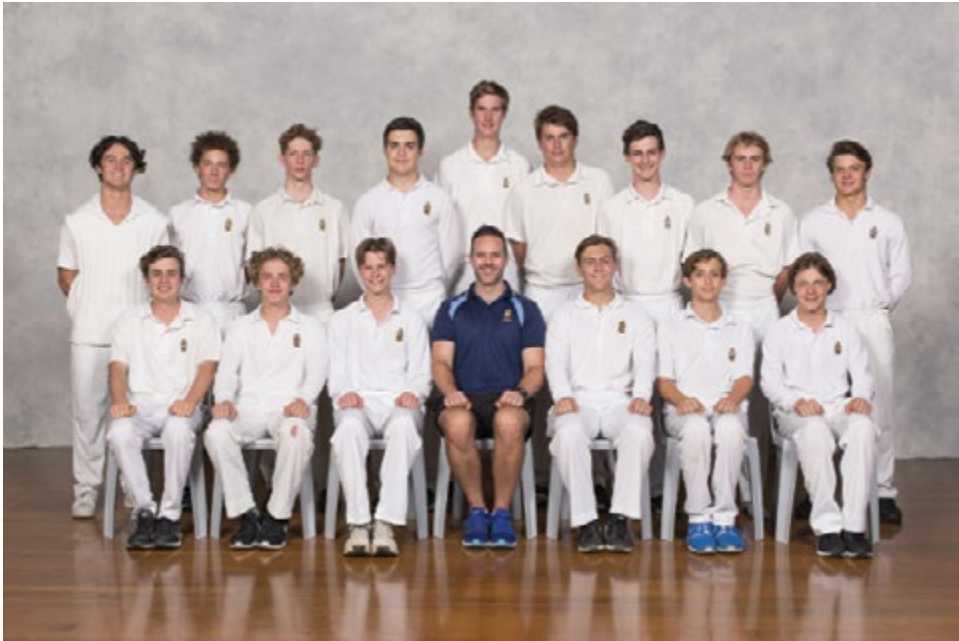
I congratulate the boys and coach Simon Bowman on an excellent campaign of which they should be extremely proud.

Simon Young
Assistant Coach/Manager

2ND XI
CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Leighton Smith, Lachlan Lynes,
Edmund Hall, Harrison East, Will Rogers,
Fred Roe, Aaron Bloch, Dean Weeks,
Shaun Tatlow

FRONT ROW:
Jake Kenagy, Basti Ralston, Robert Gray
(Captain), Mr Ross Piggott (Coach), Thomas
Osterberg (Vice-Captain), Liam Bakeberg,
Mitchell Repsevicus



3RD XI
CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Tim Massey, Andrew Shinkfield,
Bailey Brittain, Lachlan Obst,
Jack Nicholson, Aditya Rao,
Cameron Emery

FRONT ROW:
Patric Winch, Connor Price,
Matthew Wright, Mr Brett Will (Coach),
Jake Overington, Dhruv Khanna,
Sean Bartlett



Team	Played	Win	Lost	Draw	Place
1st XI	6	4	2	0	2nd
2nd XI	5	4	1	0	
3rd XI	6	2	4	0	
4th XI	3	3	0	0	
10A	4	4	0	0	
10B	5	3	2	0	
9A	5	4	1	0	
9B	5	3	2	0	
9C/8D	3	0	3	0	
8A	5	4	1	0	
8B	5	5	0	0	
8C	5	0	4	1	
7A	5	3	2	0	
7B	5	5	0	0	
7C	5	3	2	0	
7D	5	4	1	0	



4TH XI CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Matthew Sokolich, Cooper Shreeve,
Kyle Hewett, Christopher Vernon,
Mr Christopher Ninkov (Coach),
Callum Kirk, Seamus Hitsert, Gordon Percy,
Caleb McWaters

FRONT ROW:
Talha Salahuddin, Leighton Smith,
Lachlan Southern, Alex Donaldson,
William O'Keeffe, Luke Mumme,
Ashvin Sharma, Sebastian De Lacy

ABSENT:
Mevan Fernando

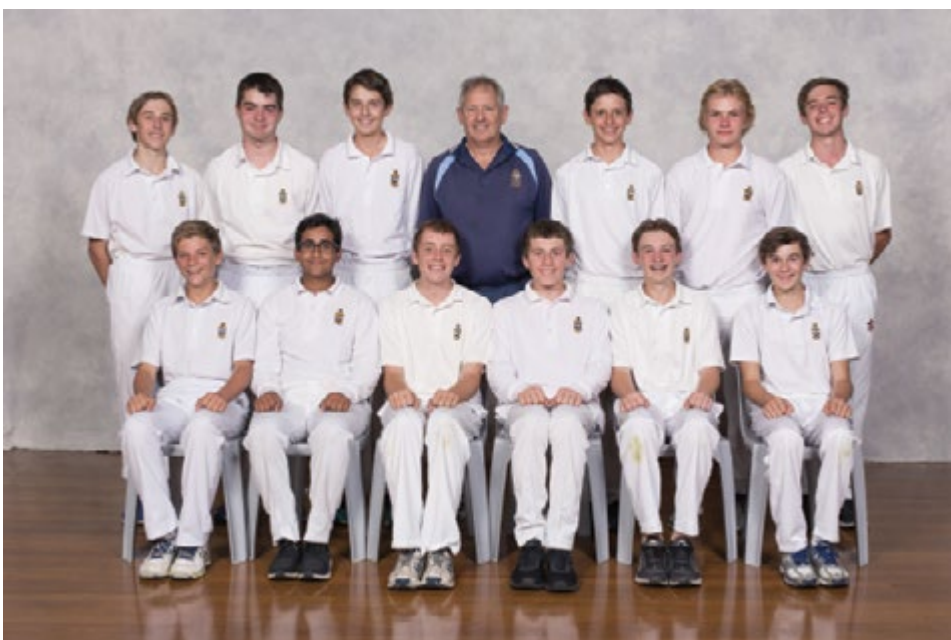


10A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Fraser Jaffray, Will Cornish,
Lachlan McKay, Oscar Morcombe,
Mr Robert McFarlane (Coach), Piers Kirk,
Charlie Hurst, Jayson Spencer,
Jacob van der Meulen

FRONT ROW:
Dayyan Ahmad, Guy Taylor, Anthony Davis,
Nicholas Kane (Vice-Captain), Marcus
Jorgensen (Captain), Ethan Chivers,
Matthew Foster, Sam Ashton

ABSENT:
Arshaq Siraz, Kealey Farrant



10B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Jack Roberts, Zachary Parnell, Ben Flavel,
Mr James Bausor (Coach), Clancy Waugh,
Fraser Jaffray, J-J Perry

FRONT ROW:
Joshua Boekeman, Dayyan Ahmad,
Kye Opie, Jake Just, Jordy Pearce,
Andrew O'Brien

9A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Ethan Batt, Francois Helberg, Noah Bloch,
Mr Ash Blake (Coach), Kade Walter,
Taj Hasson, Jordan Koleits

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Sculthorpe, Cameron Gregory,
Abraham Harries, James Vercoe,
Dylan van der Meulen, Joshua Wallis,
Jordan Lynes, Sam Ward



9B/C CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Rory Dawson, Harry Wright,
Cooper McMahon, Benjamin Grayson,
Lawson Humphries, Matt Vaillancourt

MIDDLE ROW:
Luke Murphy, Cooper Barnes, Krish Joshi,
Mr Joseph Zlnay (Coach), Callum Coull,
Nick Hilton, Henry Osterberg

FRONT ROW:
Blair Fowler, Oscar Metcalf,
Campbell Daubney, Tom Richardson,
Harry Hope



8A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Zak Beattie, Jackson Schulze,
William Foster, Mr Craig Ashton (Coach),
Mitchell Barron, Jamie Williams,
Alex Beattie

FRONT ROW:
Samuel Gilbey, Bailey Errey, James Kerr,
Joshua Woolfe, Jayden Mitchell,
Luke Sudlow, Duncan Bent





8B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Lachie Vearing, Jack Winton,
Michael McKenna,
Mr Vaughan Uphill (Coach), Daniel Clayton,
Dane Biglin, Taylor Simpson

FRONT ROW:
Dev Sheth, Brayden Just, Ezekiel Upfold,
Alex Felton, Joshua Kinder, Thomas Stiles



8C CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Aman Siddiquie, Grady Martyn, Leo van Ek,
Matthew Hill, Ben Millington, Ben Randall,
Daniel Smedley, Ben Edwards

FRONT ROW:
Jed Walker, Angus Roberts, Joe George,
Mr Charlie Mitchell (Coach), Marcus Davis,
Joshua Munt, Lachlan Murdoch



7A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Jack Beggs, Cooper Thomas, Harrison Cole,
Mr Ashley Carlton (Coach),
Thomas Augustson, Fraser Hyatt,
Jonathon Williams

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Pereira, Jack Foster, Ethan Kilminster,
Riley Disisto, Riley Sermon, Finlay Chivers,
Christian Helberg

7B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Sam Whyte, Kaden Gillett, Fletcher Urry,
Mr Matthew Cotton (Coach),
James Kingston, Lewis Whitlock,
Rylan Hore

FRONT ROW:
Zak Daws, Kahan Bhatt, Greg Falconer,
Solomon Price, Benjamin Farrow,
Ky Woodyard, Matthew Beattie,
Christopher Mutzig



7C CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Aidan Moulton, Peter Hinchley,
Luke Whidborne, Oliver Kinsella,
Darcy Redman, Daksh Aggarwal,
Mac Crichton, Hudson Gibson

FRONT ROW:
Tom George, Griffin Harvey,
Samuel Richardson,
Mr Mark Williamson (Coach),
George Paterson, Archie Robinson,
Riley Williams

ABSENT:
Reuben Rowe



7D CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Laurence Newman, Jamie Hawes,
Dale Ness, Mr Tim Rule (Coach),
Taj Lamont, Charles Sewell, James Meyer

FRONT ROW:
Sean Brindal, Blake Joel, Trent Marmion,
Robbie Crofts, Oliver Cooke, Ned Kneebone,
Rohan Dodhia, William Sydney





ROWING



1ST VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Harry Cooke, Hamish Henriques, Gus Laufmann, Ben Bungey, Pablo Bedetti, Zac Wright, Kaden Davies, Luke Bermingham, Angus Garland COACH: Mr Tim Widdicombe

The 2017 rowing season was Hale's most successful since 2000. We placed a very respectable second overall in the prestigious Hamer Cup to Trinity College. In 2014, Hale placed fifth; in 2015, sixth and in 2016, fourth. It was indeed a fantastic achievement.

With a season full of wet weather, windy 5.00am starts, and injuries and sickness plaguing rowing camp, the Hale rowers fought through it and put their utmost into every regatta.

The season started with the Christ Church regatta where a nervous 1st VIII – with seven out of the eight having never rowed a 2000m race before – came away with a solid placing of fourth and a list of improvements for the weeks to come.

After another week of training in the infamous Matilda Bay, the VIII went out again for the Wesley regatta. Driving in and seeing white caps on the far ends of Champion Lakes were not the most promising conditions for racing, but after weeks of training in the rough weather, the

boys were keen to get out and race the same way in which they trained.

This proved to be the best regatta for Hale before the Head of the River, with a placing of fourth in the modified time trial due to the rough weather.

These results of fourth and fifth placings continued throughout the season with us, Christ Church and Scotch fighting for third place, with Trinity and Guildford leading the pack.

The coaches continued to refine the gaps in our techniques leading up to Head of the River, with a change of crew in the middle of the season resulting in only two Year 12s remaining in the boat.

Going into Head of the River, the crew and boat shed in general were nervous. Months of intense training paid off for not only the 1st VIII but every single crew throughout the shed with the placing of second in the Hamer Cup. The Head of the River race was our best result for the season with a placing of third, which augurs well for next year.

A final thankyou to everyone involved in Hale rowing – coaches, parents, boys and everyone else – and good luck for next year and the years to come.

Flynn Peacock
Captain of Rowing

HEAD OF RIVER Champion Lakes	
Team	HoR Result
1st VIII	3rd
2nd VIII	3rd
3rd VIII	2nd
4th VIII	1st
10A VIII	4th
10B VIII	6th
10 Quad	7th
9A Quad	3rd
9B Quad	4th
9C Quad	6th
9D Quad	3rd
9E Quad	5th



2ND VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Flynn Chamberlain, Flynn Peacock (Captain), Jamieson Hughes, Conor Brennan, Tom Tomizzi, Lawson Ayers, Dylan Sondergaard, Scott Flint, Benedict Wilson COACH: Mr Michael Chapman



3RD VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Samuel Carter, Thomas Yensch, Kye Binyon, Isaac Delli-Benedetti, Joshua Hinton, James Campbell, Nathan Mortimer, Matt Randall, James Rao COACH: Mr Konrad Floan



4TH VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Charlie Tracey, Travis Doust, Theodore Wilson, Henry Fowler, Darby Stammers, Angus McKay, Caleb Kopke, Edward Finnie, Christian Gelavis STANDING: Riley Doust COACH: Mr Justin Forbes



10A VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Mitchel Obst, Jock Hassell, Mitchell Forbes, Ethan Mann, Johnson Daubney, Rowan Blakeman, Murray Pratt, Benjamin Clayton, Connor Okill COACH: Mr Keith Reynolds



10B VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Matteo Murphy, Dominic Banks-Smith, Lachlan O'Hara, Sridhar Jagadish, Egan Brooks, Oscar Cooke, Nikkhil Mukundala, Wilmer Oosthuizen, Angus Young COACH: Ms Ashleigh Miles



YEAR 8 ROWING SQUAD

BACK ROW: Jayden Green, Caleb Campbell, Laurence Wilson, George Page, Samuel Orr, Hamish Bartsch, Tom Higgins, Thomas Mann MIDDLE ROW: Marshall Browne, Jacob Hemley, Josh Pullen, Fraser Bytheway, Mr Haig McGlashan (Coach), Oliver House, Sam George, Declan Sullivan, Charlie Kelsall FRONT ROW: Seth Charsinsky, Oliver Jovanoski, Hayden de Courtenay, Harry Whyte, Lachlan Flavel, Zander Kris, Louis Fairhurst ABSENT: Harrison Gee, Harrison King, Harrison Mitchell, Harry Morrison, Mr Dan Vernon (Coach)

10 QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Oliver Walsh, Dylan Kitney, Aadi Singh,
Luke Morison, Jay Mulder

ABSENT:
Jack Watson

COACH:
Mr Riley Freeman



9A QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Oliver King, Guy Rosser, Seth Roberts,
Justin Landman, Leo Mazzella

COACH:
Mr Grant Adendorff



9B QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Matthew Kane, Liam Timmins, James Hill,
Luca Bertolucci, Harry Morse

COACH:
Mr Joseph Bennett





9C QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Flynn Mahon, Sam Carroll, Luke Morison,
Charlie Longhorn, PJ McSkimming

COACH:
Ms Mikaela Andrews



9D QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Charlie Edkins, Rigby Blake, Robbie Forsyth,
Konnah Holmes, Ben Powell

COACH:
Mr Michael Beere



9E QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Aryan Ghetia, Athan Eleftheriou,
Angus Upson, Jago Ludkins,
David Olanrewaju

COACH:
Mr Ed Hutcheon



SWIMMING SQUAD

BACK ROW: Joshua Harris, Gus Laufmann, Tom Bertelli, Aiden Murphy, Mat Heenan, Eoin Dalton, Max Contessi, Daniel Vittino, Kaden Davies, James Harris, Neema Kazemi, Harry Sagers, Mason James, Thomas Howie, Byron Kelly, Alexander Holt, Angus Broome, Mathew Hughes, Callan England, Asger Wade, Joshua Edwards-Smith, Benjamin Grayson, Andrew Barber, Harry Bosley FIFTH ROW: Regan Beazley, George Page, Owen Crofts, Luke Bowles, Cassius King, Tom Quick, Cooper Brinkworth, Julian Bulich, Francois Helberg, Tallis Davies, Charlie George, Elliot Sylvester, Charlie Morresse, Jack Bradford, Caspar Chernov, Kent Nguyen, Henry Cook, Lachlan McKay, Jay Thornton, Taj Mueller, Josh Leaman, Ben Johnson, Samuel Orr, Joel Hill FOURTH ROW: Heath Davis, Zachary Chan, Aaron Goh, Jamie Williams, Mitchell Barron, Simon Tosenovsky, Jackson Bowran, Jake Roche, Kiran Vosper, Tyler Fogg, Blake Geelen, Samuel Rowbottom, Andrew Nikolaenko, Zach Farrell, Luke Triston, Lachlan Colthart, Lachlan Holt, Cade Ferguson, Mitch Butterworth, Harrison Fry, Calum Mills, Flynn Morrissy-Everett, Jackson Arundel, Joshua Woolfe, Oliver Eveleigh, Benjamin Busby THIRD ROW: Thomas Winton, Jonathan Chen, Bailev Errey, Nathan Hunt, James Kingston, Darshan Smith, George Stewart, James Lantzke, Lachlan Trist, Joshua Hantke, Harper Davies, Rory Dalton, Fraser Bytheway, Luca McRobert, Ash Tessler, Callum Smith, Jack Winton, Christopher Engelhard, Riley Disisto, Iadig Doran, Benjamin Mutzig, Taylor Simpson, Louis Fairhurst, Nathaniel McBain, Jamie Hawes SECOND ROW: Matthew Sculthorpe, Kai Papineau, Luke Whidborne, Charlie Turner, Mrs Donna McSharry, Mrs Amber Leven (Team Manager), Mr Craig Phillips, Mr Alex Chin, Mr Christopher Guard (Master in Charge), Tom Cumming (Vice-Captain), Ashton Brinkworth (Captain), Lachlan Ranson (Vice-Captain), Mr Warren Paynter, Mr Grahame Lowe, Mrs Nicole Gray, Mrs Sarah Wilkinson, Zander Kris, Lachlan Trinh, Oliver Cook, Zachary Kirchin, Matthew Folan FRONT ROW: Christopher Mutzig, Jacob Cassey, Christian Helberg, Aidan Gardner, Tom Currie, Joe George, Christian Kelly, Darcy Gray

SWIMMING

PSA SWIMMING

After a solid three-term pre-season and summer holiday training schedule, boys hit the camp in January ready and raring to go for the upcoming season. The three-day camp included guest presenters and coaches, numerous training sessions, a day trip to Rottneest and the annual triathlon.

2017 TRIATHLON WINNERS

Ashton Brinkworth (Year 12)
Jay Thornton (Year 11)
Zac Chan (Year 10)
James Harris (Year 9)
Fraser Bytheway (Year 8)
Tadhg Doran (Year 7)

After the announcement of the captain, **Ashton Brinkworth**, and vice-captains, **Tom Cumming** and **Lachlan Ranson**, the season was underway and a series of gruelling training sessions and time trials were to follow.

On Wednesday of Week 2, the swim team hopped on a bus and travelled to City Beach for the annual TROGS IronMan event consisting of a 400-metre run/swim and a 100-metre beach sprint. Points are awarded for both events and an overall winner is established.

2017 TROGS WINNERS:

Ashton Brinkworth (Open)
Jay Thornton (Under 17)
Harry Saggars (Under 16)
Ben Johnson and Tallis Davies (Under 15)
George Stewart (Under 14)
Nathan Hunt and Joshua Hantke (Under 13)

On Wednesday of Week 3 we held the annual Swim-a-thon, the major swim team fundraising event for the year. This year we donated 50 percent of the proceeds to Smiling Mind, a not-for-profit organisation assisting people to improve their mental health. One hundred and twenty-three boys participated and the Swim-a-thon raised \$4593.85.

Those who swam the most laps in the hour in each age group were:

Ashton Brinkworth and Tom Cumming – 94 laps (Open)
Jay Thornton – 99 laps *new Swimathon record (Under 17)
Zachery Chan – 88 laps (Under 16)
Joshua Edwards-Smith – 98 laps (Under 15)
Fraser Bytheway – 81 laps (Under 14)
Nathan Hunt, Harper Davies and Jacob Cassie – 81 laps (Under 13)

Hale Championships were held under lights in Week 4. There were also three new Hale records set. In the under 15 age group, **Joshua Edwards-Smith** broke the Hale record in the 50-metre backstroke and **Ashton Brinkworth** set new marks in both the Open 100-metre freestyle and 50-metre freestyle events. It is at the Hale Championships that Champion Swimmer in each age group is decided.

2017 CHAMPION SWIMMERS

Ashton Brinkworth (Open)
Jay Thornton (Under 17)
Joel Hill (Under 16)
Joshua Edwards-Smith (Under 15)
James Lantzke (Under 14)
James Kingston (Under 13)

The Quadrangular (Quads) Carnival between Hale School, Aquinas College, Guildford Grammar School and CBC was held at HBF Stadium on 28 February. Hale once again won the Australind Shield, making it nine years in a row, and many boys set new best times at the meet. **Ashton Brinkworth** broke the record in the Open 50-metre freestyle and was a member of the Open medley relay record-breaking team. **Joshua Edwards-Smith** broke the record in the Under 15 50-metre backstroke on the night.

QUADS RESULTS:

Hale	1327
Aquinas	993
CBC	781
GGG	717

At the annual pasta night prior to the PSA Interschool

Swimming Carnival, the most improved swimmer in each year group was awarded a medallion. This swimmer had improved his times the most over all strokes, and was a frequent trainer and active contributor.

MOST-IMPROVED 2017 SEASON:

Ashton Brinkworth (Open)
Josh Leaman (Under 17)
Blake Geelan (Under 16)
Benjamin Grayson (Under 15)
Lachlan Coulthart (Under 14)

The overall Most Improved Swimmer and the recipient of the Chad Miller Trophy was **Flynn Morrissey-Everett** (Year 11).

The 2017 PSA Interschool Swimming Carnival was the closest competition ever, with Hale narrowly missing out on making it five wins in five years, finishing second by one point to Christ Church Grammar School. Everybody involved was on the edge of their seats as the lead changed numerous times throughout the night.

FINAL PLACINGS:

1st CCGS	1048
2nd Hale	1047
3rd Trinity	800
4th Wesley	755
5th Scotch	702
6th Aquinas	697
7th Guildford	391

Hale won 32 of the 74 races on the night and also set five new records:

- **Ashton Brinkworth**, Open 100-metre freestyle – 52.65
- **Joshua Edwards-Smith**, Under 15 50-metre backstroke – 28.98
- Under 16 medley relay (**Zac Chan**, **Zach Farrell**, **Henry Cook**, **Harry Saggars**) – 2.00.85
- Under 16 freestyle relay (**Cooper Brinkworth**, **Sam Rowbottom**, **Andrew Barber**, **Joel Hill**) – 1.46.17

- Under 15 freestyle relay (**Tallis Davies**, **Tristan Hurford**, **Benjamin Grayson**, **James Harris**) – 1.50.66

2017 TROPHIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS:

Symbols were awarded to:

Sandon Page
Harry Saggars
Joel Hill
Zach Farrell
Zac Chan
Regan Beazley
Angus Broome
Eoin Dalton
Kaden Davies
Thomas Howie
Mat Heenan
Gus Laufmann
Josh Leaman
Angus McKay
Calum Mills
Flynn Morrissey-Everett
Dean Weeks
Isaac Forwood
Matthew Hughes
Mason James

Colours were awarded to:

Tom Cumming
Harry Saggars
Zach Farrell
Sandon Page

Honours were awarded to:
Ashton Brinkworth

OLD HALEIANS CUP

(Open Champion):
Ashton Brinkworth

CLARIS D'ALTON TROPHY

(U17 Champion):
Jay Thornton

CHAD MILLER TROPHY

(Most Improved):
Flynn Morrissey-Everett

Congratulations to all swimmers for a fantastic effort this season. We look forward to getting back on top in 2018.

Mr Chris Guard
Head Swimming Coach and Master in Charge of Swimming



TENNIS



1ST VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW: William Hann, Luke Fowler, William Burgess, Guy Hall FRONT ROW: Nicholas Burgess, Kobe Haywood (Captain), Mr Ian Tredget (Coach), Rohan Zakharia, Joshua Blundell-Williams

The Hale School 1st VIII of 2017 was a young team comprising only three Year 12s plus a Year 8 and Year 9. Nevertheless, we were able to compete with even the most experienced of teams. With Mr Ian Tredget in his last year of coaching the 1st VIII, the team put its heart and soul into performing for the season.

Our first fixture was against the very strong Christ Church side, which eventually went on to tie with our next opponents, Scotch College, for the Corr Cup. **Guy Hall** (Year 12), **Nick Burgess** (Year 9), **Josh Blundell-Williams** (Year 8), **Luke Fowler** (Year 12) and **Kobe Haywood** (Year 12) made their debuts and went on to play all six fixtures.

Both Mr Tredget and Mark Leuba made "fighting for every game" the theme and focus for the season. The boys took this to heart and although we lost both these tough fixtures, the individual set scores were close; our opponents found themselves in a tough contest and had to work hard to beat us. The attitude and commitment we showed as a team set the positive tone that was to remain with us throughout.

Apart from a comfortable

win against Guildford, our remaining fixtures were remarkably close and hard-fought battles. Claiming victory by a single game against Trinity on the grass courts of Maylands Tennis Club put us on the winning road for 2017. The Aquinas fixture proved to be another test of character as we prevailed 13 sets to 11. But the final match against Wesley was the pick of them all. Down by four sets to eight at half-way, the team rallied and displayed all the fighting spirit we had developed this season. The last time a Hale 1st VIII had overcome a 4-8 deficit was in 2004 with **Matt Ebdon** (2001-04) as captain. This really was the highlight of season 2017 – not Trinity where we won by one game, not Aquinas who gave a tough fight, but the historic comeback at Wesley where we clinched third position in the Corr Cup. That day showcased the one thing we had been told since day one: Never give up and fight for every game.

Overall, this season proved very successful and surpassed expectations. Achieving third place after losing the first two fixtures came as a result of our collective effort, team spirit and consistent application at training.

Although having a settled line-up was one of our key strengths for the season, we cannot underestimate the efforts of the 2nd VIII players who always applied themselves at training and pushed hard for selection. We all felt we had to earn our spot each week and the chance to play in the 1st VIII was never taken lightly.

A massive congratulations and thanks to Mr Tredget on coaching the Hale 1st VIII since 2000. Hale School Tennis has appreciated your service and you will be dearly missed. Mark Leuba's coaching expertise was again a vital part of Hale Tennis' development this season. We really appreciated his time and efforts with us. Also, a big thank you to all the mums and dads for their support and contribution to the excellent morning teas for home fixtures.

My last thankyou is to the boys I played with: **Will Hann**, **Will Burgess**, **Rohan Zakharia**, **Luke Fowler**, **Guy Hall**, **Josh Blundell-Williams** and **Nick Burgess**. You made the tennis season so enjoyable and it was great to share the success.

Kobe Haywood
Captain of Tennis

Team	Played	Win	Lost	Draw	Place
1st VIII	6	4	2	0	3rd
2nd	6	5	1	0	
3rd	6	6	0	0	
4th	6	4	2	0	
5th	4	2	2	0	
10A	6	6	0	0	
10B	5	3	2	0	
9A	5	3	2	0	
9B	5	4	1	0	
9C	5	3	2	0	
9D	5	4	1	0	
9E	5	1	3	0	
8A	5	4	1	0	
8B	5	4	1	0	
8C	5	3	2	0	
7A	5	4	1	0	
7B	5	4	1	0	
7C	5	3	1	1	



2ND VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Ishan Shah, Giles Hegney,
Mr David Alderson (Coach), Elliot Sylvester,
Jonathan Scriva

FRONT ROW:
Andrew Floan, George Addis, Jack Pearce,
Ryan Dodd, Liam Waterer



3RD VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Nicholas McArthur, Matthew Walsh,
Mr Michael Cook (Coach), Jarrad Burges,
Finn Loughnane

FRONT ROW:
Joshua Cheng, Clayton Sweet,
Charlie Quartermaine, Alexander Hemley

ABSENT:
Clayton Fowler



4TH/5TH VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Thomas Hume, Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle,
Jack Devenish, Joel Willoughby,
Cameron Millington, Oliver Boden,
Jarrod Northey, Nicholas Anastas

FRONT ROW:
Rahil Shah, Conor O'Sullivan, Po Wen Chan,
Mr Warrick Nelson (Coach),
Jeff Apisampinvong,
Callum Anderson-Brennan, Liam Early

ABSENT:
Casper Chernov, Cooper Shepherd,
Liam Willis, Ben Blake-Powell,
Jasper Greenland

10A/B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Mr Chris Bolton (Coach), Calum Jones,
William Kelsall, Seb Forwood,
Mrs Michelle Sutherland (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
George Hope, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme,
Tom Walton, Alistair Harrison,
Stuart Wilson

ABSENT:
Blake Geelen, Andrew Parker, John Pillai,
Zac Sanderson, Angus Urquhart



9A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Caleb Hodgson-Taylor, Max Hamblin,
Mr Raymond Hill (Coach), Finley Elsegood-
Smith, Nicholas Burgess

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Booth, Benjamin Busby,
Aston Gobetti, William Nixon, Oscar Wright



9B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Benjamin Bradford, Patrick Packer,
Mr Daniel Felton (Coach), Lachie Walsh,
Jak Taylor

FRONT ROW:
Billy Jaffray, Blair Denman, Jarod O'Beirne,
Jackson Arundel, Josh Parker, Daniel Lind





9C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Troy Taylor, Praveen Thirunavukkarasu,
Ryan Chen, Daniel Cheng, Jak Taylor,
Michael Garas

FRONT ROW:
Harley Norwood, Simon Mitchell,
Mrs Beverley Korbosky (Coach),
Jansen Chuah, Max Ficko



9D/E TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Oscar Teather, Aryan Sawjani,
Sean Ferguson, Thomas Papathanassiou,
Hamish Allen, Ben Trethewey, Longhao Li

MIDDLE ROW:
Harry Boden, Hamish Cadogan,
Heath Davis, Sean Bond, Kim Turner,
Tom Cole, Callum O'Sullivan,
Sam Genovese

FRONT ROW:
Harry Glass, Jack Zis, Nick Li,
Mrs Anette Ainsworth (Coach),
Joshua Tank, Kye Ramsay,
Keegan Chambers

ABSENT:
Lachlan Holt, Anton Pope, Lachlan Ross



8A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Emilio Serra, Noah Warr, Jack Symondson,
Noah Brinsden, Timothy Lau

FRONT ROW:
Sam Evans, Lachy Busby, Jacob Berney,
Cooper Prince, Michael Bradford

ABSENT:
Walter James Seymore,
Mr Toby Trewin (Coach)

8B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Daan Bosboom, Ms Juli Nissen (Coach),
Xander Horison

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Cregan, Archer Durell, Cody
Millsted, Mitchell Thompson



8C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Jaswant Pendem, Monty Ridsdill-Smith,
Mwaura Kimani, James Washer,
Nicholas Boudville

FRONT ROW:
Noam Harries, Denham Willesee,
Sam Barber, James Wheatley, Tom Sloan

ABSENT:
Peter Atkins, Brodie Reed,
Ms Katie Feutrill (Coach)



7A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Jack Faulkner, Ari Marshall,
Mr Mark Coombes (Coach), Brian Burke

FRONT ROW:
Mahir Zakharia, Benjamin Lau, Hugh Opie,
Christian Kelly

ABSENT:
Ryan Popovic





7B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Ethan Strahan, Reilly Cunningham,
Arnav Patel, Charlie Simmonds,
Abhilash Dhruva

FRONT ROW:
Jacob Cassey, Harry Godfrey,
Mr Dale Wetherill (Coach),
Kieran Macfarlane, Cooper Richards



7C TENNIS

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Nelson Milner, Jack Hadlow, Aiden Grove,
Mrs Heather Jones (Coach), Oliver Starkey,
Akash Tharakan, Aidan Goodridge,
Hugo Moran

ABSENT:
Nickolas Rooke, Julian Lewis, Jamie Smith



7/8D TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Amazis Salama, Justin Delfos, Blaise Hall,
Mathew Spendlove, Alexander Groth,
Rowan Edmonds

MIDDLE ROW:
Samuel Jespersen, Oliver Waters,
Matthew Elliot, Mrs Jenna Roche (Coach),
Lachlan Menezes, Mitahn Amedi,
Noah Kane

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Bridge, Edward Drake, John Thomas,
Peter Atkins, Joshua Musgrave,
Julian Lewis

ABSENT:
Sam Cockle, Sean Dolan, Jack Kampf,
Aum Gupta, Kaining Wang, Jaden Mercer,
Navaneeth Nanda, Monty Ridsdill-Smith,
James Washer

VOLLEYBALL



1ST VI VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW: Lachlan Ranson, Mihailo Bozic, Mr Byron Northmore (Coach), Nicholas Cokis, Jack Keene FRONT ROW: Isaac Augustson, Lucas Falsone, Michael Hood, Asger Wade, Chapman Ma

It is an exciting time for the sport of volleyball at Hale. A new playing style has been adopted and taught to the players in the younger age groups, which means there is no doubt that Hale will rise up the ladder in the future. This prediction is even more likely to come true as we have three teams of junior players playing club volleyball in the West Australian Junior Volleyball League, which runs in the winter season. There are also a number of boys taking part in both the beach and indoor volleyball development squads.

2017 has been a good year for the Hale Volleyball programme. The majority of the 1st volleyball team players have been together for quite some time and it's no surprise that we enjoyed a successful year. An exciting initiative this year was the adoption by the 1st team and their enthusiastic supporters of the 'viking clap', championed by our self-appointed spiritual leader, **Mihailo Bozic**.

Michael Hood led the team astutely from the front, **Lachlan Ranson** settled

in as our new 'libero', we were all comfortable with the 5-1 system in which we were playing, and we had set ourselves some lofty goals at the start of the season. Halfway through the season, the 1st team was in contention to finish top in the competition; however, the remaining fixtures proved too challenging against the top-ranked schools and so it wasn't meant to be. Our final game against Wesley College was a thrilling finish to the season, with the second set going to 35-33 in a game where we just came up short. The team recorded three wins and three losses to finish mid-table, which is a commendable effort and is the highest placing for us in recent years.

Over the past two years, tours to Melbourne have given the boys an opportunity to play against mostly east coast teams in the Australian Volleyball Schools' Cup. Apart from building our playing skills, these tours also allow us to visit cultural and sporting landmarks such as the MCG, Eureka Tower, St Kilda markets and Harbour

Town. Speaking on behalf of all the boys, these trips have been incredibly enjoyable and rewarding. Taking place in December, they give Hale School a head start on the rest of the PSA for the Term 1 fixtures. This has undoubtedly added to our recent successes.

The parents and staff have been instrumental in the development of Hale Volleyball. Led by Mr Northmore, the coaching team has gone above and beyond the call of duty. Providing opportunities for extra training sessions, leadership lunches featuring the likes of Father Pengelley, beach volleyball games, and organising significant

annual events such as the volleyball picnic and wind-up are all part of the vital work they do to help us work as a team and improve our game. Hale Volleyball would not be where it is today without the behind-the-scenes organisation of all the coaches, especially Mr Ashby and the leadership of the first 1st coach, Mr Northmore.

Michael Hood
Captain of Volleyball

Team	Played	Win	Lost	Draw	Place
1st VI	6	3	3	0	4th
2nd VI	6	1	4	1	
3rd VI	6	1	4	1	
10A	5	4	1	0	
10B	5	2	2	1	
7/8/9A	6	5	1	0	
7/8/9B	6	2	3	1	
7/8/9C	6	3	2	1	



2ND VI VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Henry Chen, Zach Kouroulis,
Mr Daniel Engdahl (Coach), Mark Kouroulis,
Ben Wensley

FRONT ROW:
Julius Hinchliffe, Robert Molkenthin,
Eric Zhang

ABSENT:
Adam Thavaseelan, Nicholas Manley,
Shailesh Vasandani



3RD VI VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
William Osterberg, David Packer,
Harrison Auld, Toby Brown

FRONT ROW:
Fraser Stuart, Mr Trevor Pearse (Coach),
Benjamin Coleman

ABSENT:
Sean Bristow-Baohm



10A VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Christopher Watson, Korben Phillips,
Mr Brendan Buckley (Coach),
Michael Christie, Yale Cheng

FRONT ROW:
Adam Horton, Lachlan Robinett,
Angus Findlay, George McLean

10B VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Owen Eiszele, Nick Stone,
Mr Ken Moir (Coach), Christopher Young,
Ian Teo

FRONT ROW:
Morgan Gee, Callum Hall, Max Mollett,
Max Richardson, Mitchell Holmes



7/8/9A VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Sanjay D'Cruz, Alex Fryer,
Mr Matthew Haddon (Coach), Ben Johnson,
Oscar Love

FRONT ROW:
Oscar Comiskey, Zach Neppe, Thomas Love,
Tim Forsyth, Cody Willis

ABSENT:
Callum Findlay



7/8/9B VOLLEYBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Oscar Barnes, Lachlan Trinh, Oliver Cheng,
Luke Waters, Ms Georgie Neaves (Coach),
Tim Giraudo, Ashley Rhodes,
Jonathan Chen

ABSENT:
Dakota Cheung, Isaac Grimley, Ryan Wong





7/8/9C VOLLEYBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Landon Britz, Liam Bland, Hayden Pearce,
Mrs Lisa Woodyard (Coach),
Ronan O'Donnell, Ben Farley,
Finn Brokensha, Lachlan Muir

ABSENT:
Marcel Popal-Worynski, Jason Eastabrook



7/8/9D/E VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Finlay Gordon, Darshan Smith, Jaisal Sohal,
Matthew Walpot, James Atkinson

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Jim Ashby (Coach), Kieran Lobo,
Daichi Ito, Victor Wilken, Justin Cawood,
Mr Anthony Curran (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Isaac Anfuso, Kieran Jarvis, Ashlen Druitt,
Hriday Chawla, Tom Morkell,
Jason Eastabrook

ABSENT:
Jordan Gillon, Mortimer Flahive



WATER POLO



1ST VI WATER POLO

BACK ROW: Andrew Barber, Max Contessi, Mason James, Mr Charlie Liggins (Coach), Aiden Murphy, Mathew Hughes, Byron Kelly
FRONT ROW: Taj Mueller, Henry Cook, Daniel Vittino (Captain), Luke Bowles, Samuel Rowbottom ABSENT: Kieran Lowry, Harry Sagers, Eoin Dalton

Senior water polo squads played against the PSA schools in Term 4 of 2016, which highlighted areas that needed to be focused on before the commencement of the Dickinson Shield in Term 1. Only playing each school twice, the season was finished in what felt like minutes.

After a promising Term 4 set of fixtures, many boys turned up in Term 1 seeking a position in the 1sts, which provided a positive and competitive atmosphere in which training took place.

Term 1 brought our first actual match against Christ Church. With high expectations going into that Saturday morning game, we underestimated our opponents and this reflected in the tight match, which resulted in a loss by two goals, the final score being 6-4. Yet we held our heads high and training continued.

The following Saturday brought Scotch College –

the favourite to take out the Dickinson Shield – and a team of outstanding players. As a team, we had not yet understood the importance of trust, which is crucial in a team sport such as water polo. Scotch was clearly better on the day and went on to win the Dickinson Shield. We suffered a defeat of 12-1.

Team	Played	Win	Lost	Draw	Place
1st VI	6	3	3	0	4th
2nd VI	6	4	1	1	
3rd VI	6	6	0	0	
4th VI	5	5	0	0	
7/8/9A	6	3	3	0	
7/8/9B	6	4	1	1	
7/8/9C	6	4	2	0	
7/8/9D	6	4	2	0	
7/8/9E	4	3	1	0	

Our third match was Trinity college, our first away game. With Mr Liggins incapacitated due to illness, Mr Jackson kindly stepped in and coached for that week. This was the first

game where the team bonded and worked well together, which resulted in our first win of the season 6-3 in what was always a close game.

The fourth match brought Guilford Grammar School out to the Hale pool. Despite a lack of depth at Guildford, they put up a

valiant effort but could not stop Hale winning 18-1.

The second-last game saw Aquinas College as our opponent. They proved a very strong team

and defeated Hale 13-2. However, this was a game that Hale played very well and we stuck to our game plan, which reflected well on the progress we made that term.

Our last game of the season was at Wesley, and it's always nice to go out on a high and finish with a win, which is exactly what the Hale water polo team did. We played well together and the bonding of the team was finally apparent. Hale finished the season with a 12-4 victory.

The 1st team throughout the season consisted of a good mix of Year 12s and younger players, which means the programme at Hale School looks promising in the coming years.

Daniel Vittino
Captain of Water Polo



2ND VI WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Bill Mulder, Joshua Everett, Thomas Howie,
Harry Saggars, Julian Bulich,
Cooper Brinkworth

FRONT ROW:
Fraser Crofts, Josh Leaman,
Mr John Wallman (Coach),
Ashton Brinkworth, Zachery Chan

ABSENT:
Charlie Morfesse



3RD VI WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Ryan Hicks, Angus Broome, Charlie George,
Cameron Kennedy-Lennie

FRONT ROW:
Flynn Morrissy-Everett, Trent Lane,
Mr Simon Hunt (Coach), Sydney Forrest,
Lachlan Pirone

ABSENT:
Jack Weeks



4TH VI WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Luke Triston, Trent Lane, Jack Lockley,
Kevin Shah Mansouri, Adrien Hunter,
Calum Mills

FRONT ROW:
Fletcher Sadgrove, Jack Webster,
Mr Daniel Harvey (Coach), Sydney Forrest,
Jack Stewart

ABSENT:
Tom D'Sylva

9A WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Jakson Bowran, Tallis Davies,
Mr Haydn Jackson (Coach), Thomas Quick,
Owen Crofts

FRONT ROW:
Kai Papineau, Mitch Butterworth,
Joseph Warr, Ash Tessler

ABSENT:
Pip Baxendale



7/8/9B WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Cade Ferguson, Eric Chen,
Mr Haydn Jackson (Coach), Harry Bosley,
Jake Roche

FRONT ROW:
Noah Broadbent, Leonard Yau, Rory Dalton,
Luca McRobert, George Stewart

ABSENT:
James Lantzke



7/8/9C WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Mr William Lantzke, Song Chen,
Chirag Tharakan, Toby Warne,
Henry Robinson, Mr Grahame Lowe (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Tom Currie, Oliver Eveleigh, Brodie Cook,
Jamie Benson, Simon Tosenovsky,
Alexander Draper





7/8/9D WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Miss Katelyn Healey (Coach), Jack Davey,
Alex Watson, Samuel Boekeman,
Mr William Lantzke (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Oliver Cook, Matthew Hattersley,
Jagger Stasiw, Liam Dwyer,
Joshua Purwien, Charlie Turner



7/8/9E WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Mrs Donna McSharry (Coach),
Callum Guthrie, George Cousins,
Callum Smith, Andrew Kane, Harper Davies,
Levi Bertolini, Nolan Watts,
Mr Nicholas Lantzke (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Tom Carder, Aidan Gardner, Tiam Toufan,
Thomas Bunton, Thomas Winton,
Royce McPherson, Joshua Philips,
Daniel Robinson



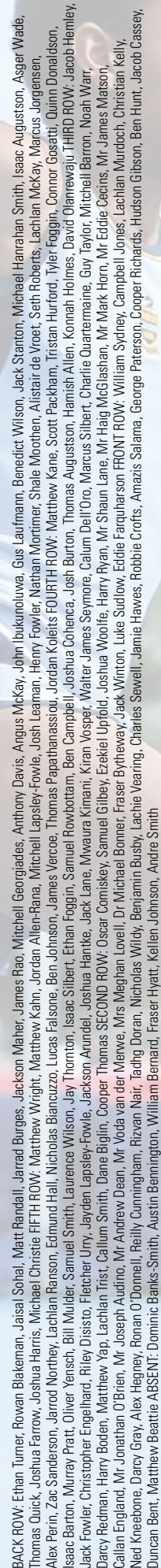






ATHLETICS TEAM

BACK ROW: Ethan Turner, Rowan Blakeman, Jaisal Sohail, Matt Randall, Jarrod Burges, Jackson Maher, James Rao, Mitchell Georgiades, Anthony Davis, Angus McKay, John Ibukunoluwa, Gus Laufmann, Benedict Wilson, Jack Stanton, Michael Hanrahan Smith, Isaac Augustson, Asger Wade, Thomas Quick, Joshua Farrow, Joshua Harris, Michael Christie
 FIFTH ROW: Matthew Wright, Matthew Kahn, Jordan Allen-Rana, Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle, Josh Leaman, Henry Fowler, Nathan Mortimer, Shale Moothen, Alistair de Vroet, Seth Roberts, Lachlan McKay, Marcus Jorgensen, Alex Perin, Zac Sanderson, Jarrod Northey, Lachlan Ranson, Edmund Hall, Nicholas Biancuzzo, Lucas Falsone, Ben Johnson, James Vercoe, Thomas Papathanassiou, Jordan Koleitis
 FOURTH ROW: Matthew Kane, Scott Packham, Tristan Hurford, Tyler Foggin, Connor Gosatti, Quinn Donaldson, Isaac Barton, Murray Pratt, Oliver Yensch, Bill Mulder, Samuel Wilson, Jay Thornton, Isaac Silbert, Ethan Foggin, Samuel Rowbottom, Ben Campbell, Joshua Cohenca, Josh Burton, Thomas Augustison, Hamish Allen, Konnah Holmes, David Olanrewaju
 THIRD ROW: Jacob Hemley, Jack Fowler, Christopher Engelhard, Riley Disisto, Fletcher Urny, Jayden Lapsley-Fowle, Jackson Arundel, Joshua Hanke, Kieran Vosper, Walter James Seymore, Calum Dell'Oro, Marcus Silbert, Charlie Quatermaine, Guy Taylor, Mitchell Barron, Noah Warr, Darcy Redman, Harry Boden, Matthew Yap, Lachlan Trist, Callum Smith, Dane Biglin, Cooper Thomas
 SECOND ROW: Oscar Comiskey, Samuel Gilbey, Ezekiel Upfold, Joshua Woolfe, Harry Ryan, Mr Haig McGlashan, Mr Mark Horn, Mr Eddie Decins, Mr James Matson, Callan England, Mr Jonathan O'Brien, Mr Joseph Audino, Mr Andrew Dean, Mr Voda van der Merwe, Mrs Meghan Lovell, Dr Michael Bonner, Fraser Bythelway, Jack Winton, Luke Sudlow, Eddie Farquharson
 FRONT ROW: William Sydney, Campbell Jones, Lachlan Murdoch, Christian Kelly, Ned Kneebone, Darcy Gray, Alex Hagrey, Ronan O'Donnell, Reilly Cunningham, Rizvan Nair, Tadhg Doran, Nicholas Wildy, Benjamin Busby, Lachie Vearing, Charles Sewell, Jamie Hawes, Robbie Crofts, George Paterson, Cooper Richards, Hudson Gibson, Ben Hunt, Jacob Cassey, Duncan Bent, Matthew Beattie
 ABSENT: Dominic Banks-Smith, Austin Bennington, William Bernard, Fraser Hyatt, Kellen Johnson, Andre Smith





ATHLETICS

In retrospect, it seems that 2017 could not have gone better for Hale Athletics. This year's Interschool victory was a combination of many years of hard work, a fantastic team culture, an entire team's worth of effort, and brilliant support within and beyond the School. No matter how we look back on it though, Hale School's first PSA interschool victory since 2002 (and only the fourth since 1941) was tremendously satisfying and will provide all students who participated with memories to last a lifetime.

There were extraordinary performances, records and personal bests in so many events that it is impossible to do them justice by listing them here. Our Inters day really was characterised by fabulous all-round efforts and results. One of the keys to our improved performances in the past few years has been the lift in the quality of our middle-distance and 400-metre performances. This year Hale was the third-ranked school in the 400-metre, 4x400-metre relay and the 1500-metre events, and top ranked 800 metre school. I commend Mr Horn, Mr Bonner and Mr O'Brien for their efforts in these events as the results this year testified to

the passion they have instilled in our boys.

Our sprinters and hurdlers maintained their high standards this year, with Hale the top performing school in the 100 metre and 200 metre combined tally, the 4x100-metre relay rankings, and the hurdles events. In the field, Hale was the top performing school with our discus and high jump squads ranked number one, and our long jump and shot put results ranked as the number two overall performers. These results were simply brilliant!

The final result did come as a bit of a shock. The score updates during the day were noted by the team but never taken as assuring us of victory. The announcement at the close of proceedings sparked joyous cheering and celebrations on the track. To win by 142 points was unexpected and absolutely emphatic.

My congratulations to the students who were part of this year's charge. I said at the wind-up in the pavilion, the day was a triumph for the entire team: for those who competed, for the reserves who supported, for the boys given all sorts of tasks to

help manage the team, for the coaching team, for the parents who supported the squad and for Hale School. I am enormously proud of the way that our boys represented the School on the day – they were humble, sporting and determined. Callan England's (Captain of Athletics) victory speech was also a lovely balance of pride, gratitude and honesty. The Alcock Challenge Shield now sits proudly in our trophy cabinet.

FINAL PLACINGS

1st	Hale	1648.5
2nd	Aquinas	1506.5
3rd	Scotch	1505
4th	Trinity	1440.5
5th	CCGS	1186.5
6th	Wesley	1141
7th	Guildford	1044

CHAMPION ATHLETES FROM EACH AGE-GROUP

Under 13
Alex Perin

Under 14
Walter James Seymore

Under 15
Ethan Turner

Under 16
Seth Roberts

Under 17
Henry Fowler

Open
Austin Bennington

NEW SCHOOL & PSA RECORDS

Under 13
Alex Perin
Discus 31.39m School Record
High Jump 1.65m PSA Record

Under 14
Walter James Seymore
90m Hurdles 12.99s
PSA Record

Jacob Hemley
1500 4m 30.88s School Record
800 2m 10.07s School Record

David Olanrewaju
Samuel Gilbey
Mitchell Barron
Walter James Seymore
4x100 relay 49.65s
School Record

Under 16
Marcus Jorgensen
1500 4m 16s School Record

Michael Christie
High Jump 1.93m
School Record

Lachlan McKay
Seth Roberts
Joshua Cohenca
Dominic Banks-Smith
4x100 relay 45.35s
School Record

James Matson
Master in Charge of Athletics



BADMINTON



SENIOR BADMINTON

BACK ROW: Hennie van der Walt, Henry Chen, Oliver Walsh, Mason James, William Tran, Nicholas Phang MIDDLE ROW: Ms Susannah Watson (Manager), Eric Zhang, Joseph McKenna, Eddie Havlat, Brendon Russell, Jonathan Wong, Mrs Mini Balachandran (Manager) FRONT ROW: Jonathan Scriva, Chapman Ma, Ms Kay Terry (Coach), William Zhang, Leonard Yau ABSENT: Hafiz Shahril, Ms Alison Courtie (Coach)

BADMINTON

The senior badminton squad is a committed group of boys whose enthusiasm for the sport makes them a pleasure to work with. They are regularly commended by coaches from other schools for their sportsmanship and persistence, and we are proud of what they have achieved this year. We asked only that they did their best at all times, and this saw them steadily improve over the course of the season, assisted by coaches Alison Courtie and Kay Terry.

In 2017 we continued to improve the 1st team's position in the competition ladder by taking out Wesley. This is our best result since 2008 when we were awarded the Brother Kelly Badminton Cup. Every year the team experiences a partial changing of the guard, with new and experienced players vying for places left vacant by the outgoing Year 12s. At the end of 2016, we lost

five regular 1st players, which could have left us significantly diminished. However, we were fortunate to have retained **Chapman Ma** and **Brendon Russell** as our top two players, and their undefeated doubles partnership was a highlight of the season. Two new talents – Year 9 players **Will Zhang** and **Leonard Yau** – strengthened the team and performed impressively. Watching their growth in the coming years will be exciting. Promoted from 2nds, **Eddie Havlat** and **Joseph McKenna** joined newcomer **Jonathan Scriva** to complete the 1st team line-up and provide the depth we needed to win some close matches (as well as some nail-biting deciders).

Our 2nd team was in a rebuilding phase after losing the strongest players to the 1sts. With this in mind, everyone trained hard and maintained a fighting spirit that saw some great three-set games and increasingly narrow margins towards

the end of the season. This makes us hopeful for 2018.

As always, we must farewell several of our Year 12 players. From the 1sts: **Chapman Ma** (whom we also thank for his capable captaincy), **Brendon Russell**, **Eddie Havlat**, **Jo McKenna** and **Jonathan Scriva**; and from the 2nds: **Mason James**, **Hafiz Shahril** and **Jonathan Wong**. We wish you success in your future endeavours and hope that your time with the team has left you with fond memories and a desire to hit a shuttle every now and again.

Awards:

1sts Best Player:
Chapman Ma

1sts Coach's Award:
Brendon Russell

Commitment to
Badminton:
Joseph McKenna

2nds Coach's Award:
Hennie van der Walt

Susannah Watson
Mini Balachandran
Managers

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Place
1st	12	10	2	2nd
2nd	10	2	8	
7/8/9A	9	9	0	
7/8/9B	9	9	0	
7/8/9C	9	7	2	
7/8/9D	9	7	2	
7/8/9E	8	7	1	
7/8/9F	8	6	2	



789A/B BADMINTON

BACK ROW:
Matthew Yap, PJ McSkimming,
Davis Zhang, Mr Timothy Parish, Ryan Chen,
Chirag Tharakan, Nick Li

FRONT ROW:
Oliver King, Jacob Berney, Michael Garas,
William Zhang, Leonard Yau, Rohan Dodhia,
Dev Sheth



789C/D BADMINTON

BACK ROW:
Ashley Rhodes, Krish Joshi,
Marcel Popal-Worynski, Matthew Walpot,
Lincoln Pan, Oliver Cheng, Flynn Mahon

FRONT ROW:
Arnav Patel, Luke Murphy,
Mr Timothy Parish, William Nixon,
Cooper Thomas



789E/F BADMINTON

BACK ROW:
Lachlan Ross, Nelson Milner,
Akash Tharakan, Ryan Wong,
Mwaura Kimani, Jakson Bowran,
William Shields, Harrison Huynh

MIDDLE ROW:
Thomas Stiles, Jack Kampf, Aidan
Goodridge, Mr Daniel Engdahl, Seb Ho,
Royce McPherson, Josh Gleeson

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Yap, Sean Dolan, Felix Stoner,
Ben Pan, John Thomas, Kahan Bhatt

ABSENT:
Julian Lewis, Navaneeth Nanda,
Mitahn Amedi, Kaining Wang,
Ben Johnson, Aum Gupta



CROSS COUNTRY

BACK ROW: Connor Gosatti, Kristjan Politis, Lachlan O'Hara, Lucas O'Leary, Caspar Chernov, Felix Haederle, Benjamin Rossdeutscher, Joshua Hinton THIRD ROW: Noah Warr, Tyler Foggin, Tom Hemery, Callum Anderson-Brennan, Nick Willis, Scott Packham, Isaac Silbert (Captain), Fraser Stuart, Wilmer Oosthuizen SECOND ROW: Mr Jack Sirett (Assistant Coach), Mr Jake Mason (Assistant Coach), Mortimer Flahive, Joshua Hantke, Dr Michael Bonner (Head Coach), Indiana Spiers, Zachary Kinchin, Mr Max Davidson (Assistant Coach), Mr Gerard Mazza (Coach/Manager) FRONT ROW: Archer Durell, Ned Kneebone, Jack Hadlow, Amazis Salama, Jamie Hawes, Aum Gupta, Peter Atkins, Christian Kelly ABSENT: Ben Johnson, Thomas Love, Ethan Foggin, Corban Chapple, Jamieson Hughes, Joel Smith, Lachlan Southam

2017 was admittedly not the best season for Hale cross country and not a great introduction for the junior runners in terms of how good we can be. It was only two years ago that we came third in the Moyes Cup, rivalling Aquinas and Trinity and giving the compulsory sport schools a run for their money. So this year would be about rebuilding our strength from the ground up. Despite our small team, the dedication of our runners shone through with many of the boys taking great strides forward throughout the season.

Right from their first run, the juniors showed this potential with **Jamie Hawes** (Year 7), **Christian Kelly** (Year 7), **Noah Warr** (Year 8), and **Josh Hantke** (Year 7) regularly finishing in the top 10 and **Mortimer Flahive** (Year 7) and **Amazis Salama** (Year 7) not far behind. These boys would form the core of the junior team that would eventually finish a close fourth on the season, not far behind Trinity College in third place. Highlights of the season were the A team being the first across the line in the five-man by two-kilometre relay at Hale, and the team's third-

place finish in the final race of the season, the All Schools five-kilometre race at CCGS. Many of these boys performed well in their interhouse cross country races and were selected in the middle-distance events in the winning Hale athletics team this year.

The team was buoyed by the appearance of the new Headmaster, Mr Dell'Oro, at some of our training sessions. Knowing that the new Head was a keen runner certainly inspired the team to continue to put in its best efforts at training. Whilst we were unable to win any of the home and away fixtures, we did pick up some bonus points against Guildford Grammar School. There were runners who had very good individual results throughout the season: **Ben Johnson** (Year 7), **Lachlan O'Hara** (Year 10), **Scott Packham** (Year 9), **Fraser Stuart** (Year 11) and **Tom Hemery** (Year 10) were consistently in the top six runners for Hale.

As a team we all improved significantly over the season. This was clearly seen at the final race of the year, the Ray Brown eight-kilometre race

in Kings Park. The run is an extremely difficult course, much longer than we normally run, with some technical tracks, and almost everyone maintained their five-kilometre pace for an extra three kilometres and gained their best All Schools placing as a result. Our points score was consequently the lowest of the season – our best score – and we were only 30 points away from finishing in fifth place. Captain **Isaac Silbert** capped off a stellar year by finishing third out of over 220 starters. His PSA All Schools podium finish matched our best-ever individual result achieved by Assistant Coach **Jack Sirret** a few years earlier. Isaac was duly awarded Cross Country Colours this year thanks to an impressive array of top 10 PSA finishes and victories in two of the home and away races.

Whilst cross country appears to be an individual event, in reality it is very much a team sport. The whole squad would like to thank those juniors who ran so well on Fridays and then backed it up on Saturday, **Amazis Salama** (Year 7) and **Peter Atkins** (Year 8) in particular. Year 9s **Scott Packham**, **Ben Johnson**, and

Tom Love who, after playing a football code on a Friday, came down to run – as their second sport – on Saturdays. It shows the true Hale spirit of being part of a team.

It was often a challenge for our group of volunteer athletes to compete against other schools, reinforced with 50 or more runners. That we kept our spirits up and kept trying to the absolute end with little overt tangible reward is testament to the team's resilience.

Thanks goes to Dr Bonner, Mr Mazza, and our Assistant Coaches, Max Davidson, Jack Sirret and Jake Mason. The coaches have all been exceptional role models for the cross-country team this year, as former 'gun' runners and leaders of the team back in their day.

Isaac Silbert
Captain Cross Country

Dr Michael Bonner
Head Coach

Division	Placing
Senior	7th
Junior	4th



1ST XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Oscar Morcombe, Riley Cunningham, Samuel West, Harry Siggers, Angus Longmire, Angus McKay, Anthony Davis, Mitchell Georgiades THIRD ROW: Matthew Kahn, Lachlan Southern, Jarrad Burges, Thomas Baulch, Matt Randall, Tom Tomizzi, Nathan Pearce, Clayton Fowler, Kobe Haywood SECOND ROW: Isaac Barton, Ben Bungey, Seth Roberts, Callan England, Mr Darren McPartland, Zac Sanderson, Jack Webster, Lachlan McKay, Matthew Spoors FRONT ROW: Joshua Cohenca, Leighton Smith, Austin Bennington, Mr Jason Norrish, Rylie Morgan, Mr Brad Wira, Ross Williams, Alex Donaldson, Quinn Donaldson ABSENT: Pablo Bedetti

FOOTBALL

It was a brilliant season for our 1st XVIII who were crowned winners of the Alcock Cup for the twenty-first time in the School's history. The road to the Alcock Cup didn't start off as planned with a talented Aquinas team teaching Hale a lesson in round 1 with a 50-point victory. The Hale team slowly found its groove and after disposing of Christ Church in round 2, had to work very hard for its next four victories against Trinity, Scotch,

Wesley and Guildford. All of these games were played without WA U18 midfielder **Callan England** and despite his absence, the team was able to wear down opponents with a committed and physical brand of football.

After a comfortable victory against Aquinas in the return fixture at Craig Oval, the boys were a few games ahead on the ladder entering the school holidays. The next match didn't go as planned with Trinity

upsetting Hale with a one-point victory on Craig Oval. That was to be the catalyst for Hale, with the boys clicking back into top gear to beat Scotch and Guildford away in successive weeks before finishing the season in front of a big home crowd to beat a determined Wesley College to be crowned PSA champions.

In total, the team used 34 players over 12 fixtures with each of those boys contributing when called

upon. The Fairest and Best for 2017 was awarded to Captain **Rylie Morgan** who was also awarded Honours in Football. Colours were awarded to **Callan England, Ross Williams** and **Matthew Spoors**, who joined **Isaac Barton** and **Sam West** who received Colours the previous season.

Darren McPartland
Assistant Coach 1st XVIII Football



Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Place
1st XVIII	12	10	2	0	1st
2nd	10	5	5	0	
3rd	10	4	6	0	
10A	10	8	2	0	
10B	8	7	1	0	
9A	10	8	2	0	
9B	9	4	5	0	
8/9C	7	4	3	0	
8A	10	3	6	1	
8B	9	7	2	0	
7A	10	9	1	0	
7B	9	4	5	0	



2ND XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Pablo Bedetti, Fred Roe, Olly Abbott,
Will Rogers, Blair Sewell, Seamus Hitsert,
Thomas Howie

THIRD ROW: Jarrad Burges,
Theodore Wilson, Luke Fowler,
Kobe Haywood, James Daw, Kyle Hewett,
Robert Gray

SECOND ROW:
Mr Mark Walsh, Toby Ross, Tom Bertelli,
Dean Weeks, Cooper Rule, Oliver Kable,
Jamie Collins, Mr Mitchell Turner

FRONT ROW:
Jake Ramsay, Lachlan Crump, Damon Black,
Campbell Dawson, Leighton Smith,
Henry Carrington-Jones, Ashton Brinkworth



3RD XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Marty Rowe, Matthew Sokolich,
Cameron Millington, Lawson Ayers,
George Addis, Will Vaisey, Darby Stammers

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Clay Murray, Jack Stewart,
Finn Loughnane, Harrison East,
Bailey Brittain, Luke Bermingham,
Mr Nick Poole

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Teo, Alexander Hemley,
Charlie Quartermaine, Toby Brown,
Sebastian De Lacy, Jake Kenagy





10A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Jackson Dye, William Beckwith, Leith Fitzpatrick, Mitchell Forbes, Charlie Morfesse, Johnson Daubney, Kellen Johnson, Cooper Brinkworth

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Brenton Hantke, Kye Opie, Tom Prosser, Egan Brooks, Cassius King, Charlie Caldwell, William Kelsall, Joel Hill, Luke Falconer

FRONT ROW:

Tom D'Sylva, Ethan Hallam, Calum MacLeod, Guy Taylor, Andrew Parker, Dylan Allan, Max Spyvee, Lewis Hemery

ABSENT:

Andrew Barber, Cambell Franceschi, Sandon Page



10B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Ryan Hicks, Samuel Smith, Ben Flavel, Charlie George, Jacob Richardson, Ethan Mann, Jack Weeks, Jack Bradford, Zachary Parnell

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Steven Tsocas (Manager), Benjamin Raszyk, Seb Forwood, Tom Walton, Ben Rudd, Clancy Waugh, Jack Watson, Tom Tracey, Bill Lucas, Mr Ben Taylor (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Fletcher Sadgrove, Steele Hall, Theo Radley-Kohrs, Tom MacDonald, Jake Just, Jacob Thew, Zach Farrell, Andrew O'Brien, Stuart Wilson

ABSENT:

Lachlan O'Hara, Julius Fleming-Wilson, Brody Boyd, Lucas Staelens, William Burton, Ethan Chivers, Jordy Pearce, Jack Roberts

9A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Sam Southern, Ethan Batt, Taj Hasson,
Kade Walter, Elijah Hayden, Joshua Harris,
Ethan Turner, Seth Roberts

MIDDLE ROW:

Sam Ward, Menno Inverarity,
Tristan Hurford, Konnah Holmes,
Thomas Papathanassiou, Hamish Allen,
Jordan Koleits, Lawson Humphries,
Kyiah O'Donohue, Blair Fowler

FRONT ROW:

Bray Lyon, Harry Stead,
Charlie Carrington-Jones, Jack Zis,
Mr Louis McAuliffe, Matthew Sculthorpe,
Kye Ramsay, Kai Papineau, Bruce Johnson

ABSENT:

Dylan Spyvee, Mr Cameron Wilson



9B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Fraser Keene, Benjamin Bradford,
Lachie Walsh, Luke Althorpe, Harry Morse,
Rigby Blake, Cooper McMahon

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Chris McClelland, Zac Copley,
Rory Dawson, Scott Packham,
Luke Morison, Blair Denman, Oliver Kemp,
Keegan Chambers

FRONT ROW:

Campbell Daubney, Oscar Metcalf,
Harrison Fry, Jordan Lynes, Bailey Walker,
Jackson Arundel, Charlie Edkins,
Lachlan Boys

ABSENT:

Phillip Baxendale, Lachlan Holt,
Noah Francis



8A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Tom Higgins, William Foster,
Daniel Clayton, Michael McKenna,
Jake Roche, Jarrad Rego, Ben Randall,
Isaac Blackburn

MIDDLE ROW:

Ted Barrass, Joshua Woolfe,
Charlie Kelsall, Brayden Just,
Mr Mark Horn, Zak Beattie, Alex Beattie,
James Lantzke, Jacob Hemley

FRONT ROW:

Michael Bradford, Harry Ryan, Luke Sudlow,
Samuel Gilbey, Mitchell Barron,
Taylor Simpson, Jack Winton,
Marshall Browne, Jed Walker





8B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Jack Fowler, Max Ireland, Caleb Campbell, Ben Millington, Samuel Orr, Monty Ridsdill-Smith, Jamie Williams, Jaxon Jonasson

MIDDLE ROW:

Oliver Kaye, Alex Felton, Brodie Reed, Mr Vaughan Uphill, Daniel Smedley, Lachlan Flavel, Ezekiel Upfold

FRONT ROW:

Campbell Jones, Sam Barber, Joe George, Marcus Davis, Cooper Prince, Zander Kris, Sam Cockle, Joel Kivac



8/9C FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Mrs Lisa Woodyard, Lachie Buzzard, Sebastian Bulich, Ash Tessler, Marcus Silbert, Oliver Eveleigh, Harrison Mitchell, Seth Charsinsky

FRONT ROW:

Zac O'Sullivan, Lachy Busby, Alexander Draper, Declan Sullivan, Harry Whyte, Nash Chapman, Cody Millstead

ABSENT:

Samuel Orr, Jaxon Jonasson, Alex Felton, Campbell Jones, Sam Barber



7A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Fraser Hyatt, Harry Cole, Alex Condon, Thomas Augustson, Alex Perin, Jamie Vincent, Darcy Redman, Callum Smith

MIDDLE ROW:

Miss Meaghan Simons, Peter Hinchley, Ziah Nandoo, Ben Farley, Mr Aden Wilkins, Riley Disisto, Kurt McCullough, Rylan Hore, Mr Charlie Mitchell

FRONT ROW:

Archie Robinson, Reuben Rowe, Ryan Popovic, Jack Beggs, Ben Hunt, Hudson Gibson, Ethan Pereira

ABSENT:

Jono Williams

7B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Tadhg Doran, Reilly Cunningham,
Lachlan Trist, Thomas Burton,
Calum Dell'Oro, Christopher Engelhard,
Kaden Gillett, Thomas Winton

MIDDLE ROW:

James Meyer, Christian Atkins-Gardner,
Tyler Fitzpatrick, Charles Sewell,
Mr Shaun Lane, Nathan Hunt,
Charlie Turner, Jackson Plange-Korndorfer,
Benjamin Thorp

FRONT ROW:

Riley Williams, Tom George, Aidan Gardner,
Finlay Chivers, Oliver Cook, Jace Edwards,
Blake Joel, Tyler Dorney

ABSENT:

Blaise Hall, Jonah Morrison,
Benjamin Ramsay, Max Tetley,
Simon Tosenovsky



HOCKEY



1ST XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW: Jack Pearce, Marcus Jorgensen, Michael Hood, Asger Wade (Vice Captain), Mr Kane Greenaway (Coach), Justin Willis, Jack Keene, Ryan Dodd, Lloyd Cant
FRONT ROW: Murray Lewin, Thomas Osterberg, Sam Ashton, Mitchell Havercroft, Scott Flint, Jarrod Northey, Matthew Wright, Ben Tredget (Captain), Ben Podmore

HOCKEY

We started the season with a trip to Melbourne to play in the Melbourne Grammar School International Hockey Cup. This was our third visit to Melbourne as a school, and it once again proved to be a great way to prepare the team for the season ahead.

The 2017 season would prove to be the most hotly contested and even PSA competition in many years, with the top five schools all capable of beating one another on their day.

Our season began in the best possible fashion with a 5-1 away victory against eventual winners, Aquinas. From there we were able to reach the end of the first round of competition undefeated with four wins and two draws.

It was in the second round that things took a turn for the worse. Being 2-0 up against Aquinas with six minutes to go, conceding two quick goals in regulation time and a

short corner goal after the final whistle was the turning point of the season. This painful defeat was followed by a comeback draw against Christ Church.

We finished the season with six wins, five draws and one loss with an equal second-best goal difference of 28. We didn't bring home the Ray House this season but we can always claim that we were undefeated in regulation time!

The parents raised the morning tea standard again this year with a spectacular barbeque and array of food after every home game. Their support on the sideline always made for a great atmosphere, even through the ups and downs of the season, for which myself and the team were very appreciative.

The trophy winners for the 1st XI were announced at the end-of-season dinner and congratulations go to the following boys:

**Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy
Fairest and Best 1st XI**
Asger Wade

**I F Biddle Trophy
Most Improved 1st XI**
Sam Ashton

**Old Haleian's Hockey Club
Highest Goal Scorer 1st XI**
Jack Pearce

**G G Glenister Trophy
Most Promising Year 10**
Marcus Jorgensen

Colours awarded to:
Jack Pearce
Ben Tredget
Asger Wade

Symbols awarded to:
Jack Keene
Matthew Wright
Justin Willis
Ryan Dodd
Mitchell Havercroft
Marcus Jorgensen
Sam Ashton
Lloyd Cant
Murray Lewin

Kane Greenaway, 1st XI Coach
and Ben Tredget, 1st XI Captain

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Place
1sts	12	6	1	5	3rd
2nd	10	9	0	1	
3rd	8	7	1	0	
4th	8	5	2	1	
9A	10	5	3	2	
9B	9	6	2	1	
789C	6	1	2	3	
8A	10	7	2	1	
8B	9	4	3	2	
7A	10	7	2	1	
7B	10	10	0	0	

2ND XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Mr Aiden Elliot (Coach), Douglas Lewin,
Andre Smith, Blake McFarlane,
Lachlan Moulton, Nicholas Cokis,
Matthew Foster, Lachlan Obst,
Mr Ashley Carlton (Assistant Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Calum Wong, Kane Corbett, Connor Price,
William O'Keeffe, Matthew Wright,
Fraser King, Sean Bartlett, Reece Ashley

ABSENT:
William Cadogan, Timothy Del Borrello



3RD XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
William Osterberg, Liam Willis,
Nicholas Cokis, Samuel Timmins,
David Packer, Thomas Hume

FRONT ROW:
Daniel Kish, Connor Price,
Mr Braydon Butler, Regan Beazley,
Sean Bartlett

ABSENT:
Will Cornish, Jarrad Hansen,
Christopher Thompson, Myles Vincent



4TH/5TH XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Mr Tim Rule, Blake Geelen, Edward Finnie,
Jack Lockley, Flynn Morrissy-Everett,
Mr James Kelly

FRONT ROW:
Liam Hovell, Fraser Crofts, Dhruv Khanna,
Mark Kouroulis, Fraser Soet, Joshua Cheng,
Liam Bakeberg





9A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:

Jarod O'Beirne, Guy Rosser, Owen Crofts,
Mr Ross Barron, Sam Carroll, Harry Wright,
Callum O'Sullivan

FRONT ROW:

Matthew Booth, Oscar Comiskey,
Tim Forsyth, Tom Richardson,
Henry Osterberg, Benjamin Mutzig



9B HOCKEY

BACK ROW:

Toby Warne, Robbie Forsyth,
Sean Ferguson, Nicholas Charlton,
Patrick Packer, Kurtis Butler, Daniel Cheng,
Dakota Cheung, Aidan Lau

FRONT ROW:

Mitchel Obst, Johnno Naughton,
Sanjay D'Cruz, Mr Nathan Palmer,
Athan Eleftheriou, Hamish Cadogan,
Shaneal Vekaria

ABSENT:

Alex Allen, James Harris



8A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:

Dane Biglin, Daan Bosboom, Jaden Mercer,
Mr James Bausor, Noah Brinsden,
Jackson Schulze, Angus Roberts

FRONT ROW:

Lachlan Murdoch, Joshua Munt,
Mitchell Thompson, Tom Currie,
Brodie Cook, Aaron Klages, Joshua Kinder

ABSENT:

Harry Morrison

8B HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Bailey Errey, Connor Rothman, Calan Lucas,
James Washer, Mrs Sue-Ann Vorster,
Liam Dwyer, Sam Taylor, Jonathan Chen,
Lachlan Muir

FRONT ROW:
Nicolas Stratos, Ashlen Druitt,
James Cutten, Justin Cawood,
Grady Martyn, Edward Drake,
Samuel Jespersen, Isaac Anfuso,
Kiran Singh

ABSENT:
Hayden Pearce



7A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Mac Crichton, Lewis Whitlock,
Jack Faulkner, Darshan Smith,
Mr Mark Williamson, Nicholas Wildy, Riley
Sermon, Ethan Kilminster,
Samuel Richardson

FRONT ROW:
Mitchell Cook, Matthew Beattie,
Oscar Barrett, Justin Delfos, Greg Falconer,
Griffin Harvey, Jared Ashley



7B HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Luke Phillips, Tom Sullivan, Brett Lonnon,
Rowan Edmonds, Matthew Elliot,
Dale Ness

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Kevin Sullivan, Kieran Jarvis,
Aiden Grove, Jaisal Sohal, Riley Stubbs,
Abhilash Dhruva, Sean Brindal

FRONT ROW:
William Sydney, Christopher Mutzig,
Brian Burke, Darcy Gray, Hugh Opie,
Kieran Macfarlane

ABSENT:
Oliver Kinsella, Alex Watson,
Mr Warrick Nelson





RUGBY

1ST XV RUGBY

BACK ROW: River McNab, Henry Fowler, Joshua Farrow, Kaden Davies, Gus Laufmann, Benedict Wilson, Conor Brennan, Patrick Hedlam MIDDLE ROW: Thomas Yensch, Benjamin Griffiths, Dylan Sondergaard, Nathan Mortimer, Lachlan Ranson, Nicholas Anastas, Adam Pawski, Oliver Yensch, Thomas King FRONT ROW: Mr Steve McFarland (Coach), Aiden Murphy, Flynn Peacock (Vice Captain), Shaun Tatlow (Captain), Jordan Grant, James Haskis, Mr Rob Barugh (Coach) ABSENT: Nicholas Kane

In terms of results, we would look back in disappointment at the 2017 season. After all, the table doesn't lie and we finished fourth. But there is more to that than meets the eye and whilst certainly acknowledging we were not the champion team, sport is defined by small moments, and in our case, that was certainly true.

This group of boys was keen to do well and many spent the summer in the gym, playing touch rugby or doing pre-season work each Sunday in March. As ever, there was lots of work to do and we certainly got mileage out of our trip to Sydney where we trained and played two matches in a whirlwind few days. We began the season solidly enough and peaked with a comprehensive defeat of Trinity, which in theory set us up for our much-anticipated contest against Scotch the following week. All teams have injuries and it is part of the game, but the loss of captain,

placekicker and scrum half **Shaun Tatlow** was to have a significant impact on our season. So, to the small moments that in many ways defined the season:

- Versus Scotch in round 1, we let an 8-3 lead versus 14 men slip through some poor defensive reads and were well beaten in the end.
- The two Guildford games came down to the last kick in both. Unfortunately, we were not successful, but, in reality, it should not have been that way in the first place.
- The second Trinity game was a disappointment when in two key moments, we contrived to let slip a comfortable lead late in the game.
- Probably the game that summed up 'what could have been' was the return game versus Scotch in which we played some of our better rugby this season. Trailing 14 to 19 with under 10 minutes to go, we were looking on track for some success.

Unfortunately, another key moment and defensive read saw a try against the run of play that killed our chances and that was that.

- In many games the boys scored some excellent tries, as those against Trinity, Christ Church and Wesley reflected.
- Our set piece, in particular the line out, was very good as was at times our attack shape. Unfortunately, we were a little inconsistent with aspects of our defence, which in the end proved costly.

In the end, rugby is also about opportunities. If we are honest with ourselves,

we did not take them in the key games when they mattered and we paid the price in terms of the final table.

The 2017 season might not have yielded the silverware and the success we desired, but rugby is about more than that and it was enjoyable nevertheless. For a large number of the boys in the greater 1st XV squad, for some in the 2nds and those aspiring players in Year 10, 2018 offers another opportunity.

Steve McFarland
1st XV Coach

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Place
1st XV	12	7	5	0	4th
2nd XV Hale Blue	10	9	0	1	
2nd XV Hale White	6	1	5	0	
10A	10	9	1	0	
9A	10	8	2	0	
8A	10	8	2	0	
7A	10	7	3	0	
7/8B	7	0	7	0	



2ND XV RUGBY

BACK ROW:
Jackson Maher, Jack Devenish,
William Burgess, Andrew Briggs,
George Donaldson, Angus Broome,
Luke Barnes, Jensen Pope, Max Barker

THIRD ROW:
Bill Mulder, Cooper Shreeve, Kye Binyon,
Bronsen Ivulich, Julian Bulich,
James Campbell, Mevan Fernando,
Nicholas Biancuzzo, Jarrod Watson

SECOND ROW:
Mr Richard Tongue, Mr Matthew Smith,
Aaron Goh, Cooper Shepherd, Basti Ralston,
Kent Nguyen, Oliver Yensch, Thomas King,
James Rao, Mr Lachlan Valentine

FRONT ROW:
Vincent Abbott, Liam Laughton-Smith,
Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle, Robert Molkenthin,
David Sciarrone, Thomas Yensch,
Benjamin Griffiths, Sydney Forrest,
Adrien Hunter, Calum Mills

ABSENT:
Riley Doust, Noah Fleming,
Christian Gelavis, Edmund Hall,
Stavros Kiratzopoulos, Ioan Lavalaye,
Patric Winch, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay,
Ryan Campbell-Howard



10A RUGBY

BACK ROW:
Mr Timothy Carslaw, Jacob van der Meulen,
Charlie Hurst, Oscar Cooke, Connor Okill,
Rowan Blakeman, Trent Lane,
Mr Jason Dallman

FRONT ROW:
George Hope, Jock Hassell, Fraser Jaffray,
Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, Murray Pratt,
Josh Burton, Sioli Huavi, Joel Hughan,
Jayson Spencer

ABSENT:
Dominic Banks-Smith, Luke Bowles,
Luke Tristan



9A RUGBY

BACK ROW:
Joshua Wallis, Dylan van der Meulen,
Liam Timmins, Tallis Davies,
Benjamin Grayson, Harry Bosley,
James Hill, Eric Chen

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Lachlan Valentine (Coach),
Jayden Lapsley-Fowle, Leo Mazzella,
Justin Landman, Francois Helberg,
Jamie Benson, Luca Bertolucci,
David Olanrewaju, Mr TJ Steenekamp

FRONT ROW:
Harry Hope, Benjamin Busby,
Cooper Barnes, Cade Ferguson, Ben Powell,
Joseph Warr, Nicholas Burgess,
Jago Ludkins, Douglas Stuart

ABSENT:
Anton Pope, Mr Rob Ingram (Coach)





8A RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Luca McRobert, Andrew Kane, Hamish Bartsch, Laurence Wilson, Jon Xu, Kiran Vosper, Jack Lane, Callum Eisele

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Daniel Harvey, Jackson Sara, William Cornish, Henry Holland, Daniel Sankoff, Hudson Ryan, Oliver House, Mr Harry Webster

FRONT ROW:

Sam Evans, Hayden de Courtenay, Fraser Bytheway, Walter James Seymore (Captain), Thomas Quick, George Stewart, Harrison King, Duncan Bent

ABSENT:

Finn Brokensha



7A RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Jack Foster, Thomas Bunton, Fletcher Urry, Harper Davies, George Cousins, Ben Thomson, Ronan O'Donnell

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Mike Ninkov, George Kneebone, Hugo Moran, Aiden Smith, Christian Helberg, Liam Fuller, Mr Craig Phillis

FRONT ROW:

Landon Britz, Reade Walker, Alistair Sutton, Matthew Folan, Benjamin Farrow, Eden Walker, Matthew Leverington

ABSENT:

Luke Whidborne, Sam Whyte



7/8B RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Will Penuliar, Emilio Serra, Jagger Stasiw, Thomas Mann, Sean Fowler, Nolan Watts, Sam Whyte

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Simon Tilley, Thomas Watson, Ethan Strahan, James Atkinson, Joshua Philips, Ty Mahony, Mr Harry Collins

FRONT ROW:

Joshua Musgrave, Cohen Head, Daichi Ito, Hayden de Courtenay, Ben Edwards, Finn Brokensha, Oliver Ludkins

ABSENT:

Luke Whidborne

SOCCER



1ST XI SOCCER

BACK ROW: Mr Reece Vittiglia (Coach), Kyle Thistlethwaite, Nicholas McBride, Cameron Chambers, Adam Buckingham, Shale Moothen, Ben Wensley, Jordan Allen-Rana, Mr Gareth Roberts (Manager) FRONT ROW: Nicholas Durham, Sravan Sivashanker, Ben Campbell, Matthew Giudicatti, Lewis Robinson, Siyam Dodhia, Joshua Pang

The 2017 soccer season saw Reece Vittiglia return for his second year as 1st XI coach and hopes were high that the team could build on its fine finish to 2016 and improve on the third place achieved.

The year started with a tour to the Gold Coast where the Southport School was hosting a tournament. A strong squad of players travelled and it was a perfect opportunity to fine tune a number of areas in preparation for the PSA season. The boys played four games, winning one and losing three against generally very strong opposition. The boys enjoyed the opportunity to get to know one another and gel as a group.

The team kicked off the PSA season in fine style with resounding wins against Aquinas and Christ Church. The win against Christ Church was particularly memorable as we had not defeated them since 2010, let alone scored six goals. A tough away assignment against Trinity saw Hale come away with a hard fought 2-1 victory before a

crunch game against fellow unbeaten team Scotch. A tense and scrappy affair saw Hale on the wrong side of a 1-0 defeat. The first round of fixtures was completed with a comfortable win against Guildford and a pleasing win away to Wesley.

The second round of fixtures started with a much tougher return fixture against Aquinas, where a single goal secured victory for Hale. The last fixture before the winter break saw Hale head to Christ Church on a Thursday afternoon. A disappointing performance saw Hale go down 2-1 and put a significant dent in our championship aspirations as Scotch kept winning. An excellent 6-0 win against Trinity saw Hale enter the return fixture with Scotch knowing that only a win would suffice. It was not to be as Scotch proved itself the best team of 2017 with a 4-0 victory. To its credit the team finished well, winning both fixtures against Guildford and Wesley to end up with nine wins and three losses for the season. Hale's 27 points would have been enough to win

the competition in most years but Scotch's stellar season was evident as they finished seven points clear at the top, with Hale a clear second.

There is little doubt that soccer at Hale is in a strong position. The boys are

fortunate to have high-level coaching and excellent facilities. Well done to all boys on an excellent season.

Gareth Roberts
1st XI Soccer Manager

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Place
1st	12	9	3	0	2nd
2nd	10	6	4	0	
3rd	10	8	2	0	
4th	9	7	2	0	
5th	9	4	5	0	
10A	10	7	2	1	
10B	10	5	5	0	
9A	10	8	1	1	
9B	10	3	7	0	
9C	10	7	1	2	
9D	6	5	1	0	
8A	10	7	1	2	
8B	10	10	0	0	
8C	10	7	1	2	
8D	5	2	1	2	
7A	10	5	2	3	
7B	10	4	4	2	
7C	10	3	5	2	



2ND XI SOCCER

BACK ROW: Josh Leaman, Aaron Bloch, Oscar Baxendale, Mr Ray Hill, Isaac Augustson, Alistair de Vroet, Edmund Hall

FRONT ROW: Jamie Price, Isaac Delli-Benedetti, Harry Davidson, Campbell Phillips, Nicholas Manley, Thomas Flux



3RD XI SOCCER

BACK ROW: Dr Paul Dunham, Grant Peoples, Angus Dodson, Thomas Ness, Kieran Lowry, Benjamin Coleman,

FRONT ROW: Ishan Shah, Kaleb Van Moorsel, Luke Peachey, Liam Waterer, Ashton Lau, Marcello Mercuri, Yannic Lodge

ABSENT: Nicholas McArthur, James Ryan



4TH XI SOCCER

BACK ROW: Mr Dale Wetherill, Jasper Burgess, Liam O'Donnell, Callum Kirk, Mihailo Bozic, Mathew Hughes, Carlo Hely, Matthew Ferguson

FRONT ROW: Kiran Ly, Hayden Long, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Jordan Alabakis, Ben Giangiulio, Jake Overington, Matthew Garas

ABSENT: Danny Tran

5TH XI SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Angus Legge, Oliver Boden,
Matthew Walsh, Andrew Rao, Carlo Hely,
Jasper Greenland, Jeff Apisampinvong

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Lewis Mills, Thomas Dingley,
William House, Mathew Hughes,
Julius Hinchliffe, Talha Salahuddin,
Mr Oliver Tomassone

FRONT ROW:

Xavier Curran, Ben Blake-Powell,
Rahil Shah, Gordon Percy, Conor O'Sullivan,
Jabir Khan, Matthew Musgrave

ABSENT:

Samuel Wait, Andrew Floan,
Andrew Shinkfield, Callum Ahmad,
Joel Willoughby



10A SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Mr Trent Pagnozzi, Jake Surtees,
Yale Cheng, Piers Kirk, Ammar Al-Tamimi,
Kealey Farrant, Korben Phillips, Kia Melvin,
Mr Garry Lee

FRONT ROW:

George McLean, Oliver Cvitanovich,
Adam Horton, Thomas Brooks,
Angus Urquhart, John Pillai, Arshaq Siraz,
Luke Geha



10B SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Angus Findlay, Bailey Ireland, Ethan Ridge,
Ian Teo, J-J Perry, Sridhar Jagadish

MIDDLE ROW:

Jamie Warnock, Dhanush Vijayaraghavan,
Owen Eiszele, Mr Jim Ashby,
William Barlette, Daniel Gray, Calum Jones

FRONT ROW:

Noah Thavaseelan, Morgan Gee,
Mitchell Holmes, Jonathan Dharma,
Joshua Boekeman, Girik Dev,
Stephen Hanna





9A SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Oscar Wright, Simon Mitchell,
James Vercoe, Noah Bloch, Ben Johnson,
Jak Taylor, Daniel Lind, Mr Ken Moir
(Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Sean Bond, Matthew Kane, Joshua Tank,
Harry Boden, Matt Vaillancourt, Tom Cole,
Sam Genovese, Callum Findlay,
Aston Gobetti

ABSENT:
Jack Tozawa



9B SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Matthew Gillard, Jake Stone, Oscar Love,
Mr Joseph Audino, Callum Coull,
Thomas Love, Cody Willis

FRONT ROW:
Aryan Ghetia, Aadi Singh, Tristan Brown,
Christian Dethlefsen, Caleb Hodgson-Taylor,
Jansen Chuah, Noah Broadbent,
Harry Glass



9C SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Mr Alan O'Garr, Finley Elsegood-Smith,
Aryan Sawjani, Alex Fryer, Jay Mulder,
Nick Hilton

FRONT ROW:
Harley Norwood, Cameron Gregory,
Koert van der Laan, Cian Atkinson,
Praveen Thirunavukkarasu,
Eddie Farquharson

ABSENT:
Alex Scafidas, Ben Trethewey, Billy Jaffray

9D SOCCER



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Robbie Ryan, Angus Upson,
Charlie Longhorn, Oscar Barnes,
Liam Bland, Mrs Michelle Sutherland

ABSENT:
Kim Turner, Joshua Purwien, Oscar Teather,
Tim Giraudo

8A SOCCER



BACK ROW:
James Kerr, Louis Fairhurst, Jayden Green,
Mr Pasquale Sansalone, Jack Symondson,
Song Chen, Declan Moore

FRONT ROW:
Hriday Chawla, Lachie Vearing,
Nicholas Boudville, Jayden Mitchell,
Lachlan Trinh, Denham Willesee,
Peter Buckingham

ABSENT:
Spencer Hawkins

8B SOCCER



BACK ROW:
Leo van Ek, Xander Rorrison,
Mr Vinko Shain, Matthew Hill, Rory Dalton

FRONT ROW:
Dean Mackay, Jason Eastabrook,
Blair McLatchie, Joshua Blundell-Williams,
Levi Vallini, Oliver Jovanoski

ABSENT:
Harrison Gee, Noam Harries, Austin Greay



8C SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Mrs Paula Santos, Aman Siddiquie,
Riley Burnett, Sam George, Owen Lai,
Jack Davey, Callum Guthrie,
Mr James Jovanoski (Assistant Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Rizvan Nair, Jordan Joseph, Jay Lagana,
Timothy Lau, Josh Pullen, Jaswant Pendem,
Tom Sloan, Lachlan Adamson



8D SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Mr Trevor Pearse, Isaac Grimley,
Xavier Giacci, Lachlan Colthart,
Samuel Bookeman, Luke Waters

FRONT ROW:
Travis Thai, Harry Tozawa, Lachlan Cregan,
Oscar Deng, James Wheatley, Ethan Bridge



7A SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Jacob Cassey, Daksh Aggarwal,
Tiam Toufan, Ari Marshall, Finlay Gordon,
Robbie Crofts, Oliver Cooke,
Mr Andrew Manley

FRONT ROW:
Mason Ivulich, Kalin Naidoo,
Laurence Newman, George Paterson,
Matthew Hattersley, Daniel Robinson,
Alex Hegney, Mahir Ghetia,
Cooper Richards

ABSENT:
Abiola Oyenaika

7B SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Jeremy Karagania, Hugo Barker,
Taj Lamont, Mr Matthew Cotton,
Jamie Smith, Charlie Simmonds,
Anthony Elderfield

FRONT ROW:

Matthew Chua, Harry Godfrey,
Tom Morkell, Aidan Moulton, Zak Daws,
Giorgio Bongiorno

ABSENT:

Oliver Starkey, Ronan Hamill



7C SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Julian Tran, Kieran Lobo, Richard Nguyen,
Victor Wilken, Alexander Groth,
Parker McMahon, Cooper Ferris,
Nickolas Rooke, Lachlan Menezes

FRONT ROW:

Tom Carder, Mahir Zakharia, Trent Marmion,
Mr Pasha Hayat, Oliver Waters,
Lachlan Brown, Benjamin Lau

ABSENT:

Jay Sanders-Plummer, Cameron Hick



GOLF

RESULTS

The results for the PSA Golf
Championship are as follows:

1st	Guildford	328
2nd	Hale	330
3rd	Scotch	368
4th	Wesley	378
5th	Christ Church	391
6th	Trinity	393
7th	Aquinas	402

LEFT TO RIGHT:

Ben Griffiths, Shaun Tatlow,
Jackson Maher, Shailesh Vasandani,
Mr Ken Moir (Manager),
Mr Robert McFarlane (Coach),
Tom Bilston-John, Edmund Hall, Nick Hilton



GOLF

The annual PSA Golf Championship was held in May at Royal Perth Golf Club. All seven PSA schools turned up for a great day of competition to earn the right to take home the PC Anderson Cup.

For a third year running, the weather conditions were perfect, making it ideal for the golfers to shoot some solid scores. The course was also immaculate and the boys appreciated and enjoyed the challenging layout.

The 2017 Hale PSA Golf team consisted of **Shailesh Vasandani, Tom Bilston-John, Edmund Hall, Shaun**

Tatlow, Jackson Maher, Ben Griffiths and Nick Hilton.

The competition format remained the same as in previous years with each school nominating a team of between four and eight players. After each team had completed 18 holes as individuals, the best four scores from each team were combined to make up a school's final score.

Another year of great conditions meant there were going to be some outstanding scores. It was inevitable that there would be a few standout individual performances and

this year it was Guildford Grammar's Sam Operchal who shot 69 for 18 holes, three under par. His result was the major reason for Hale finishing second overall with a combined score of 330, only two shots behind Guildford's combined score of 328. The two best score scores from the Hale team were achieved by **Shailesh Vasandani 77** and **Edmund Hall 80.**

Overall it was great day of competitive golf for everyone involved. The Hale team performed admirably on the day and came very close to a win. I am sure this close result will spur them on to go one

step further next year.

Ken Moir
Master in Charge of Golf

RESULTS		
The results for the PSA Golf competition are as follows:		
1st	Guildford	328
2nd	Hale	330
3rd	Scotch	368
4th	Wesley	378
5th	Christ Church	391
6th	Trinity	393
7th	Aquinas	402



FROM LEFT TO RIGHT: Ethan Forrest, Mr Jon Lamotte (Coach), Noah Warr, Luke Geha, Matthew Hick, Cody Willis, Luke Bowles, Archer Durell, Ben Hodge, Kai Papineau, Caspar Chernov, Luke Mumme, Fletcher Llanwarne, Giam Nation, Ben Wensley, Joel Hughan, Mr Charlie Liggins (Coach)

In 2017, the Hale surf team won the PSA surf title for the second year in a row.

Hale held off a fast-finishing Scotch College by eight points to retain the title in what was a carbon copy of last year's event with the scores being 'tighter than two coats of paint' and the last category deciding the winner.

It surprises me that after 15 years of coaching a team in the PSA surf championship there has always been waves on the day of the contest. The event has never been cancelled – and hopefully it will remain this way.

Due to the Scarborough redevelopment, the contest was moved north, up West Coast Highway to the second carpark at Trigg Beach. A favourable sandbank remained in front of the carpark through the week and offered multiple peaks for surfers to take advantage of on the day and for the duration of the PSA contest.

The team consisted of the following students:

Senior surfers – **Fletcher Llanwarne, Caspar Chernov and Ben Wensley** – 1st place

Senior body boarders – **Luke Mumme, Matt Hick and William Cadogan** – 2nd place

Junior surfers – **Giam Nation, Kai Papineau and Archer Durell** – 2nd place

Junior body boarders – **Joel Hughan, Cody Willis and Luke Geha** – 3rd place

The contest format had the senior surfers start the competition, followed by the senior body boarders, then the junior surfers and junior body boarders; three surfers per category and 20 minutes per surfer with the first surfers in the water for an 8.00am start.

Hale's senior surfer team surfed consistently and managed to get some longer rides with Fletcher stepping up to the challenge of selecting

his second wave carefully, as it is worth 1.5 times the score. In what was the standout wave of the day, Fletch put together a modern display of rail-to-rail surfing, completing each turn in the pocket or off the lip with control and precision to earn a perfect score of 10. **Caspar 'The Business Man' Chernov** also performed well and won his heat with a workman-like approach. Even when the wave looked like it was going to die out, Caspar would get one more turn in. When asked after his heat if he realised that he had used more than his allocated time of 20 minutes, he responded, "I enjoy surfing so much that when I clock on, I don't ever want to clock off!" Together the senior surfers got Hale off to a brilliant start, coming first in their category. **Ben Wensley** also won his heat to complete a strong trio.

Various Hale surfers competed valiantly and won their respective heats, with **Luke Mumme** putting on an entertaining display of spins, flips, cover ups and 'El Rollos',

winning his Division 1 Body Boarding heat in the senior category. **Joel Hughan** came equal second in his heat while **Giam Nation** surfed cleanly and consistently getting the most out of each wave he surfed, tying for first place in his Division 1 Junior Surfer heat.

With a young team, next year could provide a 'threepeat' moment for the Hale surf team and with each surfer gaining experience in the tag-team format, it is an achievable goal. It was a team effort and every member and reserve can be proud of his contribution to retaining the surfing shield.

A special mention goes to **Luke Geha** who stepped in the day before the competition for **Luke Bowles** who fractured his back doing an extreme inverted body boarding manoeuvre.

One was nice, two is better, three would be magic.

Charlie Liggins
Master in Charge of Surfing





DEPARTING STAFF

Goodbye and good luck to
all departing staff who have
contributed to the fabric of
Hale School.



DEPARTING STAFF

JUNIOR SCHOOL



DANIEL CADBY

Joining Hale in 2015, Daniel has been an outstanding Sportsmaster and has continued a strong focus on skill development, participation and sportsmanship. Apart from being the difference between winning and losing the annual staff versus Year 12 basketball game, Daniel has been meticulous in his planning and organisation of the many Junior School carnivals. His enthusiasm and passion for sport has inspired all the boys, with physical education lessons being a highlight for many. Every boy in the Junior School has been fully involved in swimming, cross country and athletics, and Daniel has motivated them to achieve personal bests. The triathlon saw a record number of boys take on the individual challenge and Hale win the School Sport Western Australia Primary Triathlon Championship. These accomplishments have been achieved by values Daniel has displayed, namely commitment, hard work and participation.

Daniel is leaving Hale to take up a position as Assistant Director of Sport at Christ Church Grammar School. We wish Daniel the very best for his move and look forward to maintaining contact through the PSA system.



STEPHANIE CONST

Stephanie joined the Junior School team at the beginning of 2017 as an Education Assistant (Special Needs). As a trained teacher with experience in working with students on the Autism spectrum, Stephanie developed strong relationships with the boys she assisted. Stephanie's support was also highly valued by her colleagues. Eager to step back into a

teaching role to help students with special needs, Stephanie accepted a position as a teacher in an Education Department school and commenced her duties early in Term 4. We know that her genuine care and understanding of inclusive education will have an impact on many lives.



MICHELLE FALCONER

Michelle Falconer has been the Junior School Learning Hub Technician since 2015 and assisted with the transition from a traditional library to a Learning Hub. In this role, she has overseen the book collection and many of the other resources in the Hub and has always been very responsive to the boys' reading interests. Prior to joining the Junior School team, Michelle did a similar role in the Forrest Library for eight years. The Junior School is very thankful to Michelle for her work and commitment in helping make the Learning Hub what it is today.



CRISTY MELLODY

While Cristy has previously been a part of the Junior School team in varying relief capacities, she has been a full-time Junior Primary teacher since October 2016. This year, Cristy taught Year 2 and was critical in ensuring the transition to the demountable village was seamless. Her gentle and caring manner with the boys was complemented by a strong work ethic and commitment to nurture every boy's holistic growth. As a staff member, Cristy's sense of humour and friendship added to the collegial culture of the Junior School team.

Cristy has been appointed as a Junior School Teacher at St Hilda's Anglican School for Girls, teaching a Year 6 class. Cristy is not only an outstanding teacher but also a wonderful role model for students and colleagues. We wish Cristy the very best for this exciting opportunity.



CHANTELLE SAVAGE

Dynamic and energetic, Chantelle pursued her dream of teaching at Hale before being offered a position. She saw it as an opportunity to grow and develop in her quest to not just be a good teacher but to be a great teacher, and she has certainly not disappointed Hale. Regularly knocking on the School door, Chantelle got her opportunity and joined the Junior School team in 2015 teaching Year 5. Chantelle has developed a reputation as a highly innovative, engaging and reflective teacher, every day striving to be the best educator she can be. Her work has received wider recognition as she has presented her innovative programmes outside of school at learning exhibitions.

Chantelle will be moving to Albany and no doubt the Great Southern schools will be eager to secure her as a teacher to inspire their students.



ANDY TAN

The Junior School Chinese Language programme went from strength to strength the moment Andy joined the team in 2016. Recognising that the greatest impact on student learning is quality teaching, we identified Andy as a Chinese Language Teacher who would embed some of the Chinese language programme implemented in 2015. A proven record as a generalist teacher, Andy's skills saw Chinese become a favourite for many Junior School boys. In 2017, Andy expanded the programme into the Middle School, resulting in Chinese being cemented into the languages offered at Hale.

Andy's warm, caring and gentle nature saw him develop a wonderful rapport with boys and colleagues. He also ensured the Confucius Institute's Teacher Assistant, often recently arriving directly from China, was very welcome and developed a strong grounding in teaching Chinese to non-Chinese speaking students.

Andy will be returning to the mainstream classroom, having been appointed as a class teacher at All Saints' College.

MIDDLE & SENIOR SCHOOL



CHRISTINA ARKLE

Christina was a stalwart of the Languages Department for 27 years, teaching French to generations of Haleians who will recall her patience, thoroughness, high standards and good humour. Though employed as a Senior School teacher, part of Christina's initial brief at Hale when she began in 1991 was to introduce French into Year 7, which was then the final year in Junior School. Her versatility as a teacher led to her teaching Religious Education in the Junior School for some years. However, the greater part of her contribution was to teaching classes from Year 7 to 11. For Christina, the experience of learning French always went beyond the classroom. For example, she organised French restaurant visits for her classes and a great variety of Language Week activities, which for some years extended to mock guillotine executions, French Revolution-style, in the Quad. Christina accompanied many trips to France for senior and junior students for more than 15 years (1995 to 2010), sharing the planning and leadership of those tours.

Christina was a long-term Year 9 tennis coach and house tennis co-ordinator. In 2001, Christina was joint Head of the Languages Department, sharing the role with Brenda Spagnolo.

Her skill, loyalty, integrity and commitment to her students will be sorely missed and we wish her well in her retirement.



CHRIS BOLTON

Chris commenced at Hale School in Term 3, 2014 as Head of Physical and Health Education. During this time, he taught Health and PE classes in Years 7 through 12 and coached football at various grades. Chris also had oversight of baseball during summer house sport fixtures and travelled on the School's Football Tour.

Chris has left Hale School to take on a leadership role at Swan Christian College.

Staff Farewells



CAROL DAVIS

Carol Davis provided loyal service to Hale as Library Technician for 24 years. In the early part of her career at Hale she was responsible for audio visual services to staff and students and as technology changed the way libraries operate, Carol adapted skilfully to new requirements. Online databases and digital resources became as familiar to Carol as books and other print resources, and she transmitted that knowledge effortlessly to staff and students. Her energy and determination were unfailing in meeting a staff member's or student's out-of-the-way request. Constant learning in the provision of technical services has characterised Carol's role but what never changed was Carol's humour and engagement with students. Her dry wit was appreciated by generations of Haleians. She knew the boys well and welcomed them warmly into the Forrest Library. She knew the individual reading preferences of countless students and at the start of term had lists of new novels or non-fiction works ready to recommend. The School extends its gratitude to Carol for her devoted service to Hale and wishes her well in retirement.



TARAN DUNN

Even before Taran commenced his employment in the Drama office as an administrator and graphic designer, he was an integral part of Redfoot Youth Theatre as an actor. Taran's final evolution at Hale was in the Events department, where his skills as a facilitator and teacher of performance art shone brightly. Taran brought a wealth of knowledge to the team, from design and makeup through to technical problem solving, but perhaps his finest and most exciting skill was in film. Film Club was Taran's brainchild and in 2017 the culmination of many years work produced a (long) short film, *Checkpoint*. Involving over 100 students, *Checkpoint* showcased both Taran's skills and that of the technical and acting students involved in the production. Taran's sense of humour and dedication to producing

high-quality results made him a pleasure to work with. We wish Taran all the best as he moves on to new challenges and doubtless success. He is a 'Tarantino' in the making.



JUSTIN FORBES

Justin joined the Hale community in January 2008 as Head of Chemistry. In January 2015, Justin was appointed as Assistant Head of Faulkner House.

Throughout his time at Hale School, Justin held the role of Master in Charge of rowing.

Justin has left Hale to take on the Head of Rowing position at Christ Church Grammar School and we wish him every success for the future.



NICOLE GRAY

Nicole Gray was a familiar presence at Hale School well before her appointment as a School Psychologist in 2008. From 1996 to 2001 she had lived on campus with her husband Sean Henderson and their daughters while Sean was Head of Loton House, then a boarding house. Nicole thus had a thorough knowledge of the School and of many Hale families and staff when she began work as part of the psychologists team at Hale.

Nicole's wisdom, common sense and capacity to inspire immediate trust and respect were qualities valued from the outset by staff, students and parents. For nearly 10 years Nicole provided expert psychological support for boys and their families from Buntine, Haynes, Havelock and Loton Houses. Nicole also contributed to parent education at Hale, providing many well-attended evening presentations on parenting skills and child and adolescent development, highly valued by the School community. Her after-school classes for boys on mindfulness and relaxation were also valued and popular. Nicole was an enthusiastic swimming coach, a stalwart of the Red Cross soup patrol maintained by Hale staff and student volunteers, and was a regular volunteer for other service learning activities.

Through professional dialogue with other staff, Nicole made valuable improvements to the pastoral care structures and procedures at Hale.

Nicole was a 'critical friend' to the School she loved and was never afraid to challenge the School when she felt it was needed. Her independent thinking, problem-solving skills, integrity and deep professional knowledge were highly valued by her colleagues and by the parents and boys of Hale.



DARREN MCPARTLAND

Darren McPartland was appointed to the role of Director of Pastoral Care and Student Leadership in April 2015. In his short time at Hale, Darren led the Pastoral Care programmes throughout the School and worked with School Psychologists and Heads of House to promote better mental health and well-being for all students and staff.

One of Darren's initiatives at Hale was the 'lunch with a leader' programme, which provided an opportunity for many Year 11 students to get to know some significant leaders from diverse fields of WA society.

Darren managed the 1st XVIII football team while at Hale, accompanying the team on its Melbourne tour in July 2016. We wish him well in his appointment to the position of Principal of St Peter's College, Broulee in rural NSW.



NEIL MARSHALL

Neil Marshall was appointed as Co-ordinator of Indigenous Students in 2015 and he made an immediate, positive contribution as he assisted Hale School's Indigenous Scholarship students in their adjustment to life at Hale. Neil provided advice and support on a daily basis to all Indigenous students as they made the transition to boarding at Hale and away from their homes and families, often in regional or remote locations in WA. Neil's continued support assisted many of these students through the challenges of school life to the end of Year

12, ensuring graduation was achieved.

Neil's cultural understanding and excellent communication skills were soon seen as indispensable by Indigenous students and their parents and by teachers and boarding staff. As well as supporting the Indigenous Scholarship students, Neil promoted Indigenous cultural awareness throughout the entire school community. Neil organised some memorable and significant events such as the PSA football Indigenous round, NAIDOC week activities, and several seminars and visits by guest speakers, all of which contributed to improving the School's collective understanding of Australian Indigenous experiences. Neil also readily and willingly assisted teachers to enhance their ability to deliver better educational outcomes for their Indigenous students. Neil was a popular football coach at Hale, was a staff leader on school camps and accompanied the East Kimberly cross culture visit in 2016.

It was with regret that the School accepted Neil's resignation in mid-2017. We wish him well in the future.



NENAD PEISKER

Nenad commenced at Hale School as a Physical and Health Education teacher in January 2000. Prior to this appointment, Nenad had been working with Hale students as a specialist coach in high jump and volleyball. He continued to provide expertise in all of these areas while also taking the helm as coach of the 1st volleyball team for a number of years. Nenad was involved in the inaugural volleyball tour to Melbourne in 2008 and has been key in the development of volleyball and athletics during his time at Hale. Nenad retires this year and we thank him for his many years of wonderful service to the School.



BRENDA SPAGNOLO

Brenda Spagnolo gave 21 years of dedicated service to Hale School as an outstanding French teacher whose presence and style in the classroom inspired confidence and self-belief in her

Staff Farewells

students. Brenda's sharpness of mind, precision, clarity and common sense were qualities that gained appreciation from her colleagues as much as from her students. It is hard to overestimate the significance of Brenda's contribution over more than two decades to the strength, success and high reputation across the State of Hale School's French programme.

In addition to her devotion to teaching French, Brenda made other substantial contributions to Hale. She was editor of *Cygnets* magazine from 2000 to 2007, coached senior debating 2008 to 2017, and was a regular presence at Homework Club, providing academic help to younger students after school. Especially noteworthy was Brenda's long-term contribution to Service Learning. She was a staff member on Sony Camp, held at Hale in the Christmas holidays for children with disability (2003 to 2011), and for many years accompanied students on Red Cross Soup Patrol and took students to the Joondana aged care facility and to the Family Pathways centre. The School is deeply appreciative of Brenda's years of service and wishes her well in her retirement.



MAHENDRA VASWANI

Mahendra Vaswani began at Hale as a Mathematics teacher in 2004 and was appointed as Head of the Mathematics Department just two years later. His calm, always courteous professionalism, excellence as a teacher, and ability to think and plan strategically were highly valued by his colleagues in Mathematics and in the School generally, leading to further promotion to the position of Director of Teaching and Learning in 2009. In this role Mahendra had a significant, positive impact on Hale School's academic development for the next nine years.

He helped implement the Advanced Teacher Status awards to recognise and reward teaching excellence at Hale and then was the leader of a number of significant initiatives that contributed to Hale's current progressive, technology-rich teaching and learning culture. He led the strategic review of information and communication technology at Hale in 2014 and led the Institute of Innovation

and Research (IIR) steering group in 2015. The IIR has since flourished and established collaborative projects with educational researchers at various WA universities. In 2016, Mahendra also led the Amplify Project group, which is designing ways for the School to report on students' 'soft skills' such as collaboration and creativity.

Ensuring that programmes were provided for student academic extension and enrichment, Mahendra took an active part in many of these, coaching, for example, the da Vinci Decathlon group and Junior Olympiad (Maths) teams. His major co-curricular contributions have been as a volleyball coach for 12 years and debating coach for 14 years. He was a highly effective Master in Charge of debating in 2017.

We wish Mahendra well in his new position as Director of Studies at Christ Church Grammar School.



MATTHEW WELLS

Matthew was appointed as an Outdoor Education teacher at Hale School in February 2012. During his time at the School, Matthew has been involved in numerous camps, including several Year 10 Exmouth camps. Matthew has also had the opportunity to co-develop new camp programmes with the Outdoor Education team. We wish Matthew well for his future.



MATTHEW WILLS

Matthew Wills was appointed in 2007 as Head of the Department of Philosophy, Values and Religion at Hale School with a brief to reform the curriculum in these areas and introduce the then new ATAR subject of Philosophy and Ethics. Matthew carried out this brief with characteristic energy and perseverance. Philosophy has been a popular subject in Years 10 to 12 since then and the lunchtime Philosophy Club, founded by Matthew in the same year, has expanded to include boys from the Junior and Middle Schools, as well as the Senior School.

Matthew co-founded the WA Philosothon, a competition for school students that gave opportunities for students of different ages to participate in structured discussion of philosophical topics through a 'community of enquiry' method. Initially run only at Hale, the Philosothon has now expanded to become a state, national and international competition.

Within Hale, Matthew was a passionate advocate for his subject area, a valued contributor to Heads of Department Meetings and a keen basketball coach. Beyond Hale, his work to advance the teaching of philosophy was remarkable. Matthew served for many years as Chair of the Schools Association(SCSA) Curriculum Advisory Committee for Philosophy. In 2009 Matthew was awarded a Winston Churchill Fellowship. He used this award to study the teaching of philosophy at school level in the United Kingdom and to promote the Philosothon concept. He also received an Australia Award in 2013 from the federal government, which allowed Matthew to lecture on philosophy in schools in Europe and Israel. In 2015 he was awarded the Outstanding Professional Service Award from the Professional Teaching Council of Western Australia, a fitting tribute from his peers.

We wish Matthew well in his new role, based in Adelaide, as manager of the Philosothon Project in Australia.



SIMON YOUNG

Simon was appointed to Hale as Sportsmaster commencing in January 2006. In July 2010, he was appointed as Director of Sport, providing whole-school leadership in a very important function of the School. More recently, Simon took on the role of Acting Deputy Head of Senior School before being appointed to Geelong College as Head of Senior School. During his time at Hale, Simon taught Health and Physical Education in Years 7 through 12 and coached and managed senior cricket teams. Simon was instrumental in organising the Cricket Tour of South Africa. We wish Simon all the best.

ADMIN AND OPERATIONS



JOHN BOXHORN
Services
Supervisor
2006-17



CHRIS KERCHEVAL
Grounds
Coordinator
2005-17



REBECCA LYENKO
Education
Assistant
2015-17



GARY MCALLISTER
Facilities
Manager
2007-17



RENAE PAYNE
Education
Assistant
2011-17



SANDRA SCHMECHTIG
Kitchen Hand
1995-2017

PATRICIA SMART
Kitchen Hand
1999-2017



SIMON SMITH
Catering
Manager
2006-17



ERIN TEMPLAR
Community
Relations
Officer
2012-17



HALE SCHOOL

HALE SCHOOL
HALE ROAD, WEMBLEY DOWNS WA, 6019
PHONE (08) 9347 9777
WWW.HALE.WA.EDU.AU